



Volume #6621

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

NOVEMBER 15, 1920

<u>VESSELS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
President Grant	Trieste	90
New Rochelle	Danzig	
	Havre	74

6621

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6621

Nov 15 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 21....., 194.....

DEC 21

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1940

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

The entries on this sheet must be written

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1915

at

Note: If a surgeon is sworn to by a physician, the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note: The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.

American	Chinese	Japanese
Armenian	Caucasian	Korean
Belgian	English	Latvian
Bulgarian	French	Lithuanian
Chinese	German	Polish
Croatian	Greek	Rumanian
Cuban	Hungarian	Serbian
	Indian	Slovak
	Irish	
	Italian	
	Japanese	
	Korean	
	Latvian	
	Lithuanian	
	Polish	
	Rumanian	
	Serbian	
	Slovak	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of race or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. President Grant "

Passengers sailing from

Trieste

October 21

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.				
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.												
1	UNDER 16	Lucich	✓	Girolamo	15 - M	S Student yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Crajan	Italy	Cittavecchia	Italy	Cittavecchia	Wash Tacoma
2	UNDER 16	Lucich	✓	Caterina	14 - F	S Student yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Cittavecchia	Italy	Cittavecchia	Wash Tacoma
3	UNDER 16	Lucich	✓	Diodato	7 - M	S ----- no	Croatian	no	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Cittavecchia	Italy	Cittavecchia	Wash Tacoma
4	U.S. CIT.	Marzie	✓	Elena	23 - F	S Private yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Pago	Italy	Pago	Oh Canton
5	U.S. CIT.	Vitkovich	✓	Stane	20 - F	S Private yes	Dalmatian	yes	S.H.S.	Dalmatian	S.H.S.	Dube	Italy	Pago	Oh Canton
6	U.S. CIT.	Skender	✓	Ranica	29 - F	M Private yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Susak	Italy	Susak	Pa Pittsburg
7		Skender	✓	Lođomil	61 - M	S ----- no	Croatian	no	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Susak	Italy	Susak	Pa Pittsburg
8		Pasquinelli	✓	Ulisse	48 - M	M Privat yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Italy	Lucca	NY New-York
9		Pasquinelli	✓	Teresa	43 - F	M Private yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Italy	Lucca	NY New-York
10		Kolaric	✓	Joan	21 - M	S Laborer yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	SHS	Sela	Italy	Sela	NY New-York
11		Stefanach	✓	Catterina	33 - F	M Private yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bescavalle	Italy	Bescavalle	Ind Harbor
12		Vlakinic	✓	Giovanni	21 - M	S Farmer yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bescavalle	Italy	Bescavalle	Ind Harbor
13		Vlakinic	✓	Maria	17 - F	S Housek. yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Bescavalle	Italy	Bescavalle	Ind Harbor
14		Vidakovic	✓	Joka	19 - F	S Housek. yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Sisak	Italy	Sisak	Ind Harbor
15		Jordanic	✓	Blanka	14 - F	S Student yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Zagreb	Italy	Zagreb	Pa Pittsburg
16		Randic	✓	Marijan	32 - M	S Merchant yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Zagreb	Italy	Zagreb	Pa Pittsburg
17		Petrzelka	✓	Paula	24 - F	S Tailor yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Italy	Vienna	WVa Princeton
18		Seilnacht	✓	Richard	38 - M	S Merchant yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Atzgerdorf	Italy	Atzgerdorf	Pa Pullert
19		Urvic	✓	Antonia	27 - F	S Housek yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Castelmuschio	Italy	Castelmuschio	NY New-York
20		Fabianich	✓	Caterina	36 - F	M Housek yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Castelmuschio	Italy	Castelmuschio	NY Brooklyn
21		Telesmanich	✓	Matteo	28 - M	S Merchant yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Italy	Ulbo	NY Brooklyn
22		Zarlon	✓	Marianno	20 - M	S Laborer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Italy	Ulbo	NY New-York
23		Petrovich	✓	Maria	32 - M	M Laborer yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Italy	Ulbo	NY Newark
24		Petrovich	✓	Maria	25 - F	M Housek yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Italy	Ulbo	NY New-York
25		Fabjanic	✓	Stase	32 - F	M Housek yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbo	Italy	Ulbo	NY New-York
26		Marzie	✓	Elena	34 - F	M Housek yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Pago	Italy	Pago	NY Newark
27	UNDER 16	Marzio	✓	Maria	8 - F	S ----- no	Dalmatian	no	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Pago	Italy	Pago	NY Newark
28		Dvoracek	✓	Josef	54 - M	M Barber yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Bereg	Italy	Bereg	NY Newark
29		Esisto	✓	Anna	56 - F	M Private yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Bereg	Italy	Bereg	NY Newark
30			✓		54 - F	S Student yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Be	Italy	Be	NY Newark

[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1920

Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or if a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Benj. Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.S. "Germania", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, since 1914, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of no (ending), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Ulbo

Italy Ulbo

Italy Fanno

Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any District or of any other political subdivision of the United States because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Grant

Passengers sailing from

Trieste

October 21

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME-IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		Rubinich	Caterina	19	F	S Housek	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Mother: Rubinich Margareta Italy Castelmaschio NY New-York
2		Kukuljan	Bozo	19	M	S Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Father: Kukuljan Martin Italy Recina NY New-York
3		Petek	Ferdinand	31	M	M Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes SHS	Father: Petek Peter SHS Domzale NY Hoboken
4		Petek	Jvana	32	F	M Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes SHS	Accomp. by the Husband SHS Domzale NY Hoboken
5	U. S. CIT.	Petek	Ferdinand	4	M	S	no	Slovenian	no SHS	Accomp. by the Father SHS Domzale NY Hoboken
6		Petek	Maria	42	F	S Tailor	yes	Slovenian	yes SHS	Father: Petek Peter SHS Domzale NY Hoboken
7		Beck	Maria	26	F	M Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes SHS	Grandmother: Frauenhofer Christ SHS Caroleger NY Hoboken
8	U. S. CIT.	Beck	John	26	M	S	no	Slovenian	no SHS	Accomp. by the Mother SHS Caroleger Ill Chicago
9		Jedrlnich	Anna	16	F	S Private	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Aunt: Pindulic Jelena Italy Castelmaschio NY Brooklyn
10		Jedrlnich	Maria	38	F	M Private	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Sister: Pindulic Jelena Italy Castelmaschio NY Brooklyn
11		Kalics	Katalin	32	F	S Nun	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Sr M. Valeria Morvaj Hungary Budapest NY New-York
12		Ulmann	Maria	43	F	S Nun	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Sr M. Valeria Morvaj Hungary Budapest NY New-York
13		Antal	Emelina	30	F	S Nun	yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Sr M. Valeria Morvaj Hungary Budapest NY New-York
14		Paksa Bella	Bella	37	F	S Nun	yes	Cekoslovak	yes Hungary	Sr M. Valeria Morvaj Hungary Budapest NY New-York
15		Fejkis	Maria	40	F	S Nun	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Sr Helene Bonard Austria Vienna NY New-York
16		Paro	Elena	26	F	M Housek.	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Mother: Paro Domenica Italy Pago OH Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Paro	Maria	6	F	S	no	Croatian	no Italy	Accomp. by the Mother Italy Pago OH Cleveland
18		Herenda	Elena	34	F	S Housek.	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Sister: Paro Domenica Italy Pago OH Cleveland
19		Ianc	Josef	58	M	M Cleaner	yes	Slovenian	yes SHS	Sister: Fischer Anna SHS Szepliget Mich Detroid
20		Ianc	Apolonja	55	F	M Housek.	yes	Slovenian	yes SHS	Accomp. by the Husband SHS Szepliget Mich Detroid
21		Fischer	Stefan	30	M	M Shoemaker	yes	Slovenian	yes SHS	Mother in law: Anweiler Eva SHS Palanka Mich Detroid
22		Fischer	Eva	25	F	M Housek.	yes	Slovenian	yes SHS	Accomp. by the Husband SHS Palanka Mich Detroid
23	UNDER 16	Fischer	Johann	11	M	S	no	Slovenian	no SHS	Accomp. by the Father SHS Palanka Mich Detroid
24		Frantin	Matteo	26	M	M Merchant	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Father: Frantin Nicola Italy Ulbo NY New-York
25		Frantin	Mariano	20	M	S Merchant	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Accomp. by the Brother Italy Ulbo NY New-York
26		Cleva	Domenica	31	F	M Private	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Mother: Matkovich Matlje Italy Ulbo NY New-York
27	UNDER 16	Cleva	Filomena	9	F	S	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Accomp. by the Mother Italy Ulbo NY New-York
28	UNDER 16	Cleva	Piero	8	M	S	no	Croatian	no Italy	Accomp. by the Mother Italy Ulbo NY New-York
29		leich	Simeone	35	M	S Fisher	yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Father: Valcich Bozo Italy Oltre NY New-York
30		himself	Alberto	19	M	S Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italy	Father: Desanti Federico Italy Fano Conn Derby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is on who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Var. 14. 14. 14

1920

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual, family, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to remain temporarily in the United States, or to remain permanently in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to, or has been treated for, any mental or physical disease, or is reported by others to be so.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is reported by others to be so.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	yes	Broth. in law	125 no no no	Brother in law: Kralliv Giovanni 195-10 Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	dark	none	Italy Castelnuovo
2	no	herself	yes no no no	Brother: Kukuljan Gaspar Box 126 Colliers W Va	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Italy Volosca	
3	yes	himself	25 yes 1920	Hoboken 220 Blumfeld ST NY Hoboken	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	none	SHS Domzale
4	yes	husband	25 yes 1920	Hoboken Accom. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	blue	none	SHS Domzale
5	yes	father	no	born in Hoboken Accom. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 1	fair brown	blue	none	NY Hoboken
6	yes	herself	25 no no no	Accomp. by the Brother 1913 Ill Husband: Bek Josef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	none	SHS Domzale
7	no	husband	40 yes 1920	Chicago 2150 W 13 St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair blond	blue	none	Hungary Nagstoeck
8	no	father	no	born in Chicago Accom. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 2	fair light	blue	none	Ill Chicago
9	yes	father	25 no no no	Manbrunn St 48 NY Bklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	dark	none	Italy Castelnuovo
10	yes	herself	25 no no no	Brother: Cubric Giovanni Manbrunn St 48 NY Bklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Italy Castelnuovo	
11	yes	corporation	30 no no no	Sr Kostka Bauer Majorave Arrochar 205 New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Hungary Kecskemet Pereny	
12	yes	corporation	30 no no no	Accomp. by the Nuns	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown	none	Hungary Futele	
13	yes	corporation	30 no no no	Accomp. by the Nuns	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair brown	none	Hungary Kis Cscesz Garandsdo-	
14	yes	corporation	30 no no no	Accomp. by the Nuns	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair brown	none	Cekoslov. masd	
15	yes	corporation	30 no no no	Accomp. by the Nuns	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	blue	none	Poland Biala
16	yes	husband	25 no no no	Husband: Faro Ante 1216 Anbur Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair light	blue	none	Italy Fago
17	yes	father	no no no no	Accomp. by the Mother Brother in law: Faro Ante	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair light	blue	none	Italy Fago
18	yes	Broth in law	1 25 no no no	1216 Anbur Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair light	blue	none	Italy Fago
19	yes	son	25 no no no	Son: Lane Josef 1841 JosCampon Ave Hamtronak Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair gray	gray	none	SHS Polanka
20	yes	son	25 no no no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair gray	blue	none	SHS Alfutok
21	yes	StepBroth.	60 no no no	StepBrother: Lane Josef 1841 JosCampon Ave Hamtronak Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	SHS Alfutok	
22	yes	StepBroth.	no no no no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	SHS Polanka	
23	yes	Uncle	no no no no	Accomp. by the Father Brother: Prantin Lorenz	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	---	none	SHS Polanka
24	yes	himself	25 yes 1920	New York 516 W 27 St NY New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	dark	none	Italy Ulbo
25	yes	himself	25 no no no	Accomp. by the Brother 1910 NY Husband: Cleva Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Italy Ulbo	
26	yes	husband	yes yes 1912	New York 521 W 27 St NY New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	dark	none	Italy Ulbo
27	yes	father	yes yes 1912	New York Accom. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair brown	none	NY New York	
28	yes	father	no no no no	Accomp. by the Mother 1914 Brother: Valcic Rocco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 1	fair brown	none	Italy Ulbo	
29	yes	himself	25 yes 1920	New York 566-11 Ave 42 St New York NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	dark	none	Italy Ulbo
30	no	himself	35 no no no	Box 245 Conn Derby	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Italy Fanno	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>The alien is for or against payment of tax.</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or people.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	IN TRANSIT	Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	U. S. CIT.	Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	U. S. CIT.	Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	UNDER 18	Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29		Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	UNDER 18	Barboushieri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Domestic passengers, if any, should be listed on the manifest in the column of intended residence of passengers or on the first of the following pages, if the manifest is in two parts.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1911

19

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien should be treated as an alien?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
2	no	husband	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
3	no	father	30	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
4	no	father	30	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
6	no	himself	40	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
7	no	himself	40	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
8	no	himself	40	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
9	no	himself	40	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
12	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
13	yes	son	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
14	yes	son	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
15	yes	uncle	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
16	yes	himself	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
17	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
18	yes	Broth.	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
19	no	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
20	no	husband	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
23	yes	son	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
24	yes	husband	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
25	yes	Broth.	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
26	no	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
27	no	husband	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
28	no	father	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
29	yes	husband	25	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno
30	yes	father	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Vito							5	8			Italy	Salerno

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to encourage, or who advocates, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization, or is a member of any organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is verified only if he is examined before departure at a port of call, and not after that time, except in the case of a vessel of the United States, which may be examined at any time. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is verified only if the vessel is examined at the port of departure before sailing, and not after that time.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Rusynian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

October 21

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
						</						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1918

8

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
2	yes	father	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
3	yes	son in law	25	no	no	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
4	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1912	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
5	no	husband	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
6	no	father	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
7	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
8	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
9	yes	Uncle	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
12	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
13	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
14	yes	Mother	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
16	no	brother	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
17	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
18	no	herself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
19	no	herself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
20	no	herself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
21	no	herself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
22	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
23	yes	father	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
24	no	father	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
25	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
26	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
27	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
28	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
29	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
30	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
31	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
32	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia
33	no	himself	25	no	no	no	1898	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	Italy	Brivernia

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall be required to make an entry of each passenger arrived, and to make a statement in the condition of each of these passengers, as to the mental and physical condition, at the time of arrival, and to make a statement in the condition of each of these passengers, as to the mental and physical condition, at the time of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fleetish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *President Grant* Passengers sailing from *Genoa*, *October 21*, 19*21*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
								</			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, club, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, club, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, club, society, or association.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Sweetheart	no	no	no	Sweetheart: 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	Catania
2	yes	herself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
3	yes	herself	100	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
4	no	mother	10	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
5	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
6	no	herself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
7	no	mother	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
8	no	mother	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
9	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
10	no	herself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
11	yes	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
12	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
13	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
14	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
15	yes	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
16	yes	husband	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
17	yes	father	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
18	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
19	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
20	yes	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
21	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
22	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
23	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
24	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
25	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
26	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
27	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
28	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
29	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
30	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
31	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
32	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea
33	no	himself	25	no	no	Cal. 1212 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.									5	3	fair	green	Italy	S. Andrea

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of favor or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

at

1136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(11)

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of:

Passengers sailing from

21210

October.. 21

19, 19:

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1922

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a denizen of the United States.	Whether the person is a subject of the United States.	Whether the person is a subject of a foreign power.	Whether the person is a subject of a foreign power.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	yes	Birth in 1885	no	no	no	Brother in law: Frank									5 8	Fair	Light	none	USA Starikot
3	yes	Sister	25	no	no	Sister: Margaret									5 6	Fair	Light	none	USA Starikot
4	no	himself	10	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 11	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
5	no	himself	25	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 7	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
6	no	husband	no	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 7	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
7	no	himself	25	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 3	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
8	no	mother	25	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
9	no	himself	25	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 7	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
10	no	himself	no	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 7	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
11	yes	brother	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 7	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
12	yes	brother	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 7	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
13	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 7	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
14	no	himself	25	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 3	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
15	yes	uncle	15	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
16	yes	father	5	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
17	yes	himself	30	yes	no	Brother: Margaret									5 4	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
18	yes	husband	no	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
19	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 6	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
20	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
21	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 3	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
22	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
23	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
24	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
25	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
26	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
28	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
29	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
30	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
31	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
32	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso
33	yes	father	yes	no	no	Brother: Margaret									5 1	Fair	Light	none	Italy S. Padiso

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of an affiliated with any organization or teaching disbelieved in or of position to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

110

• *U. pinnatifida*

٢٠٠

2

Separate tests should be repeated in each port to which passengers embark.

ist

13

NOTE—If a surgeon sells with the intent to defraud, the defendant's intention shall be examined before any judgment is rendered. In the event of individual and/or corporate defendants that may be charged with multiple counts, the conditions of the defendant's release shall be determined on a case-by-case basis, and may vary from one count to the next, i.e., counts 1 through 4.

If the surgeon sells with the intent to defraud, the defendant's intention shall be examined at the point of disposition of the case, whether the defendant is sentenced to imprisonment or probation.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian—Russialak.
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian—North.	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian—South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mazyan.	Spanish—American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Grant"

Passengers sailing from

Intende

October 31

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Sutej	Kata	20	F	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Trieste	Mother: Sutej Margaretha	Ill Chicago
2		Widmar	Valentin	20	M	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Trieste	Brother: Widmar Tadej	Pa Dalton
3		Spilak	Terezja	17	F	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Pregradina	Mother: Spilak Alojz	OH Cleveland
4		Greisch	Marija	17	F	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Miskj	Father: Greisch Alojz	NY Brooklyn
5		Greisch	Anna	16	F	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Miskj	Accomp. by the sister	NY Brooklyn
6		Greisch	Marija	15	F	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Miskj	Mother: Greisch Marija	NY Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Kump	Kapaleha	35	F	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Trieste	Mother: Kump Alojz	NY Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Kump	Ferdinand	9	M	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Trieste	Accomp. by the father	NY Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Kump	Edelin	8	M	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Trieste	Accomp. by the mother	NY Brooklyn
10		Eppich	Marija	19	F	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Trieste	Mother: Eppich Andrej	NY Brooklyn
11		Greisch	Paula	11	F	3	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy Miskj	Father: Greisch Josef	NY Brooklyn
12		Bartolomasi	Gino	13	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Camporgiano	Father: Bartolomasi Alessandro	Ill Chicago
13		Luccarini	Ugo	17	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Camporgiano	Father: Lelloli Liberato	Ill Chicago
14		Bartoloni	Laolino	23	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Brancoli	Father: Bartoloni Mario	Cal Sacramento
15		Cortopassi	Gisberto	26	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Montigiano	Mother: Angela Manfredi	Cal Floriston
16		Di Lullo	Giovanni	24	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Chiati	Father: Di Lullo Giuseppe	Pa Phila.
17		Giampaolo	Concetta	21	F	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Chiati	Accomp. by the husband	Pa Phila.
18		Cettelessee	Giovanni	29	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Chiati	Accomp. by the wife	Pa Phila.
19		Di Gravio	Marianna	27	F	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Pennadomo	Father: Di Gravio Domenico	Pa Glassport
20	UNDER 16	Fantini	Camillo	7	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Pennadomo	Accomp. by the mother	Pa Glassport
21		Iazzi	Giuseppe	18	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy S. Vito	Father: Iazzi Luigi	Pa Blairsville
22		Staniscia	Camillo	18	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Lanciano	Mother: Staniscia Maria	Pa Newville
23		Molinari	Cesare	17	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Macenza	Father: Molinari Giuseppe	NY New-York
24		Franchinotti	Luigi	31	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Pavia	Mother: Teresa Va Franchinotti	NY New-York
25		Silvestri	Ferruccio	19	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Cozzile	Father: Silvestri Giovanni	Ill Chicago
26		Petrucchi	Gino	16	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Coreggio	Mother: Petrucci Rosa	NY New-York
27		Bonelli	Alberto	34	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Cozzile	Father: Bonelli Silvio	Ill Chicago
28		Roggi	Guido	18	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Lammari	Father: Roggi Angelo	Pa Newells
29		Rovai	Teresa	16	F	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Capannai	Father: Rovai Nicola	Cal Eakersfield
30		Lavorini	Bruno	16	M	3	Italian	Italian	Italy Cozzile	Father: Lavorini Attilio	Ill Chicago

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or falls in line with, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the maltreatment, assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of race or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master (First, or Second Officer).
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien carried on, for example, Civil Engineer, Steamfitter, etc. Do not simply assume the occupation of a person, but ascertain it by direct examination of the alien. Do not simply assume the occupation of a person, but ascertain it by direct examination of the alien. Do not simply assume the occupation of a person, but ascertain it by direct examination of the alien.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for a tenant.
 Steamship companies.—The manifest should be filled out by the person who examines the alien, and if necessary, by a responsible person who is present at the examination of the alien.
 Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what follows for it is not to be filled out until you have read the question." In answering this question, the language of the alien should be used, and the answer should be written in the language of the alien. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer should be "Exempt from reading." If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer should be "Exempt from reading."
 Column 9 (*Intentionally or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what follows for it is not to be filled out until you have read the question." In answering this question, the language of the alien should be used, and the answer should be written in the language of the alien. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer should be "Exempt from reading." If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer should be "Exempt from reading."
 Column 10 (*Reason for coming*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what follows for it is not to be filled out until you have read the question." In answering this question, the language of the alien should be used, and the answer should be written in the language of the alien. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer should be "Exempt from reading." If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer should be "Exempt from reading."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of last relative living in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, at which the United States consular officer is located.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by spouse, child, or family*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE: If a surplus sale with the year's date of liquidation shall be excluded, the corporation shall not be treated as a corporation for the purpose of any change that may have occurred or may in the future occur in the ownership of the corporation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "President Grant."

Passengers sailing from

Trieste

October 21

, 19₂₀

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed, to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in armed or disarmed, or both, in any case, and if so, in what capacity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching discipline or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1																				
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
3																				
4	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
7	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
11	yes	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
13																				
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
15	no	father	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
16	no	father	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
17	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
18																				
19																				
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
21	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
22	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
23	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
25	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
26	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
27	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
28	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
29	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
30	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
31	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
32	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese
33	no	himself	yes	no	no	1914 Ill. Chicago									5	7	brwn		Italy	Chinese

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching discipline or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

lyticer.

Suorn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

48

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

1. *Age*—The age of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The age should be given in years, and, if the respondent is under 1 year of age, the age should be given in months. If the respondent is over 100 years of age, the age should be given in years and months. If the respondent is under 1 year of age, the age should be given in months and days. If the respondent is over 100 years of age, the age should be given in years, months, and days.

2. *Sex*—The sex of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The sex should be given as male or female. If the respondent is of unknown sex, the sex should be given as unknown.

3. *Marital Status*—The marital status of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The marital status should be given as married, single, widowed, or divorced. If the respondent is of unknown marital status, the marital status should be given as unknown.

4. *Occupation*—The occupation of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The occupation should be given as a specific occupation, such as teacher, doctor, or farmer. If the respondent is of unknown occupation, the occupation should be given as unknown.

5. *Education*—The education of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The education should be given as a specific level of education, such as high school, college, or graduate school. If the respondent is of unknown education, the education should be given as unknown.

6. *Religion*—The religion of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The religion should be given as a specific religion, such as Catholic, Protestant, or Jewish. If the respondent is of unknown religion, the religion should be given as unknown.

7. *Income*—The income of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The income should be given as a specific amount of money, such as \$10,000 or \$20,000. If the respondent is of unknown income, the income should be given as unknown.

8. *Assets*—The assets of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The assets should be given as a specific list of assets, such as car, house, or stocks. If the respondent is of unknown assets, the assets should be given as unknown.

9. *Liabilities*—The liabilities of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The liabilities should be given as a specific list of liabilities, such as car loan, house loan, or credit card debt. If the respondent is of unknown liabilities, the liabilities should be given as unknown.

10. *Net Worth*—The net worth of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The net worth should be given as a specific amount of money, such as \$10,000 or \$20,000. If the respondent is of unknown net worth, the net worth should be given as unknown.

11. *Health*—The health of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The health should be given as a specific level of health, such as good, fair, or poor. If the respondent is of unknown health, the health should be given as unknown.

12. *Life Expectancy*—The life expectancy of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The life expectancy should be given as a specific number of years, such as 75 or 80. If the respondent is of unknown life expectancy, the life expectancy should be given as unknown.

13. *Quality of Life*—The quality of life of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The quality of life should be given as a specific level of quality, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown quality of life, the quality of life should be given as unknown.

14. *Satisfaction*—The satisfaction of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The satisfaction should be given as a specific level of satisfaction, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown satisfaction, the satisfaction should be given as unknown.

15. *Stress*—The stress of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The stress should be given as a specific level of stress, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown stress, the stress should be given as unknown.

16. *Depression*—The depression of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The depression should be given as a specific level of depression, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown depression, the depression should be given as unknown.

17. *Anxiety*—The anxiety of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The anxiety should be given as a specific level of anxiety, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown anxiety, the anxiety should be given as unknown.

18. *Substance Use*—The substance use of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The substance use should be given as a specific level of substance use, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown substance use, the substance use should be given as unknown.

19. *Alcohol Use*—The alcohol use of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The alcohol use should be given as a specific level of alcohol use, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown alcohol use, the alcohol use should be given as unknown.

20. *Drug Use*—The drug use of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The drug use should be given as a specific level of drug use, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown drug use, the drug use should be given as unknown.

21. *Smoking*—The smoking of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The smoking should be given as a specific level of smoking, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown smoking, the smoking should be given as unknown.

22. *Exercise*—The exercise of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The exercise should be given as a specific level of exercise, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown exercise, the exercise should be given as unknown.

23. *Diet*—The diet of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The diet should be given as a specific level of diet, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown diet, the diet should be given as unknown.

24. *Sleep*—The sleep of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The sleep should be given as a specific level of sleep, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown sleep, the sleep should be given as unknown.

25. *Energy*—The energy of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The energy should be given as a specific level of energy, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown energy, the energy should be given as unknown.

26. *Mood*—The mood of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The mood should be given as a specific level of mood, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown mood, the mood should be given as unknown.

27. *Emotions*—The emotions of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The emotions should be given as a specific level of emotions, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown emotions, the emotions should be given as unknown.

28. *Thoughts*—The thoughts of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The thoughts should be given as a specific level of thoughts, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown thoughts, the thoughts should be given as unknown.

29. *Behaviors*—The behaviors of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The behaviors should be given as a specific level of behaviors, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown behaviors, the behaviors should be given as unknown.

30. *Attitudes*—The attitudes of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The attitudes should be given as a specific level of attitudes, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown attitudes, the attitudes should be given as unknown.

31. *Values*—The values of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The values should be given as a specific level of values, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown values, the values should be given as unknown.

32. *Beliefs*—The beliefs of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The beliefs should be given as a specific level of beliefs, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown beliefs, the beliefs should be given as unknown.

33. *Opinions*—The opinions of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The opinions should be given as a specific level of opinions, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown opinions, the opinions should be given as unknown.

34. *Preferences*—The preferences of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The preferences should be given as a specific level of preferences, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown preferences, the preferences should be given as unknown.

35. *Interests*—The interests of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The interests should be given as a specific level of interests, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown interests, the interests should be given as unknown.

36. *Hobbies*—The hobbies of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The hobbies should be given as a specific level of hobbies, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown hobbies, the hobbies should be given as unknown.

37. *Skills*—The skills of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The skills should be given as a specific level of skills, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown skills, the skills should be given as unknown.

38. *Abilities*—The abilities of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The abilities should be given as a specific level of abilities, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown abilities, the abilities should be given as unknown.

39. *Strengths*—The strengths of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The strengths should be given as a specific level of strengths, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown strengths, the strengths should be given as unknown.

40. *Weaknesses*—The weaknesses of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The weaknesses should be given as a specific level of weaknesses, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown weaknesses, the weaknesses should be given as unknown.

41. *Assets*—The assets of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The assets should be given as a specific list of assets, such as car, house, or stocks. If the respondent is of unknown assets, the assets should be given as unknown.

42. *Liabilities*—The liabilities of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The liabilities should be given as a specific list of liabilities, such as car loan, house loan, or credit card debt. If the respondent is of unknown liabilities, the liabilities should be given as unknown.

43. *Net Worth*—The net worth of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The net worth should be given as a specific amount of money, such as \$10,000 or \$20,000. If the respondent is of unknown net worth, the net worth should be given as unknown.

44. *Health*—The health of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The health should be given as a specific level of health, such as good, fair, or poor. If the respondent is of unknown health, the health should be given as unknown.

45. *Life Expectancy*—The life expectancy of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The life expectancy should be given as a specific number of years, such as 75 or 80. If the respondent is of unknown life expectancy, the life expectancy should be given as unknown.

46. *Quality of Life*—The quality of life of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The quality of life should be given as a specific level of quality, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown quality of life, the quality of life should be given as unknown.

47. *Satisfaction*—The satisfaction of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The satisfaction should be given as a specific level of satisfaction, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown satisfaction, the satisfaction should be given as unknown.

48. *Stress*—The stress of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The stress should be given as a specific level of stress, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown stress, the stress should be given as unknown.

49. *Depression*—The depression of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The depression should be given as a specific level of depression, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown depression, the depression should be given as unknown.

50. *Anxiety*—The anxiety of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The anxiety should be given as a specific level of anxiety, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown anxiety, the anxiety should be given as unknown.

51. *Substance Use*—The substance use of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The substance use should be given as a specific level of substance use, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown substance use, the substance use should be given as unknown.

52. *Alcohol Use*—The alcohol use of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The alcohol use should be given as a specific level of alcohol use, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown alcohol use, the alcohol use should be given as unknown.

53. *Drug Use*—The drug use of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The drug use should be given as a specific level of drug use, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown drug use, the drug use should be given as unknown.

54. *Smoking*—The smoking of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The smoking should be given as a specific level of smoking, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown smoking, the smoking should be given as unknown.

55. *Exercise*—The exercise of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The exercise should be given as a specific level of exercise, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown exercise, the exercise should be given as unknown.

56. *Diet*—The diet of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The diet should be given as a specific level of diet, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown diet, the diet should be given as unknown.

57. *Sleep*—The sleep of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The sleep should be given as a specific level of sleep, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown sleep, the sleep should be given as unknown.

58. *Energy*—The energy of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The energy should be given as a specific level of energy, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown energy, the energy should be given as unknown.

59. *Mood*—The mood of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The mood should be given as a specific level of mood, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown mood, the mood should be given as unknown.

60. *Emotions*—The emotions of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The emotions should be given as a specific level of emotions, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown emotions, the emotions should be given as unknown.

61. *Thoughts*—The thoughts of the respondent should be indicated in this column. The thoughts should be given as a specific level of thoughts, such as high, medium, or low. If the respondent is of unknown thoughts, the thoughts should be given as unknown.

62. *Beh*

[illegible]

ITALYAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian, north.' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DOMINIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of a person who was permanent resident of the United States and who is absent from a country and should be regarded as a United States citizen.

Q. Column 1 of the table above: The answer to the question in Column 1 shall be the intended future permanent residence of the Applicant. The answer to the question in Column 2 shall be the current permanent residence. The entry should be different from the entry in Column 1, and it should be the permanent residence at residence, if within the United States, or the country of origin, if outside the United States.

Q. Column 2 of the table above: The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (tick).

column 16. *Remarks*—(a) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and (b) should be in either of the following forms: "passage, round-trip, steamship company, etc."

[illegible]

Q. 1. If $x = 1$, $y = 2$, $z = 3$, is x a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? The answer is: if $x = 1$, $y = 2$, $z = 3$, is x either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, 1998.

On June 30, 1933, the press began asking questions and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the questioner. Answers to the examination of above. However, in answering questions the member has been permitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Grant."

Passengers sailing from

Trieste

October 21

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED	Berkowitz	Devore	18	F	Housew	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	NY Buffalo
2		Lovrovich	Antonio	29	M	Clerk	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Italy	NY New-York
3		Lukin	Maria	28	F	Housew	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italy	Conn Moosup
4	UNDER 16	Lukin	Giovanni	8	M	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italy	Conn Moosup
5		Goldschmidt	Rosalie	60	F	Housew	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	NY New-York
6		Goldschmidt	Debora	25	F	Housew	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	NY New-York
7		Goldschmidt	Armanda	31	F	Housew	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	NY New-York
8	UNDER 16	Goldschmidt	Adele	9	F	Student	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	NY New-York
9	UNDER 16	Goldschmidt	Hilda	8	F	Student	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	NY New-York
10		Janis	Elisabeth	23	F	Housew	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Wis Milwaukee

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

19

S. S. "President Grant" sailing from Trieste, October 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, November 11, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Panicali Amerigo	31 -	M		# 1362 Washington D.C. 3/28 1920	65 Prince St Newhav
2	Panicali Elvira	27 -	F		# 1362 Washington D.C. 3/28 1920	65 Prince St Newhaven
3	Vithovich Nick	21 -	M		# 13612 Washington D.C. 3/18 1920	104 1874 Blake Arizona
4	Lucich Mortal	20 -	M		# 13612 Washington D.C. 3/18 1920	2114 N 31 St Racine Wash.
5	Lucich Roseline	20 -	F		# 13612 Washington D.C. 3/18 1920	2114 N 31 St Racine Wash.
6	Raudan Martin	32 -	M		# 103 Legation of U.S. 1613rd 10/4/1920	1820 Superior St Racine Wis
7	Ivovrek Violet	32 -	F		# 136342 Washington D.C. 10/9 1920	205 46 Roscoe Pa
8	Biederann Moritz	37 -	M		# 136353 Washington D.C. 7/6 1920	310 W 138 St New-York Ci
9	Bauer Kostka	50 8	M		# 13625 Washington D.C. 4/21 1920	205 Major Ave Arrochar S.I.
10	Barr Edward	75 -	M	San Francisco Cal June 29 1845	4920 4th Ave New York City	109 State St. Brooklyn
11	Barr Julia	72 4	F	Brooklyn N.Y. June 8 1847	22246 Coney Island	109 State St. Brooklyn
12	Lupori Enrico	45 -	M		# 136225 Washington D.C. 3/13 1920	Cal. S. Francisco
13	Baldani Argens	40 -	F		# 136230 Washington D.C. 3/13 1920	Cal. S. Francisco
14	Lupori Lida	17 -	F		# 136229 Washington D.C. 3/13 1920	Cal. S. Francisco
15	Lupori Enrico	11 -	M			Cal. S. Francisco
16	Lupori Lario	2 -	M			Cal. S. Francisco
17	Innocenti Antonio	36 -	M		# 9679 Washington D.C. 4/6 1920	Webster Pa
18	Marracini Egilio	34 -	M		# 23115 Washington D.C. 4/27 1920	Webster Pa
19	Reich Hugo	30 -	M		# 4942 Washington D.C. 6/8 1920	525 Tearick Road
20	Reich Regina	26 -	F		# 4942 Washington D.C. 6/8 1920	Riedgefield Park New-York
21	Dormer Vjozane	22 -	F		# 84611 Washington D.C. 8/23 1920	525 Tearick Road
22	Pacini Armando	31 -	M		# 42543 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	Riedgefield Park New-York
23	Pacini Alma	28 -	F		# 42544 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	4915 Leslie Ave.
24	Pacini Anticlina	4 -	F		# 42544 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	St. Louis, Miss.
25	Pacini Alberto	3 -	M		# 42544 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	Accom. by husband
26	Betti Pietro	50 -	M		# 42543 Washington D.C. 5/23 1920	Accom. by parents
27	Gledja Mary	40 -	F		# 42241 Washington D.C. 3/24 1920	Accom. by parents
28	Gledja Felice	5 -	F		# 42241 Washington D.C. 5/24 1920	Ill Chicago
29	Chilardi Silvio	37 -	M		# 118729 Washington D.C. 9/19 1920	44-45 N SanLouis Ave
30	Chilardi Nella	25 -	F		# 1338 Roma 9/23 1920	Ill Christoforo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

19

S. S. U.S.A.T. "President Grant" sailing from Trieste, October 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR ENGAGED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Panicali	Amerigo	31	M			# 1342 Washington D.C. 3/26 1920	# 65 Prince St Newhav
2	Panicali	Elvira	27	F			# 1342 Washington D.C. 3/26 1920	# 65 Prince St Newhaven
3	Vitkevich	Nich	31	M			# 1342 Washington D.C. 3/13 1920	Box 1874 Santa Arizona
4	Lucich	Bortul	31	M			# 1342 Washington D.C. 3/13 1920	2414 E 31 St Tacoma Wash.
5	Lucich	Rachelina	29	F			# 1342 Washington D.C. 3/13 1920	2414 E 31 St Tacoma Wash.
6	Raudan	Martin	32	M			# 143 Legation of U.S. Belgrad 10/4/1920	1420 Superior St Racine Wis
7	Ivorenk	Violet	22	F			# 126342 Washington D.C. 10/9 1920	Box 46 Roscoe Pa
8	Biedermann	Meritz	37	M			# 126343 Washington D.C. 7/6 1920	510 W 135 St New-York CI
9	Bauer	Kostka	50	M			# 126343 Washington D.C. 4/24 1920	200 Major Ave Arrochar S.I.
10	Barr	Edward	73	M		Londoner Pa June 29 1846	49 West Manning Alley	169 State St. Brooklyn
11	Barr	Julia	73	F		Brooklyn N.Y. June 8 1847	22242	109 State St. Brooklyn
12	Lupori	Enrico	43	M			# 126328 Washington D.C. 2/13 1920	Cal. S. Francisco
13	Baldani	Angela	40	F			# 126330 Washington D.C. 3/13/1920	Cal. S. Francisco
14	Lupori	Lida	17	F			# 126329 Washington D.C. 3/13 1920	Cal. S. Francisco
15	Lupori	Enrico	11	M				Cal. S. Francisco
16	Lupori	Enrico	2	M				Cal. S. Francisco
17	Innocenti	Antonio	36	M			# 9879 Washington D.C. 4/6 1920	Webster Pa
18	Marracini	Egilio	34	M			# 20413 Washington D.C. 4/27 1920	Webster Pa
19	Reich	Hugo	30	M			# 4942 Washington D.C. 6/8 1920	525 Tearick Road
20	Reich	Regina	36	F			# 4942 Washington D.C. 6/ 1920	Riedgefield Park New-York
21	Dormer	Vjozane	22	F			# 84611 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	525 Tearick Road
22	Pacini	Armando	31	M			# 42543 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	Riedgefield Park New-York
23	Pacini	Alma	28	F			# 42544 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	1918 Teckoe Ave.
24	Pacini	Anticlina	4	F			# 42544 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Pacini	Alberto	3	M			# 42544 Washington D.C. 5/25 1920	Accom. by husband
26	Betti	Pietro	50	M			# 42543 Washington D.C. 5/23 1920	Accom. by parents
27	Gladja	Mary	40	F			# 42241 Washington D.C. 5/24 1920	Accom. by parents
28	Gladja	Jelica	5	F			# 42241 Washington D.C. 5/24 1920	Ill Chicago
29	Ghilardi	Silvio	37	M			# 118729 Washington D.C. 9/19 1920	Ill Chicago
30	Ghilardi	Nella	25	F			# 1338 Roma 9/23 1920	435N Wells St Ill Chicago

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from TRIESTE, ITALY

OCTOBER 21st, 1920

, 19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NOVEMBER 14th, 1920

19 20

sailing from TRIESTE, ITALY										OCTOBER 21st, 1920										19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 14th, 1920										19									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).										IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.										ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES													
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.																																			
1	Winterburn	George W.	50	11	M	M	December 1st, 1869	Sacramento, California																															
2	Dixon	William M.	35	2	M	M	September 15th, 1885	Wilsey, Kansas																				Washington, D.C.											
3	Northrup	John R.	32	1	M	S	October 6th, 1888	San Francisco, California																				U.S. Army c/o Adjutant General											
4	Guth	Henry	48	3	M	M	August 5th, 1872	Greensprings, Ohio																				946 Monadnock Bldg. San Francisco											
5	Myers	Ross	31	1	M	M	October 24, 1889,	Pittsburg, Pa.																				U.S. Army											
6	Myers,	Mrs. Ena,	21	1	F	M	October 18, 1899,	Dvinsk, Russia.																				U. S. Army.											
7																																							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. U.S.A.T. "President Grant" sailing from Piccola, October 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York, November 1, 1920 21

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Naglitsch	Frank	30	-	M		N.Y. Washington # 1108 4/8 1920	302 Warren St New-York
2	Naglitsch	Francischa	27	-	F		N.Y. Washington # 5108 4/8 1920	302 Warren St New-York
3	Naglitsch	Frank	6	-	M		N.Y. Washington # 1108 4/8 1920	302 Warren St New-York
4	Lucci	Angele	27	-	F		N.Y. Washington # 1108 7/7 1920	10 Bolton St Sanford Mass
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Berningha Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of San Antonio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1920
at San Antonio

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

74

22

am 11-15-20

2nd Class 1928-74
Since age 1931-71-2002
Total 11-15-2002

2002 1931-71-1995
1912-74-1996

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	86 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Strucel	14	F	Student	yes	Slovenian	SHS Homen	Grandmother: Strucel Maria
2	ADMITTED	Jars	17	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Homen	Wis Milwaukee
3	ADMITTED	Jetina	70	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Vrbovec	Ill Menona
4	ADMITTED	Jetina	70	F	Housew	yes	Slovenian	SHS Kal	Oh Cleveland
5	ADMITTED	Osredkar	34	F	Housew	yes	Slovenian	SHS Kal	Oh Cleveland
6	ADMITTED	Govek	26	F	Housew	yes	Slovenian	SHS St Just	NY New-York
7	ADMITTED	Jama	19	F	Housew	yes	Slovenian	SHS Prokecek	Wis Sheboygan
8	ADMITTED	Derozem	40	F	Housew	yes	Hungarian	SHS Horjulu	Oh Cleveland
9	ADMITTED	Derozem	17	F	Housew	yes	Hungarian	SHS Nagyberes	NY Portamboby
10	ADMITTED	Jambrich	19	F	Housew	yes	Slovenian	SHS Poruba	NY Perth Amb
11	ADMITTED	Krimonak	16	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Lubovna	Pa Hostetter
12	ADMITTED	Muzik	19	F	Housew	yes	Slovenian	SHS Vrbovec	NY New-York
13	ADMITTED	Oman	45	M	tailor	yes	Slovenian	SHS Gavornik	Oh Cleveland
14	ADMITTED	Oman	18	F	student	yes	Slovenian	SHS Gavornik	Oh Cleveland
15	ADMITTED	Oman	5	M	no	no	Slovenian	SHS Gavornik	Oh Cleveland
16	ADMITTED	Oman	2	F	no	no	Slovenian	SHS Gavornik	Oh Cleveland
17	ADMITTED	Komcilja	15	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Verbovec	Ill Chicago
18	ADMITTED	Ordano	16	F	seamstress	yes	Slovenian	SHS Grad	Ill Chicago
19	ADMITTED	Klanonik	34	F	cook	yes	Slovenian	SHS Rodgora	Ill Chicago
20	ADMITTED	Volk	25	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Misaci	Ill Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Krasovec	23	F	laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Businja	Ill Chicago
22	ADMITTED	Klogar	29	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Businja	Ill Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Keglovic	21	F	laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Verd	NY Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED	Nagode	33	F	w laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS Belica	NY New York
25	ADMITTED	Mahvic	22	F	farmer	yes	Cz.Slov.	SHS Luka	Pa Braddock
26	ADMITTED	Malega	18	F	farmer	yes	Cz.Slov.	SHS Luka	Pa Braddock
27	ADMITTED	Malega	14	F	farmer	yes	Cz.Slov.	SHS Luka	Pa Braddock
28	ADMITTED	Maresich	23	F	seamstress	yes	Slovenian	SHS Kostanjevica	Mich Detroit
29	ADMITTED	Kaucic	23	F	cook	yes	Slovenian	SHS Kostanjevica	Oh Cleveland

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Samuel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, employed by the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, California

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens, must be noted on the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Passengers sailing from													191	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	85 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		SELISNIK	MARIA	18	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. LUCE	UNCLE. BREZNIK ANTON			
2		HOCEVAR	NEZA	20	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. SKOCJAN	MOTHER. HOCEVAR JOSEFA	MICH.	DETROIT	
3		KIREN	ANA	25	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. STARAVAS	MOTHER. KIREN ANA	OH.	CLEVELAND	
4	U. S. CIT.	MAURIN	MARIA	20	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. BREZOVICA	FATHER. MAURIN IVAN	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	
5		MAURIN	ROZA	19	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. BREZOVICA	S.H.S. - BREZOVICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
6		BRISKI	ANA	45	F	W WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. DRESNIK	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
7		TROHA	ROSA	16	F	S DOMESTIC	YES CROATIAN	YES S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. PREZID	BROTHER. TROHA ALEXANDER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
8		KOWALSKI	JULIA	21	F	S PRIVATE	YES SLOVAK	YES S.H.S.	SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. LUBOVNA	S.H.S. - PREZID	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	
9		BOHINC	RUDOLF	17	M	S MAKER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. D. DOBRAVA	FATHER. KOWALSKI MICHAL	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY	
10		BRZIN	MIZI	20	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. HRASOVICA	FATHER. BOHINC URBAN	KANS.	PITTSBURGH	
11	ADMITTED	MEZEG	KATERINA	27	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. DEBENI	FATHER. BRZIN ANTON	OH.	CLEVELAND	
12	ADMITTED	ZEHEL	FERDINANDO	15	M	S FARM LABYER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. TRNOVE	S.H.S. - DEBENI	WYOM.	DIAMONDVILLE	
13		FINKST	TERESIA	50	F	W PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. TRNOVEC	FRIEND. BENDA JOSEF	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS	
14		HAFNER	ANTONIA	21	F	S EMPLOYED	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. FORME	FRIEND. BENDA JOSEFA	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS	
15		PERUSEK	FRANCA	29	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. GLOBELJ	S.H.S. - FORME	WYOM.	ROCK SPRINGS	
16		KORDIS	ANTONIA	21	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. TRAVNIK	FATHER. PERUSEK FRANZ	OH.	CLEVELAND	
17		FIDERSEK	CILKA	20	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. STRGOVCE	FATHER. KORDIS IVAN	OH.	CLEVELAND	
18		GORNIK	MARIA	19	F	S MAID	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. JELOVEC	FATHER. FIDERSEK JANEZ	WIS.	MILWAUKEE	
19		PERUSEK	ANGELA	28	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. SODRAZICA	S.H.S. - JELOVEC	ARIZ.	GLOBER	
20		GASPARAC	SLAVA	22	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. OSILNICA	FATHER. PEROVSEK FRANZ	OH.	CLEVELAND	
21	5/48069 5/10/35	STAMPFEL	MILKA	18	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. SELO	FATHER. GASPARAC JOSEF	N.J.	NEWARK	
22	ADMITTED	ROZMAN	MARIA	20	F	S MAID	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. SP. DUPLJE	S.H.S. - OSILNICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23	ADMITTED	VOGLAR	ANGELA	28	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. NAKLO	FATHER. ROZMAN ANTON	OH.	CLEVELAND	
24	ADMITTED	VOGLAR	RUDOLF	11	M	S SON	NO SLOVENIAN	NO S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. NAKLO	BROTHER. VOGLAR FRANZ	OH.	CLEVELAND	
25		TURK	MARIA	22	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. OSILNICA	S.H.S. - NAKLO	OH.	CLEVELAND	
26		STIMAC	ANA	33	F	M WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. GLCACIC	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	CLEVELAND	
27	UNDER 16	STIMAC	JOSEF	13	M	S STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. G. CACIC	MOTHER. TURK ANNA	OH.	CLEVELAND	
28	UNDER 16	STIMAC	ANTON	11	M	S STUDENT	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. G. CACIC	S.H.S. - OSILNICA	OH.	CLEVELAND	
29		MAURIN	JOSIP	17	M	S FARM LABYER	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. SREDNJAVAS	BROTHER. STIMAC PETER	PA.	PITTSBURGH	
30		CIGALE	FANY	20	F	S DOMESTIC	YES SLOVENIAN	YES S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. TRNOVEC	S.H.S. - GRINTOVAC	WIS.	SHEBOYGAN	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness
my hand and
Seal
this _____ day of _____, 19____
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headmaster's use*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ally to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hallow alien by race may be of French nationality, or the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel M. Hall, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, in and by (under direct), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915

at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, family, or the like, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

27

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or under any other legal disability, or under any other legal disability, or under any other legal disability.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	BROTHER I.L.	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TRAVNIK	
2	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TRAVNIK
3	YES	BROTHER I.L.	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SLONCI
4	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SHARCA
5	YES	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SHARCA
6	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	COMICANE
7	YES	BROTHER I.L.	20	YES	1909	914	Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	SREDIJA
8	YES	UNCLE	15	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	DOBRAVA
9	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLUE GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARIKOS
10	YES	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARIKOS
11	YES	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	STARIKOS
12	YES	SISTER	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BLOHU
13	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TRNOVC
14	YES	SISTER	10	YES	1900	914	Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	TRUBINCH
15	YES	FRIEND	15	YES	1908	914	New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	STOB
16	yes	Sister	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black	none	SHS	Selu
17	YES	SISTER	15	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	ISEVAR
18	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	CHESNIJEVEC
19	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	RAVNE
20	YES	BROTHER	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	STEROVO
21	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	BERCAVA
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	MESLIKA
23	yes	Brth inlaw	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BROWN blue	NONE	SHS	Krasta
24	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	LAPACH
25	YES	BROTHER I.L.	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	JARCIVOH
26	YES	AOUNT	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	S.H.S.	ZIRGA
27	yes	Brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kokarje
28	yes	SELF	25	YES	1913	920	Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S.H.S.	ARLICE
29	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	N GOD
30	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KOCIVJE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Sullivan, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The $\lambda_{\text{eff}} = 0.1$ $\lambda_{\text{eff}} = 0.2$ refers to the λ which people find 'optimal'.

W. F. GEYER, JR.

and to learn *nothing* of the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CHANG, L. 1991. A SHORT HISTORY

Latino American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX C (continued)

Utricularia is a genus in the African 'legume' whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from the South American Tropics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African 'legume' is a 'legume' under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

person's last habitual residence in the country of birth. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship or nationality accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 Name and address of nearest relative of individual in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 10: "Intended residence." The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show (indicate): the place, city, or town; of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16: *Whether leaving for his original destination*. The answer should be either Yes, to be entered in Column 17, or No, to be entered in Column 18.

Column 16 (*Other relatives present*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, stranger, agency, etc.

The main body of the card contains the following questions: "Did you ever see or hear of a slave, either male or female? The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so—the year or period of years—in place, viz., 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to your relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The names should show whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination at home. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Samuel C. Nichols, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My Military Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the crew must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	8:3 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (** Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Wunderl	Matije	27	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamensceek	mother francisca Wunderl SHS Kamensceek	Ill	Chicago
2		Wunderl	Maria	24	f	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamensceek	accomp. by the husband	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Wunderl	Marta	5	f	s	9-243671-505-6/11/41	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamensceek	accomp. by the father	Ill	Chicago	
4	UNDER 16	Wunderl	Ida	3	f	s	11A-5604-11-29-43	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kamensceek	accomp. by the father	Ill	Chicago	
5		Bajuk	Ivanka	23	f	seamstr.	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Radovica	sister Anna Popovic SHS Radovica	Pa	Jamestown
6		Samoa	Mezo	62	f	w privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Gora	nefu Levstek Anton SHS Gora	Minn	Shisholm
7		Molz	Janez	35	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ebental	father Ive Ebental Melz SHS Ebental	NY	Brooklyn
8		Rucelj	Maria	26	f	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zok	father Ive Rucelj SHS Zok	Pa	Johnstown
9		Stampfl	Erancz	41	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Sec	uncle Anton Hoge SHS Houlag	Oh	Cleveland
10		Stampfl	Maria	20	f	privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Sec	accomp. by the husband	Oh	Cleveland
11		Perhac	Josefa	23	f	s laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Orehovca	father John Perhac SHS Orehovca 34	Oh	Cleveland
12		Sepia	Erancz	33	m	tishler	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Postajna	mother Jusefina Sepio SHS Postajna	Wis	Sheboygan
13		Jeran	Anton	30	m	s laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Novine	sister Ivana Kosmann SHS Rodpleci	NY	Cowanda
14		Zorec	Jakob	55	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	St. vid	wife Maria Zorec SHS St. vid 13	NY	Cowanda
15		Fortuna	Catterina	32	f	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trata	mother Maria Fortuna SHS Trata 27	Pa	Avello
16		Koreve	Josef	42	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Gradiisce	mother Kareve Franciska SHS Kimsko 6	Ill	Joliet
17		Nanut	Josef	35	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	vrh	father Janez Nanaut SHS Rodgora 4	Minn.	Hibbing
18		vidmar	Ignatz	24	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Minje	friend Kocovar Franz SHS Minje 4	Oh	Cleveland
19		Strukelj	Karol	19	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zavrh	father Franz Strukelj SHS Zavrh	Oh	Cleveland
20		Ermeno	Josefa	34	f	s laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Xaverj	father Josef Ermene SHS Xaverj	Wis	Milwaukee
21		Komac	Josef	42	m	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Jakob	father Josef Komac SHS Podgorij 38	NY	Brooklyn
22		Hribar	Maria	27	f	s laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Bukovca	father Anton Hribar SHS Bukovca 16	Ill	Anburn
23		Sobrl	Francisca	25	f	s servant	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ovaise	sister Sobrl Maria SHS Misace 8	Pa	Houston
24		Debejak	Ivanka	21	f	s seamstr.	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Ovaise	mother Debeljak Ivana SHS Dobrovo	Pa	Houston
25		vidic	Maria	14	f	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zabrejniol	aunt Snidie Maria SHS Posave 2	Oh	Cleveland
26		Finkst	Francisca	18	f	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kakarij	brother Finkst Frank SHS Trnove 12	NY	Little Fall
27		Finkst	Ivan	16	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kakarij	accomp. by the sister	NY	Little Fall
28		Finkst	Josefa	13	f	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kakarij	accomp. by the sister	NY	Little Fall
29		Konsak	Franciska	18	f	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kacah	father Konsak Josef SHS vas Luce 18	Wash	Black Diam
30		Strus	Anton	40	m	s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zagore		Oh	Magadore

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0021

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Sworn] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [Number] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Benjamin H. White, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, California

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be registered before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	DRGA
2	NO	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	DRGA
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	1911 920 Brooklyn	BOBOLYN N.Y. TRIPMAN STR. COUSIN JOSEFA FIEDORBER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	S. H. S.	SETEK
4	YES	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR GRAY	NONE	S. H. S.	S. PRANTISKE
5	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S. H. S.	BRIG
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LASH	NONE	S. H. S.	STOB
7	YES	SELF	25	YES	1907 910 Brooklyn	3138 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. UNCLE PATER VOGRIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	VERNIKA
8	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S. H. S.	LUPOV
9	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CHE. SLOV	ILKA
10	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CHE. SLOV	ROMNET
11	yes	other	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brownblue	none	S.H.S.	Eumenec
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	CHE. SLOV	MINDALOVCE
13	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	POLJE
14	YES	BROTHER	15	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	LEDVADEK
15	Yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light blue	none	no	no
16	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light blue	none	no	no
17	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light blue	none	no	no
18	NO	RELATIVE	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. H. S.	S. GIOVANNI
19	NO	RELATIVE	200	YES	1909 920 Detroit	ST. 40 DETROIT MICH BROTHER IN LAW A. NOVACS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. H. S.	MALI SOMBOR
20	NO	RELATIVE	---	YES	1909 920 Detroit	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. H. S.	MALI SOMBOR
21	NO	RELATIVE	---	YES	1909 920 Detroit	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	MALI SOMBOR
22	NO	RELATIVE	200	YES	1910 920 Detroit	35 BRIDGE ST. DETROIT MICH brother in law E. VARGAS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. H. S.	MALI SOMBOR
23	NO	RELATIVE	---	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. H. S.	MALI SOMBOR
24	NO	RELATIVE	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. H. S.	MALI SOMBOR
25	NO	SELF	200	YES	1909 920 Detroit	305 BRIDGE ST. DETROIT MICH BROTHER IN LAW ISTVAN SZEL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	MALI SOMBOR
26	NO	HUSBAND	---	YES	1909 920 Detroit	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	MALI SOMBOR
27	NO	FATHER	---	YES	1911 920 Detroit	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	HARRISBURG
28	NO	FATHER	---	YES	1916 920 Detroit	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	DETROIT
29	NO	SELF	75	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	MOKRIN
30	NO	RELATIVE	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. H. S.	MOKRIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Feneugel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. 9, "Gres Grant", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, averaging in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED •

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	81 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		ZIMMERMANN	PETER	42	M	M BARBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	S.H.S. GERMAN	FATHER.SCHNEIDER JAKOB S.H.S. - TISASENMIKLOS PA. PHILADELPHIA
2		JANKOVIC	MATO	35	M	M FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	FATHER.JANKOVIC STEVO S.H.S. - KASLJAVAC PA. WEST BRAUSVILLE
3		PLATKO	LUIGI	32	M	S L BOBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	FATHER.PLATKO BORTOLO ITALY - FANNO MICH.DETROIT
4		CRISTOFOLI	ANTONIO	27	M	S BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	MOTHER.CRISTOFOLI GIULIA ITALY - FANNO MICH.DETROIT
5		PETRUCCO	IDA	23	F	M WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	FATHER.PETRUCCO PIETRO ITALY - FANNO N.Y. NEW-YORK
6		TASSAN	GIOVANNI	36	M	S SSER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	WIFE.TASSAN CATERINA ITALY - AVIANO MICH.DETROIT
7		GIROLAMI	QUINTO	23	M	S SSER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	FATHER.GIROLAMI LUIGI ITALY - FANNO MICH.DETROIT
8		CALLIGARI	LODOVICO	31	M	M SSER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	FATHER.CALLIGARI EUGENIO ITALY - FANNO N.Y. NEW-YORK
9		CALLIGARI	ELISA	32	F	M WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	MES	ITALY	ITALY - FANNO N.Y. NEW-YORK
10		FONTANONE	MARCELLO	19	M	S FARMLAB	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND BROTHER.FONTANONE MARIO ITALY - TRIESTE CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
11		BRELIH	VARIA	26	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	FATHER.BRELIH ANTON S.H.S. - SIJHA WYS. ROCK SPRINGS
12		OMEJC	IVAN	44	M	M MINER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	SISTER.BOZNER MARIJA S.H.S. - GABERK WYS. ROCK SPRINGS
13		OMEJC	TERESIJA	22	F	M WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND FATHER.BIRNIK FRANZ S.H.S. - POSTAL WYO. RELIANCE
14		KALAN	LUCIJA	38	F	M WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER SKOFJA LOKA WYO. RELIANCE
15		KALAN	JULIANA	17	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER SKOFJA LOKA WYO. RELIANCE
16		KALAN	ANA	15	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER SKOFJA LOKA WYO. RELIANCE
17		KALAN	TINE	13	F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER SKOFJA LOKA WYO. RELIANCE
18		KALAN	ANTONIJA	12	F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER SKOFJA LOKA WYO. RELIANCE
19		KALAN	LUISE	8	F	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER SKOFJA LOKA WYO. RELIANCE
20		STAMPFEL	HELENA	37	F	M WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	MOTHER.PAJNIC MARIA S.H.S. - SELO OH. CLEVELAND
21		STAMPFEL	JOSIP	13	M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER CACIC OH. CLEVELAND
22		SAFAR	ANA	18	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT Father: Rade Anton S.H.S. Trogir NY Camden
23		RADE	STJEPAN	22	M	S Laborer	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	Father: Hraber Ante S.H.S. Trogir NY Camden
24		HRABAR	STJEPAN	21	M	S Laborer	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. Trogir NY Camden
25		MELIH	PAUL	26	M	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	SISTER.MELISH MARA S.H.S. - PETROVAC OH. CANAL DOVER
26		SELAN	FRANZ	20	M	S FARMLAB	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	MOTHER.SELAN HELENA S.H.S. - BRDO PA. PITTSBURGH
27		SELAN	STEFANIA	21	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S.H.S. SLOVENIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER MOTHER.BUSELICH KATE S.H.S. - TUCEP PA. PITTSBURGH
28		BUSELIC	SIMON	33	M	S FARMLAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S. CROATIAN	WIFE.NOVAC FICA S.H.S. - BECSKARA MIN. DULUTH
29		NOVAC	GEORG	44	M	M FARMLAB	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN - BECSKARA OH. WARREN
30		NOVAC	THEODOR	15	M	S FARMLAB	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER ROUMANIAN BECSKARA OH. WARREN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, like other persons coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Is alien in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is alien engaged in a business, or is alien employed by any person or corporation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is alien in the service of the Government of the United States, or is alien in the service of a foreign government, or is alien in the service of a foreign power? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to United States for reasons of any other nature, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause, or for any other reason, or for any other purpose, or for any						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Emengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. 9, "Pres. Grant", employed by the Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of May (Indiana), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		VLAC	IVAN	45	M	YES	YES	YES	ROMANIAN	MARIA VLAC	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		VLAC	TONITA	37	F	YES	YES	YES	ROMANIAN	MOTHER VLAC SAVITA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		VLAC	VIKTORIA	19	F	YES	YES	YES	ROMANIAN	MOTHER VLAC SAVITA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4		DEMETIC	TERESA	45	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER DEMETIC	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		DEMETIC	TERESA	45	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER DEMETIC	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		SOLIC	MILE	54	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER SOLIC	OHIO	AKRON
7		SOLIC	SONIA	50	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER SOLIC	OHIO	AKRON
8		ROZMAN	NIKOLA	19	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER ROZMAN	OHIO	OXFORD
9		PLELI	JOSEF	21	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER PLELI	OHIO	AKRON
10		FUCHS	ANNA	17	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER FUCHS	OHIO	AKRON
11		OVEN	IGNATZ	39	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER OVEN	PA	FALLS CREEK
12		FILIP	MARIA	17	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER FILIP	PA	NEW CASTLE
13		FILIP	JOHANN	15	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER FILIP	PA	NEW CASTLE
14		SUGLICH	CATERINA	26	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER SUGLICH	Ill	Rockford
15		MIHOVILOVIC	KATICA	24	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER MIHOVILOVIC	Or	Portland
16		BALCAS	ALMA	22	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER BALCAS	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
17		ALTSCHULER	WILHELM	48	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER ALTSCHULER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
18		ALTSCHULER	WILHELM	18	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER ALTSCHULER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
19		ALTSCHULER	WILHELM	16	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER ALTSCHULER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		JABAZCNIK	SONIA	18	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER JABAZCNIK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		JABAZCNIK	SONIA	16	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER JABAZCNIK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MIKULCIC	MARCO	22	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER MIKULCIC	Cal	Sacramento
23		MIKULCIC	ALBINO	20	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER MIKULCIC	Cal	Sacramento
24		DROBNJAK	ILIA	16	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER DROBNJAK	PA	WINDYBEE
25		EVRA	JOHN ELIAS	30	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER EVRA	ILL	CHICAGO
26		PACCINI	ETTORE	21	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER PACCINI	Ill	Chicago
27		OLTEAN	SAVITA	40	M	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER OLTEAN	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
28		CHRISTEA	SONIA	30	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER CHRISTEA	Oh	YOUNGSTOWN
29		CHRISTEA	MARIA	8	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER CHRISTEA	Oh	YOUNGSTOWN
30		CHRISTEA	ALMA	6	F	YES	YES	YES	CROATIAN	MOTHER CHRISTEA	Oh	YOUNGSTOWN

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

● Arriving at Port of

191

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
 at Havre, France

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handwritten status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tanning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what business for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as set, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better as possessor of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family (should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. No. 1 "Res. Navis", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens since the time of the making of the affidavit shall be noted in the margin of the affidavit. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

37

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a course of instruction at school.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or occupation.	Whether alien intended to seek employment.	Whether alien intended to seek education.	Whether alien intended to seek medical treatment.	Whether alien intended to seek religious instruction.	Whether alien intended to seek political asylum.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50 NO	0 NO	717 W. FIRD STR. S. FIRD IND. RELATIVE MICHAEL HOMBUAK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. S. COKA	
2	NO	MOTHER	-- NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER Sister: Kochen Rosa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. COKA	
3	YES	Sister	no	no	no	361 So 3 St NY Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	brown	NONE	POLAND Borislav	
4	YES	HUSBAND	50 NO	NO	NO	375 VAN HAN STR. LATHAM PA HUSBAND JAN EARELOTHIK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND OLCHOVICH	
5	YES	FATHER	-- NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3 FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND OLCHOVICH	
6	YES	SISTER	25 NO	NO	NO	132 OGDARD STP. MC. N. S. OFFS MOTHER IN LAW TROSLAY PANTICKO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND MTOKA	
7	YES	FATHER	25 NO	NO	NO	NEW YORK JACOB HINDELSTEIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND CHOLIM	
8	YES	FATHER	15 NO	NO	NO	1120 S. AUBURN DETROIT MICH. FATHER NAULICKI WANZYNEZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND BONDYCEZ	
9	YES	HUSBAND	50 NO	NO	NO	322 YESSON STP. DETROIT MICH. HUSBAND JOSEF ZANKISKI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND SIMIERZ	
10	YES	FATHER	-- NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND SIMIERZ	
11	YES	HUSBAND	30 NO	NO	NO	2353 I STP. CH. W. CAMDEN HUSBAND WASYL PATENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND TURKA	
12	YES	FATHER	-- NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3 FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND TURKA	
13	NO	SELF	25 NO	NO	NO	BOX 821 THOMAS W.V. FATHER MIHA VOGLIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. V.DOLINA	
14	YES	BROTHER	50 YES	910	1906 New York BOX 328 WILSON AVE. CLAITON PA. BROTHER JORGE DUKISIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY ISIKA	
15	yes	Daughter	yes	no	no	11904 Forest Ave Ch Cleveland	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	grayblue	NONE	Hungary Novisade	
16	yes	Daughter	yes	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband Husband: Blagar Michael	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FAIR	blackblue	NONE	Hungary Novisade	
17	yes	Husband	25	no	no	775 Franklin St Mich Detroit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10 FAIR	black	NONE	Roumany Lurasgheja	
18	yes	Father	--	NO	NO	Accomp. by th Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	---	NONE	Roumany Lurasgheja	
19	YES	SELF	30	NO	NO	213 W. 40 STP. NEW YORK ISTER ANNA MOISUT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. NUDA	
20	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	312 W. 23 PRINS CHICAGO ILL BROTHER MARCO RADUN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. SIATINA	
21	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	2743 SPALDING AVE. CHICAGO UNCLE N. SCRONICA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. SIATINA	
22	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	501 MADISON AVE. JOLIET ILL. HUSBAND MAXZ LOESTINGER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR	FAIR GRAY	NONE	S.H.S. FRATELVI VOH	
23	YES	FATHER	--	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9 FAIR	FAIR GRAY	NONE	S.H.S. FRATELVI VOH	
24	YES	FATHER	--	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER Husband: Merges Nicola	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8 FAIR	FAIR GRAY	NONE	S.H.S. FRATELVI VOH	
25	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	1822 Elecker St NY Ridgewood	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR	brown blue	NONE	S.H.S. Backa	
26	yes	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Brother: Schneider Karl	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	---	NONE	S.H.S. Backa	
27	yes	Brother	yes	no	no	362 Wilson Ave NY Brooklyn Sister: Ackmann Katy	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	brown	NONE	S.H.S. Crvenka	
28	yes	Brother	yes	no	no	178 E 119 St NY NewYork	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR	brownblue	NONE	S.H.S. Backa	
29	YES	COUSIN	30	NO	NO	314 N. I STP. PORTLAND OR. COUSIN JOHN W. LAVIZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. TURKE	
30	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	242 LOVEWICK STR. ALBANY PA. FATHER P. TER OZVATIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9 FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. KANCAVCA	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Demengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. S. "Res. Grant", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXXXXX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

39

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States; whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in possession of citizenship, or intention to take same, or intention for care and support of the alien, as provided by law?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, in whole or in part, or the United States or all parts of the same. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether seeking to receive aid from any other person, organization, or government, except as authorized by law in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	24. HILSON MONTANA UNCLE JOSEPH MONTANA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. RADNICE		
2	YES	UNCLE	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	P.F. HILSON MONTANA UNCLE JOSEPH MONTANA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. RADNICE		
3	YES	BROTHER	26	NO	NO	NO	NO	4252 2 AVE. PT. STUART PA. BROTHER STEVE SPISAK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. HIDVEGARDO		
4	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	895 WYOMING AVE. LOIT MICH. HUSBAND STAN MARUSION	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. STARA PAZOVA		
5	YES	FATHER	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3 FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. STARA PAZOVA		
6	yes	HIMSELF	26	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Freides David 332 Fernon Ave NY Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR brownblue	NONE	SLOV. Gottschees		
7	NO	SELF	20	YES	914	1905	Buttler	1008 BUTTLER PA. BROTHER JAN PROKOP	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 FAIR BROWN	NONE	CHE.SLOV. FOKAZNI		
8	NO	HUSBAND	--	YES	914	1905	Buttler	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BROWN	NONE	CHE.SLOV. HALIBOKUT		
9	NO	MOTHER	--	YES	914	1912	Buttler	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5 FAIR BROWN	NONE	U.S.A. 10/23/12 BUTTLER PA.		
10	NO	FATHER	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BROWN	NONE	CHE.SLOV. HALIBOKUT		
11	NO	FATHER	6--	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR BROWN	NONE	CHE.SLOV. HALIBOKUT		
12	NO	FATHER	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR BROWN	NONE	CHE.SLOV. HALIBOKUT		
13	NO	RELATIV	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	OXFORD OHIO RELATIVE TONY MARQUIS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. N.KIKINDA		
14	NO	RELATIV	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	OXFORD OHIO RELATIVE TONY MARQUIS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. N.KIKINDA		
15	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	Husband: Strach Laurence 164 Herkimer St Rich Petarid	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR blackblue	NONE	Poland Kosewo		
16	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR -----	NONE	Poland Kosewo		
17	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--- FAIR -----	NONE	Poland Kosewo		
18	YES	SELF	25	YES	905	1904	Brooklyn	BOX 30 GRANTPOINT BROOKLYN UNCLE JOHN MARSHALL N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	U.S.A. 1904 BROOKLYN		
19	NO	SELF	25	YES	920	1910	Trenton	322 LIBERTY STR. TRENTON NY HUSBAND ANDREW KOSOW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. PARABUC		
20	NO	MOTHER	--	YES	920	1918	Trenton	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. 1918 TRENTON N.Y.		
21	YES	UNCLE	24	YES	911	1907	New York	1553 AVE. A. NEW YORK UNCLE IGNATZ BOTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	HUNGARY BUDAPEST		
22	YES	UNCLE	? YES	911	1907	New York	New York	1553 AVE. A. NEW YORK UNCLE IGNATZ BOTH	NO	NO	NO											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Adams, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, with in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 19 . . .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Item 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

8. Immigrants are persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

10. *Can the alien read and write?* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the examiner must state if the alien is able to read and write. If the alien is unable to read and write, the reason should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reason should be stated.

Question 9. *Notwithstanding*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, not an inhabitant.

the race of the citizen, as indicated by the list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the citizen, and be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident is a native.

...and, therefore, it is important to determine whether or not there is a connection between race and the country of which citizen or subject he is. It is also important to determine whether or not there is a connection between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Frenchman" may mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under

of "English" appearing under the heading of "English" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "French" by race or people and "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people appearing under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this matter, in the following directions should be especially observed:

The term "Cerebrum" refers to the brain outside the Neuron.

WEST ISLAND.

A *new Indian* refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.

... refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Indians—those natives of America who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, and are of the true European stock. Americans with admixture of blood of the African

Am. also with admixture of blood of the African Negro, but not of the Indian that inhabits

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Campanians*.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of final destination.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*) :—The entry should show definite name of person.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money held. Money brought back by the individual should be reported as such.

Column 18 (If *either ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)... The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year and place).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entries should place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection of the original in the office of the collector.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11. If the applicant is not a citizen of the United States, he or she should be given the opportunity to apply for naturalization.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Semenzel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Gres Grant", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gray (Indiana), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. Hume, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alphabet and words*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case an individual family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "Gus. Nant", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	76 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Osanic	Anna	31	f divprivat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cozioni	brother Josef Gaspar SHS Cozioni	PA	Bridgeville
2	UNDER 16	Osanic	Dorotea	9	f s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cozioni	accomp. by the mother	PA	Bridgeville
3		Kralij	Josip	17	m s farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Hersinj	brother Dragotin Kralj SHS Hersinj	PA	McKeesport
4		Ravlic	Magda	35	f m privat	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Podreso	uncle Juro Ravlic SHS Podreso	PA	Bradock
5		Ambrosovic	Katerina	24	f w privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Stari Las	father Ivan Spreitzer SHS Stari Las	Ind	Gary
6	UNDER 16	Ambrosovic	Maria	2	f s	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Stari Las	accomp. by the mother	Ind	Gary
7		Zovar	Maria	35	f s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Karisenica	brother Franjo Koloman SHS Karisenica	Oh	Cleveland
8		Zovar	Masa	19											
9		Janic	Aglaia	22	f s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Trzio	brother Josef Spulik SHS Trzio	W Va	Fairmont
10		Jugos	Jana	16	f s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Desnac	father Juges Lomo SHS Desnac	Oh	Youngstown
11		Samac	Ravov	19											
12		Samac	Frans	19											
13		Samac	Morica	17	f s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cratsac	brother Paul Samac SHS Cratsac	Ill	Chicago
14		Samac	Josip	7	m s	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cratsac	accomp. by the sister	Ill	Chicago
15		Stajninger	Luissa	22	f s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vrbsko	father Andras Stajninger SHS Vrbsko	Oh	Warren
16		Richter	Rosalia	28	f m privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Suhopolje	father Ballas Josip SHS Raelio	Wis	Milwaukee
17	UNDER 16	Richter	Elisabeth	9	f s student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Suhopolje	accomp. by the mother	Wis	Milwaukee
18	UNDER 16	Richter	Victor	1	m s	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Suhopolje	accomp. by the mother	Wis	Milwaukee
19		Stajduhar	Josipa	25	f s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vrbovsko	father Franjo Stajduhar SHS Vrbovsko	PA	Rittsburg
20		Bresni	Manda	35	f m privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	S. Peter	mother Mara Armica S. Peter Cratesco	Minn	Duluth
21		Milakara	Jelka	40	f m privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Draga	sister in law Rozman Franca SHS Draga	PA	Uniontown
22		Markic	Caterina	30	f s privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mora	father Markio Anton Italy Mora P. Jelioni vrh	Oh	Cleveland
23		Zust	Janez	21	m s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dole	uncle Just Frans Italy Rodovic	PA	Midway
24		Zust	Irma	17	f s farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Dole	accomp. by the brother	PA	Midway
25	U.S. CIT.	Gospic	Jela	36	f s privat	no	no	no	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cratsac	brother Franjo Gospic SHS Cratsac	PA	Uniontown
26	U.S. CIT.	Gospic	Stefan	9	m s student	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Cratsac	accomp. by the mother	PA	Uniontown
27		Knall	Milka	20	f s privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Remetinac	father Franjo Knall SHS Remetinac	W Va	Suma
28		Maekovic	Anna	20	f s privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ivanici	father Nikola Maekovic SHS Ivanici	Wis	Sheboygan
29		Ropit	Franciska	19	f s privat	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cor. Otava	father Ropit Frans SHS Cor. Otava	Oh	Cleveland
30		Rahic	Sara	38	f m privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Ivanici	brother in law Papic vinko SHS Maekovic	Oh	Lorain

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States. Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	br. in law	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	SHS Cosioni
2	yes	uncle		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	SHS Cosioni
3	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fairgrey	none	SHS Hersing
4	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	SHS Rodreso
5	yes	aunt	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fairblue	none	SHS Starj Las
6	yes	aunt		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	none	SHS Starj Las
7	yes	br. in law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	SHS Karsinica
8													good	no		fair		none	
9	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairgrey	fair	none	SHS Trsic
10	yes	grandfather	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	SHS Desnac
11													good	no		fair		none	
12													good	no		fair		none	
13	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	SHS Gratoac
14	yes	father		no	no	nl	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	SHS Gratoac
15	yes	bridegroom	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown grey	none	SHS Vrbako
16	yes	husband	29	yes	10	Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	SHS Cola
17	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	black	none	SHS Cola
18	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	black	none	SHS Cola
19	yes	brother	38	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brownblue	none	SHS Vrbavko
20	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	SHS Sv. Peter
21	yes	husband	25	yes	10	Landing	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	side face	SHS Draga
22	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fairbrown	none	Italy Mora
23	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	browngrey	none	Italy Dole
24	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blackbrown	none	Italy Dole
25	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	SHS Granetich
26	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	lightblue	none	SHS Granetich
27	no	brother	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	SHS Dubocsko
28	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	SHS Ivanci
29	yes	cousine	38	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fairblue	none	SHS Gar. Otava
30	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brownblue	none	SHS Mackovec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Chambers, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might appear, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes; ticket or No; no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. John Chambers ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the U.S.A.T. 95 'Ges Grant', from Placerville, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chambers
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at Placerville

H. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Demengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. 7, "Geo. Hans" employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	yes	Brother in law	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrown	grey	nene	S.H.S.	Varazdin
2	yes	Uncle	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair		nene	S.H.S.	Varazdin
3	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfair	blue	nene	S.H.S.	Pavlescan
4	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfair	blue	nene	Cz.Slov.	Kamei-gan
5	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fairfair	brown	nene	Cz.Slov.	Nov-dresh
6	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfair	brown	nene	Cz.Slov.	Nov-dresh
7	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairfair	brown	nene	Cz.Slov.	Nov-dresh
8	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairblack	brown	nene	Hungary	Barsed
9	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairblack	brown	nene	Hungary	Barsed
10	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairblack	brown	nene	Hungary	Barsed
11	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairblack	brown	nene	Hungary	Barsed
12	yes	Uncle	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairbrown	black	nene	Cz.Slov.	Namsice
13	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	nene	S.H.S.	Mela-Draga
14	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	nene	S.H.S.	Mela-Draga
15	yes	Brother in law	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	black	nene	S.H.S.	Traga
16	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	nene	Cz.Slov.	Perbek
17	yes	Brother in law	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fairfair	grey	nene	S.H.S.	Turnis
18	yes	Uncle	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairfair	grey	nene	S.H.S.	StRupertu
19	yes	Father	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	nene	S.H.S.	Bartelevce
20	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfair	blue	nene	S.H.S.	Bartelevce
21	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfair	blue	nene	S.H.S.	Bartelevce
22	yes	Bride-groom	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	nene	S.H.S.	Brece
23	yes	Brother in law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfair	blue	nene	S.H.S.	Bisag
24	yes	Father	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairfair	blue	nene	S.H.S.	Duborce
25	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairfair	blue	nene	S.H.S.	Duborce
26	yes	Step-father	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairfair	grey	nene	S.H.S.	Serice
27	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairfair	blue	nene	S.H.S.	Kelemi-neve
28	yes	Husband	160	yes	1914	yes	1914	yes	1914	yes	1914	yes	good	no	5	5	fairfair	blue	nene	S.H.S.	Best
29	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	nene	S.H.S.	Sablja
30	yes	Grand-father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		nene	S.H.S.	Sablja

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAULT, MAJOR, of the U.S. ARMY, from SAULT STEAMSHIP CO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 1914

at SAULT

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or soil-joint.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Semengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. 'Des Nant', employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

47

My Ruwe
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is reported under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Semengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "Pres. Grant", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Nagy (India), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		FARKAS	MARITZA	35	F M	PRIVAT NO	NO	NO	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	REDOSVAS	SISTER ANNA RIPLET RESSDOVICE SHS	WIS MILWAUKEE
2	UNDER 16	FARKAS	MRE	11	M S	STUDENT NO	NO	NO	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	REDOSVAS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WIS MILWAUKEE
3	UNDER 16	FARKAS	MARITZA	9	F S	STUDENT NO	NO	NO	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	REDOSVAS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WIS MILWAUKEE
4	ADMITTED S. L	LADIO	MICHAEL	15	M S	LABOUR. YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	SLOVAK.	SLOVAK	SLOV.	VAGRINE	SISTER SIMECEK ANNA VAGRINE POST LADOMIR CZ. SLOV.	NJ PASSAIC
5	ADMITTED S. L	LADIO	TAN	12	M S	LABOUR. YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	SLOVAK.	SLOVAK	SLOV.	VAGRINE	SISTER SIMECEK ANNA VAGRINE POST LADOMIR CZ. SLOV.	NJ PASSAIC
6		KRIETICH	KOKO	21	M	SPISHER YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	LUMBARDA	MOTHER KRIETICH ZURO ITALY CURSOLA P.O. LUMBARDA	CAL OAKLAND
7		SCHULDES	JULIUS	46	M M	LABOUR. YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ. SLOV.	SAAZ	SISTER IN LAW ANTONIE ILLING, SAAR, CZ. SLOV.	ILL CHICAGO
8		SCHULDES	MARIE	45	F M	PRIVATE YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ. SLOV.	SAAR	SISTER IN LAW ANTONIE ILLING, SAAR, CZ. SLOV.	ILL CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	SCHULDES	BARBARA	15	F S	PRIVATE YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ. SLOV.	SAAR	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	ILL CHICAGO
10		GERIAT	THEODORA	49	F M	(WIFE NO	NO	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	S KURRKE	UNCLE GERIAT IVAN S.H.S. LIPOVJANI	N.Y. YONKERS
11		GERIAT	EMILIA	35	F S	DOMESTIC NO	NO	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SKURRKE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y. YONKERS
12		GERIAT	ANDREW	18	M S	STUDENT YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SKURRKE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y. YONKERS
13	UNDER 16	GERIAT	DIMITRY	12	M S	STUDENT YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SKURRKE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y. YONKERS
14		BIBIN	KOVA	34	F M	PRIVATE NO	NO	NO	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	MALENICE	BROTHER IN LAW BIBIN SAVETA MALENICE, SHS	O. AKRON
15	UNDER 16	BIBIN	ZARKO	13	M S	STUDENT NO	NO	NO	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	MALENICE	ACCOMP. BY FATHER	O. AKRON
16		CINDRIC	JAGA	27	F M	PRIVATE NO	NO	NO	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	ZAGORJE	FATHER IN LAW CINDRIC ILJA MODROSE, SHS	PA MC KEESPORT
17	UNDER 16	CINDRIC	IVAN	6	M S	SON NO	NO	NO	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	ZAGORJE	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	PA MC KEESPORT
18		UZELACZ	MILKA	17	F S	PRIVATE NO	NO	NO	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	PODUM	UNCLE UZELACZ ARSLE PODUM, POSTA SKARE, SHS	MICH DETROIT
19		SOKOLICH	ANNA	19	M S	PRIVATE YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	KALAURA	UNCLE SOKOLICH PERO KALAURA, POST. PERUSIC, SHS	IND INDIANAPOLIS
20		SOKOLICH	JOSEF	17	M S	LABOUR. YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	KALAURA	UNCLE SOKOLICH PERO KALAURA, POST. PERUSIC, SHS	IND INDIANAPOLIS
21		STEOVIC	MARA	22	F S	PRIVATE YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	STARO SELO	MOTHER STEFOVIC JAGA STARO SELO, CAZMA, SHS	PA HARRISBURG
22		CERNJAK	ANNA	27	F M	WIFE YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	VRJE	FATHER BODALEC MIJO SHS VRJE	PA PITTSBURG
23		BAJIRL	FRANK	27	M M	CLERK YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ. SLOV.	LAAZ	DAUGHTER ANTONIA ILLING CZ. SLOV. LAAZ	ILL CHICAGO
24		BAJIRL	FRANCISCA	21	F S	MAKER YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ. SLOV.	LAAZ	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL CHICAGO
25		BAJIRL	ANNA	25	F S	MAKER YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	GERMAN	CZ. SLOV.	LAAZ	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL CHICAGO
26		GUZEK	ANNA	19	F S	LABOUR. YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZACBERNIE	MOTHER GURK MARIE POLAND ZACBERNIE	MICH DETROIT
27		MARKOVIC	MANDA	14	F S	LABOUR. YES	CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	ALEKSINICE	GRANDFATHER MARKOVIC MANDO S.H.S. ALEKSINICE	IND GARY
28		DROBNAK	MIHAL	53	M M	LABOUR. YES	SLOV.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	PETEJOVCE	FRIEND DROBNAK MARIA MALE PETEJOVCE, CZ. SLOV.	PA WINDBER
29		KLINER	VAGNES	21	F S	PRIVATE YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SLOV.	SKLENA	MOTHER KLINER THERESA CZ. SLOV. SKLENA	PA PITTSBURG

Total resources:

U. S. citizen

Also . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

LIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

49

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl W. Chambers, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Lakeville, Conn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swearing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the USAT No. "Pres. Grant" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		MATANJIA	Susanna	20	f	Domestic	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov. Slovak	Cz.Slov. Vranov	Greyes- U.S.A. town.
2		FRANJESVIC	Vanna	29	f	Domestic	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Gerni- vares Gerni-	Oh. Akron
3	UNDER 16	FRANJESVIC	Josef	10	m	Student	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Vares	Oh. Akron.
4	UNDER 16	FRANJESVIC	Kata	9	f	Student	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Gerni- Vares	Oh. Akron.
5		RASKOVIC	Angle	29	f	House- wife	Servian	yes	S.H.S. Servian	S.H.S. Grbalj	Wheel- W.Va. ling.
6	UNDER 16	RASKOVIC	Blaze	9	m	Student	Servian	yes	S.H.S. Servian	S.H.S. Grbalj	W.Va. Wheeling
7	UNDER 16	RASKOVIC	Dare	4	f	Daughter	no	no	S.H.S. SERVIAN	S.H.S. Grbalj	W. Va. Wheeling
8		RASKOVIC	Jevanka	8	f	Daughter	no	no	S.H.S. Servian	S.H.S. Grbalj	W.Va. Wheeling
9		G L U B	Eva	20	f	Domestic	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov. Slovak	Cz.Slov. Vienne- Zhejne	Pa. Ambridge.
10		MALINOVSKA	Marta	16	f	Domestic	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov. Bohemian	Cz.Slov. Rutna-Hera	N.Y. New-York
11		MALINOVSKA	Emilia	13	f	Domestic	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov. Bohemian	Cz.Slov. Rutna-Hera	N.Y. New-York
12		ZADRAZIL	Aleisa	21	f	Domestic	Bohemian	yes	Cz.Slov. Bohemian	Cz.Slov. Malesz	N.Y. New-York
13		BACAN	Anna	19	f	Domestic	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. Bleju	Pa. Ambridge
14		KOBLICK	Helena	18	f	Domestic	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. Bleju	Pa. Ambridge
15		KUBIS	Terezia	21	f	Domestic	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov. Slovak	Cz.Slovak. Tuzerka	W.Va. Wheeling
16		GUCAN	Anna	20	f	Domestic	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. Bleina	Pa. Ambridge
17		MARTINCIC	Terezia	19	f	Domestic	Ruthenian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian	S.H.S. Staritrg	Oh. Cleveland
18		BOVAN	Katerina	39	f	wife	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. Mihalevce	Pa. Ambridge
19	UNDER 16	BOVAN	Vasil	13	m	Student	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. Mihalevce	Pa. Ambridge
20	UNDER 16	BOVAN	Ilona	4	f	Daughter	no	no	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. Mihalevce	Pa. Ambridge
21		COPAK	Guzs	17	f	Domestic	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. V.Zhejne	Pa. Ambridge
22		GUZAS	Maria	23	f	wife	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. Zhejne	Pa. Ambridge
23		LUKASZ	Zerka	18	f	Domestic	Ruthenian	yes	Cz.Slov. Ruthenian	Cz.Slov. Humene	Menon- Pa. gahela.
24		HORBASZ	Rachel	46	f	Private	Reumany	yes	Reumany	Reumany Radaute	N.Y. New-York
25		HORBASZ	Miluna	24	f	Clerk	Reumany	yes	Reumany	Reumany Radautz	N.Y. New-York
26		MILIC	Maria	30	f	wife	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italy Vrei	Phila- Pa. delphia.
27		Siebert	Wampelen Regina	18	f	Private	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Poland Gelegova	N.Y. New-York
28		MARGULIES	Dora	20	f	maker	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Poland Petek Zlati	N.Y. New-York
29		POKLAR	Andrej	20	m	Farmer	Slovak	yes	Italy	Italy Podgraje	Oh. Cleveland
30		TURKOVIC	Juka	23	f	Domestic	Croatian	yes	Italy	Italy Montecalte	Cal Richmond

U. S. citizens

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14002

LIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

17

191

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Connelley, of the SS. "The S. J. Connelley", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Demengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.G. "Pres Grant", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gay (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and age of the aliens are to be stated before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to admit to vessels.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		IVANCICH	KATERINA	21	F S	PRIVATEYES	SLOV.	YES	ITALY	SLOV.	ITALY	BRGUDAZ	FATHER IVANCICH ANTON POST LONISCHE, ITALY	COL	RICHMOND
2		IVANCICH	MATE	17	M S	LABOUR.YES	SLOV.	YES	ITALY	SLOV.	ITALY	BRGUDAZ	ACCOMP. BY SISTER FATHER SUSTERSIC JACOB RAKEK, ITALY	COL	RICHMOND
3		SUSTERSIC	LEOPOLDINA	18	F S	PRIVATEYES	SLOV.	YES	ITALY	SLOV.	ITALY	RAKEK		O	CLEVELAND
4		Curac	Kata	26											
5		Lusa	Lukas	35											
6		Krejanovic	Jakob	23											
7		BARBIC	ALOIS	23	M S	LABOUR.YES	SLOV.	YES	ITALY	SLOV.	ITALY	POTABOR	MOTHER BARBIC MARIA POST KNEZAK, ITALY	O	CLEVELAND
8		SAMSA	LEOPOLD	25	M S	LABOUR.YES	SLOV.	YES	ITALY	SLOV.	SHS	SANBJE	FATHER SAMSA ANTON, SEMBJE BEI ADELSBERG, ITALY	O	CLEVELAND
9		MULYK	ANNA	44	F	PRIVATE	NO	NO	POLISH	RUTHEN.	POLAND	DOBROMIHI	BROTHER KEREK MICHEL POST PIRC, POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	MULYK	IVAN	11	M S	STUDENT	NO	NO	POLISH	RUTHEN.	POLAND	DOBROMIHI	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER UNCLE KEREK MICHEL POST PIRC, POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 16	GREGA	OLGA	7	F S		NO	NO	POLISH	RUTHEN.	POLAND	DOBROMIHI	UNCLE KEREK MICHEL POST PIRC, POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	GREGA	ROSA	9	F S		NO	NO	POLISH	RUTHEN.	POLAND	DOBROMIHI	UNCLE KEREK MICHEL POST PIRC, POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
13	ADMITTED	KOVACEVIC	ANNA	25	F	M PRIVATE	NO	NO	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	NOVA KRSLJ	BR. IN LAW KOVACEVIC STOJAN NOVA KRSLJ, SHS	PA	SHARON
14	UNDER 16	KOVACEVIC	DRAGIC	7	M S		NO	NO	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	NOVA KRSLI	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER SON SLJAPICH MELENCE BEZ. BECKEWAK, SHS	PA	SHARON
15		SLJAPICH	MILKA	45	F	M PRIVATEYES	SERBIAN	YES	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	MELENCE		O	AKRON
16		SLJAPICH	ZORKA	19	F S	PRIVATEYES	SERBIAN	YES	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	MELENCE	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	O	AKRON
17		SLJAPICH	MILUTIN	14											
18	UNDER 16	SLJAPICH	SREDOJE	9	M S	STUDENTYES	SERBIAN	YES	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	MELENCE	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	O	AKRON
19		SLJAPICH	MITA	23											
20		SLJAPICH	DRAGICA	20											
21		SLJAPICH	VESELIN	21	M S	LABOUR.YES	SERBIAN	YES	SHS	SERBIAN	SHS	VELIKI BECKEREK	BROTHER MITA MILOTI MELENCE, SHS	O	AKRON
22		PETRI	ANNA	25	F S	PRIVATEYES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMEN.	ROUMEN.	ROUMEN.	HOMROLL	BROTHER PETRI GEORG HOMROLL, ROUMANIA	ILL	CHICAGO
23		PETRI	KATARINA	19	F S	PRIVATEYES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMEN.	ROUMEN.	ROUMEN.	HOMROLL	ACCOMP. BY SISTER FATHER KOVACIC MIKULA LIPOVO BRDO, SHS	ILL	CHICAGO
24		KOVACIC	MARA	39	F	M PRIVATEYES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	LIPOVO BRDO		PA	PITTSBURG
25	UNDER 16	KOVACIC	FRANJA	8	F S		NO	NO	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	LIPOVO BRDO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER MOTHER RUMAN KATA PETROVAC, SHS	PA	PITTSBURG
26		ZUZA	MIKUS BABA	40	F	M PRIVATEYES	SLOV.	YES	SHS	SLOV.	SHS	PETROVAC DORNA LOMNICA	FATHER ARBANAS LACKO DORNA LOMNICA, SHS	O	DOVER
27		ARBANAS	KATA	19	F S	PRIVATEYES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	SRPSKO SELISTE	FATHER FEUERSTALLER AMBROSE SRPSKO SELISTE, SHS	PA	CAMBRIDGE
28		SCHUTZBACH	ELIZABETH	23	F	PRIVATEYES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	KOTORIBA	SISTER OSTROGNAY YELKA KOTORIBA, SHS	WIS	MILWAUKEE
29		SZILAGY	JURAJ	26	M	M LABOUR.YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	KOTORIBA		O	LORAIN
30		SZILAGY	FRANZO	18	F	M PRIVATEYES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	CROATIAN	SHS	KOTORIBA	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	O	LORAIN

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

53

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or dishonored, or under ban for care and treatment of insanity, or for other reason? If so, when and where?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES BROTHER	70	NO	NO	BROTHER IVANCICH PETER 200 STANDARD AVE. RICHMOND, COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	ITALY	BRGUDAZ
2	YES BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY SISTER BROTHER SUSTERSIC JOSEF NORWOOD RD. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	ITALY	BRGUDAZ
3	YES BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	ITALY	RAKEK
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	YES BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BARBIC JOSEF 675 E. 156 STR., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	ITALY	POTABOR
8	YES BROTHER	30	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SAMS ALOIS 885 E. 137 STR., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	SEMBJE
9	YES BR. IN LAW	20	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW GREGA JOHN 4922 MILVILLE AVE. CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	POLAND	ZOHATYNA
10	YES UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	POLAND	ZOHATYNA	
11	YES UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	POLAND	ZOHATYNA	
12	YES UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY AUNT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	POLAND	ZOHATYNA	
13	YES HUSBAND	70	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND KOVACEVICH NICK ERIE ST., W. MIDDLESET, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	NOVAKRS
14	YES FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	SHS	NOVAKRS	
15	YES HUSBAND	45	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND SLJAPICH MIJO 405 BARGES STR., AKRON, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	MELENIC
16	YES FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SHS	MELENIC
17																					
18	YES FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SHS	MELENIC
19																					
20																					
21	YES FATHER	15	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SLJAPICH MILKU 405 BARGES STR., AKRON, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	VELIKI BECKER
22	YES UNCLE	30	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PETRI GEORG 709 W. 81 ST., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ROUMEN.	HAMROL
23	YES UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ROUMEN.	HAMROL
24	YES HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND KOVACICH MARTIN 596 PREBLE AVE. PITTSBURG, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	SHS	BABOTU
25	YES FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	SHS	BABOTU	
26	YES HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MIKUS MISO R. 2 BOX 38, DOVER, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	PETROV DORNA
27	YES UNCLE	20	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE STEPANIC GEORGE 198 PARK RD., CAMBRIDGE, PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SHS	LOMNIC
28	YES BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER FEUERSTALLER GEORG 2324 CHERRY ST. MILWAUKEE WIS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	SRPSKO SELIST
29	YES BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER SZILAGY PAUL 1700 E. 28 ST., S. LORAIN, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	SHS	KOTORI
30	YES BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	SHS	KOTORI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Hamilton, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Status*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving subject to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticked, or No, not ticked.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, self, head, and father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether the passenger has over \$20, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal belongings of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, as friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Semengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A. to Pres. Hans employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein, must be so stated in the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191

55

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply house painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A space must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly listed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to and from final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Temengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. S. "Pres. Grant", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gay (Urbia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be so indicated hereon as the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

●Arriving at Port of

191

57

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain temporarily in the United States, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a citizenship of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or attachment, or imple- menting for care and treatment of the alien, as reported by treaty? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled, or imprisoned, expressed or implied, in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	brother	15 no	--	---	---	---	433 East, 72 Str. New-York NY brother, Andras Letzo,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 white brown blu	none	Ceh.slov Botmek	
2	yes	Bridegroom	25 no	--	---	---	---	884 Younhoim Av.Detroit Mich Bridegroom, Piort Uski,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -fairdark dark	none	roland Wielkio	
3	yes	uncle	25 no	--	---	---	---	13460 maine str.Detroit Mich. uncle, Josef Muscezy,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fairdark green	none	roland Sakoder	
4	yes	rather	25 no	--	---	---	---	13460 maine str. Detroit mich. rather, Marin Gulewicz	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fairdark brown	none	roland Kaminowka	
5	yes	cousin	25 no	--	---	---	---	309 Superior str. Detroit Mich cousin, Marja Binja	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair bl. bl.	none	Poland Midocio	
6	yes	brother in law	10 no	--	---	---	---	Box 2, Wihney, W.MORELAND Pa. Brother in law, Novvel Milco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fairbrown bl.	none	SHS Plesevic	
7	yes	brother in law	25 no	--	---	---	---	19 Parle str. Glowersville N.Y brother in law, Cek Juro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fairbrown bl	none	SHS Plesevic	
8	yes	Husband	20 no	--	---	---	---	Box 519, Midland, Pa. husband, Ignac Kracevac	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown dark	none	SHS Malinj	
9	yes	rather	-- no	--	---	---	---	Box 519, midland, Pa. rather, Ignac Kracevac	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - fair brown dark	none	SHS Malinj	
10	yes	sister	20 no	--	---	---	---	Box 450, new Comerstown, Ohio sister, Ana Bruica	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fairbrown bliu	none	SHS Sv.Ana	
11	yes	Uncle	25 no	--	---	---	---	30 Second str. Glowersville N.Y uncle, Mirke Jagunic	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 fairbrown blu	none	SHS Rijeka	
12	yes	mother	25 no	--	---	---	---	1906 Pa. Box 126, Midland Pa. Mother, Vladimir Kljucarić	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 fairbrown blu	none	USA, Pa Midalam	
13	yes	mother	-- yes	1909midland	---	---	---	Box 126 midland Pa. Mother, Vladimir Kljucarić	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 fair brown blu	none	USA Pa Midland	
14	no	broth in	5 no	no	no	no	---	Box 107 Naugatuck Conn Brother in law: Kalasnek John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fairbl. blue	none	Cekoslov. Pisana	
15																					
16	yes	rather	25 no	--	---	---	---	94 Pleasant str. New-York uncle, Luis Krepert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown black	none	Austria villach	
17	yes	brother	100 no	--	---	---	---	3501 Sulton str. Chicago Ill. brother, Paul Julcher	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 22 fair white blu	none	SHS Banceva	
18	yes	brother	100 no	--	---	---	---	3501 Sulton str. Chicago ill. brother, Paul Julcher	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown blu	none	SHS Banceva	
19	yes	brother in law	-- no	--	---	---	---	3501 Sulton str. Chicago ill brother in law, Paul Julcher	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown brown	none	SHS Banceva	
20	yes	uncle	-- no	--	---	---	---	3501 Sulton str. Chicago ill. uncle Paul Julcher	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - fair brown brown	none	SHS Banceva	
21	yes	uncle	-- no	--	---	---	---	3501 Sulton str. Chicago ill. uncle Paul Julcher	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - fair brown brown	none	SHS Banceva	
22	yes	uncle	-- no	--	---	---	---	3501 Sulton str. Chicago ill. uncle Paul Julcher	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - fair brown blu	none	SHS Banceva	
23	yes	rather	25 no	--	---	---	---	2510 Beaver str. Indiana Harbour rather, Adam													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl John Chandler, M.D., of the U.S.A., from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .
at . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex): The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or "other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9) *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).--The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. S. "Gres. Grant" employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be made before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	68 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	ADMITTED	Ralsin	49	f	w privat	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Odessa	brother John Kander Roumania Odessa	Mich Detroit
2	ADMITTED	Ralsin	18	m	s student	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Odessa	accomp. by the mother	Mich Detroit
3	ADMITTED	Ralsin	15	m	s student	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Odessa	accomp. by the mother	Mich Detroit
4	ADMITTED	Kanter	60	m	m miler	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Bender	friend Sobama Grufina Roumania Bender	Mich Detroit
5	ADMITTED	Kanter	54	f	m privat	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Bender	accomp. by the husband	Mich Detroit
6	ADMITTED	Kanter	16	f	s seamstress	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Bender	accomp. by the father	Mich Detroit
7	ADMITTED	Kanter	14	m	s laborer	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Bender	accomp. by the father	Mich Detroit
8	ADMITTED	Kulla	28	f	s domestic	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania Karanosa	father Kulla Israel Roumania Karanosa	Minn St. Paul
9	ADMITTED	Prerity	36	f	m privat	yes	Croatian	SHS	Bokar	father Stojic zivo SHS Bokar	Mich Detroit
10	ADMITTED	Prerity	13	f	s student	yes	Croatian	SHS	Bokar	accomp. by the mother	Mich Detroit
11	ADMITTED	Saftic	33	f	m privat	yes	Croatian	SHS	Grizani	mother Barac Anna SHS Savtici	Mich Paw Paw
12	ADMITTED	Saftic	14	f	s student	yes	Croatian	SHS	Grizani	accomp. by the mother	Mich Paw Paw
13	ADMITTED	Rosario	30	f	s privat	yes	Croatian	SHS	Prebir	father Pozario Ivan SHS Kricina	Mont Butte
14	ADMITTED	Kovacs-Duesman	36	f	s privat	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov. Sanfala	father in law Duesman Andre Cz.Slov. Levart	NY Perth Amboy
15	ADMITTED	Kovacs-Duesman	6	m	s	no	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov. Sanfala	accomp. by the mother	NY Perth Amboy
16	ADMITTED	vidos	16	f	s privat	yes	Croatian	SHS	Dresnik	sant Lucia Sanik SHS Dresnik	Pa Ford City
17	ADMITTED	Koosis	36	f	m privat	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov. Mehik	father Kovacs Istvan Cz.Slov. Sanfalov	NY Port Amboy
18	ADMITTED	Koosis	14	m	s student	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov. Mehik	accomp. by the mother	NY Port Amboy
19	ADMITTED	Koosis	9	m	s student	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov. Mehik	accomp. by the mother	NY Port Amboy
20	ADMITTED	Plovanic	33	f	m privat	yes	Croatian	SHS	Prebir	mother Koyacic Maria SHS Draganje	Ala Mobile
21	ADMITTED	Plovanic	18	f	s privat	yes	Croatian	SHS	Prebir	accomp. by the mother	Ala Mobile
22	ADMITTED	Werner	48	f	m privat	yes	Slovenian	SHS	Noitbojum	sister Gisella Goldstein SHS Kaboska	Ill Chicago
23	ADMITTED	Werner	21	f	s privat	yes	Slovenian	SHS	Noitbojum	accomp. by the mother	Ill Chicago
24	ADMITTED	Werner	16	m	s student	yes	Slovenian	SHS	Noitbojum	accomp. by the mother	Ill Chicago
25	ADMITTED	Werner	18	f	s student	yes	Slovenian	SHS	Noitbojum	accomp. by the mother	Ill Chicago
26	ADMITTED	Werner	25	f	s privat	yes	Slovenian	SHS	Noitbojum	accomp. by the mother	Ill Chicago
27	ADMITTED	Bakor	20	m	s farmer	yes	Magyar	SHS	retrovoselo	mother Sabo Rosa SHS retrovoselo	Ind South Bend
28	ADMITTED	Kaiser	56	m	w tailor	yes	German	SHS	Vukovar	son Marian Kaiser SHS Vukovar	Mich Detroit
29	ADMITTED	Kaiser	48	m	w						
30	ADMITTED	Martin	22	f	w privat	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania varjas	father in law Martin Nikolaus Roumania varjas	Pa Philadelphia

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-21

LISE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

12/

191

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-918

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Semangel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. 7, "Pres Grant", employed by owner hereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Semangel

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 20

at My

W. H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Chamberlain, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Chamberlain
By John W. Chamberlain

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before within United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. 7, 'Pres. Grant', employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Chambers, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Pico Grant", employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gay (Anthon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	65 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	✓	Paulovcich	✓ Francesco	29	✓ m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Senosec	mother Helena Paulovcich Italy Senosec	MD.	Dadson	NON	
2		Ivanovich	✓ Luigi	21	✓ m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mali Loce	father Mali Loce Italy Ivanovich Anton	Wis.	Milwaukee		
3		Lican	✓ Francesco	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Lican Maria Italy Rodgrate	Oh	Cleveland		
4		Moravic	✓ Maria	16	✓ f	s	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	SHS	Croatian	SHS	Trogvi	father Nikolo Moravic SHS Trogvi	NY	Kamden	
5		Pantini	✓ Antun	26	✓ m	s	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civiale	Brother Pantini Giuseppe Italy Civile	W. Va.	Wood.		
6	✓	Nagoda	✓ Francesco	25	m	s	tishlery	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Motedrsica	mother Ursula Kupnik Motedrsica Italy	NY	Brooklyn		
7	✓	Dujmovic	✓ Nikola	25	m	vm	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	vrbnik	wife Maria Dujmovic Italy vrbnik	Ill	Toluca	
8		Brusich	✓ Matteo	20	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Gouzza	wife Anna Brusich Italy Gouzza	Ill	Toluca		
9	✓	Brusich	✓ Giovanni	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Misika	wife Brusich Catterina Italy Misika	Pa	Wilson	
10		Dobrincich	Matteo	46														
11	✓	Dobrincich	mate	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Misika	mother Jele Dobrincich Italy Misika	NY	New York		
12		Tomasic	✓ Giacomo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Brusica	father: Tomasic Anton SHS Brusica	Oh	Cleveland		
13		Jurkovic	Maria	35														
14		Jurkovic	Maria	14														
15	✓	Logar	✓ Francesca	517/907 23	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rotabor	father Logar Antonio Italy Rotabor	Pa	Josephine		
16	✓	Cergolj	✓ Rudolf	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mislice	brother Cergolj Ivan Italy Mislice	Oh	Cleveland		
17		Cergolj	✓ Antonia	19	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mislice	accomp. by the brather	Oh	Cleveland		
18	✓	Brundula	✓ Francesco	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Storie	mother Brundula Catterina Italy Storie	Oh	Cleveland		
19		Kljun	✓ Cecilie	19	f	s	privat	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Mislice	father Kljun Ivan Italy Mislice	Oh	Cleveland		
20		Trotta	✓ Angelo	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	father Luigi Trotta Italy Campobasso	NY	North Berga		
21	✓	Presutti	✓ Marianne	24	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	wife Bellucci Assunta Italy Campobasso	NY	Lotaine		
22	✓	Sandoro	✓ Luisa	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	father Antonio Sandoro Italy Campobasso	NY	Rocheater		
23	✓	Bellucccio	✓ Carolina	22	f	s	privat	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mercurio	mother Gianantonio Concetto Italy vico S. Maurizio	NY	Siracusa		
24		Salvatore	✓ Agnello	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Croce	brother Agnello Francesco Italy S. Croce Camerino	NY	Paterson		
25	✓	Brancato	✓ Salvatore	28	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Croce	wife Gerodon Giuseppina Italy S. Croce Camerino	NY	Paterson		
26		Matado	✓ Angelo	26	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Croce	father Gianbattista Matado Italy S. Croce Camerino	NY	Paterson		
27		Mandara	✓ Giuseppe	47	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	NY	Paterson	wife Giuseppina Fiorille Italy S. Croce Camerino	NY	Paterson	NON	
28		Barbis	✓ Giovanni	33	m	m	farmery	yes	Slovenian	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Rotober	wife Ivana Barbic Italy Rotober	Oh	Cleveland	NON	
29		Koncan	✓ Jernei	39	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	vace	wife Frane Koncan SHS vace	NY	Forest City		
30	✓	Biston	✓ Anton	33	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	vace	father James Biston SHS vace	NY	Forest City		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

65

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eye is blind or disabled, or has been so for care and treatment of the same, or is it the result of any disease? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
WANT ALIEN	1	no	self	40	yes 6	Dadson friend Ivan Melac Box 55 Dadason Md	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Italy Senosco
	2	no	self	50	no	no brother Ivanovich Ivan Mineral Str. 540 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	SHS Mali Loco
	3	no	self	50	yes 8	Cleveland cousin Mike Roklar 6205 Bonnie Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy Podgraje
	4	no	self	40	no	no uncle Mike Bresan 182 th Street Camden NY Friend Mullen Vincenzo Box	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	SHS Trogvi
	5	no	self	35	no	no 312 W.Va. Coalwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown	none	Italy Cividale
	6	yes	self	30	no	no brother in law Mohor Karel 833 Broadway Ave Sheboiggan Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Italy Hote Drzica
	7	no	self	35	no	no brother in law Josip Bobic 101 Tulucca Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fairblue	none	Italy vrbaik
	8	no	self	35	no	no brother Josip Brusich Box 406 Tolucca Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Italy Gorizza
	9	no	self	35	no	no brother Brusich Jure 322 Wilson ra 1907Ch Friend: Urbancic Josip	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Italy Raprada
	10	yes	self	40	yes 1920	Clevel. 6424 Spilker Ave OhCleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brownblue	none	SHS Brusica
	11	yes	self	25	no	no father Matteo Dobrinich 406 Letnes Street Tolucca Ill 1907 Ch Friend: Urbancic Josip	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair grey	none	Italy Misika
	12	yes	self	30	yes 1920	Clevel. 6424 Spilker Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brownblue	none	SHS Brusica
	13						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none	
	14						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none	
	15	no	self	45	no	no bridegroom Franz Barbis Josephine ra Indiana Co.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fairgreen	none	Italy Potober
	16	no	self	50	no	no brother Cergolj Frank 8612 Demson Ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fairbrown	none	Italy Mislice
	17	no	self		no	no accomp. by the brother friend Mrovatin Jernej 1364 W. 65th Street Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fairbrown	none	Italy Mislice
	18	no	self	40	no	no cousin Kljun Andrew 3548 W. 61 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fairbrown	none	Italy Mislice
	19	no	self	30	no	no uncle Domenico del Gioppo 650-23 Street North Bergen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy Campobasso
	20	no	self	25	no	no brother Presutti Nikolo 414 Meromane Ave Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Italy Campobasso
	21	no	self	25	no	no sister Michelina Sandro 24 Syken Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy Campobasso
	22	no	self	25	no	no bridegroom Nicolo Miodunero 414 Mermiana Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy Campobasso
	23	no	self	25	no	no cousin Agnello Giuseppe 108 March Street Paterson ra	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Croce
	24	no	self	25	no	no cousin Vassigli Giuseppe 55 March Street Paterson NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Croce
	25	no	self	25	no	no brother Natido Ignazio 576 Sumen Street Paterson NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Croce
	26	no	self	25	yes 4	Paterson brother Mandare Giuseppe 108 March Street Paterson NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy S. Croce
WANT ALIEN	27	no	self	25	yes 5	Paterson brother Barbis Johan P.O. Box 244 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	SHS Poteber
WANT ALIEN	28	no	self	40	yes 9	Verona brother Franz Koncan Sussuchane Str. Forest City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	SHS Vaoe
	29	no	self	50	yes 9	Forest City friend Franz Koncan Sussuchane Str. Forest City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	SHS Vaoe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Jernigan, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. to "Pres. Grant" employed by oneself do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tray (Australia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	64 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		ROSINI	ANNA	21	F S	LABOUR. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	ZLARIN	MOTHER ROSINI KATA ZLARIN, ITALY	NY	NEW YORK	
2		JACKULICH	HELENA	17	F S	LABOUR. YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	BABIN	FATHER JACKULICH STEFAN BABIN, CZ. SLOV.	PA	LYNDORA	
3		KOSCINA	MARIA	37	F M	PRIVATE NO	NO	NO	ITALY	DALAMTIAN	ITALY	ULBO	NEIGHBOR MIRKO SIMON ULBO, ITALY	NY	NEW YORK	
4	UNDER 16	KOSCINA	MARIANNA	11	F S	STUDENT YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	ULBO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
5	UNDER 16	KOSCINA	JELA	8	F S	STUDENT YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	ULBO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
6		KOSCINA	JERKA	20	F S	PRIVATE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ITALY	ULBO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
7		KOSCINA	MARIA	16	F S	PRIVATE YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	DALAMTIAN	ITALY	ULBO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
8		CUK	CARLO	19	M S	LABOUR. YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	LONGATICO	MOTHER CUK MARIA LONGATICO, ITALY	WIS	SHEBOYGAN	
9		MICCICHE	IGNAZIO	25	M M	CLERK YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S. CROCE	FATHER MICCICHE GUGLIELMO S. CROCE, SICILY, ITALY	NJ	PATERSON	
10		DIBARI	SALVATORE	19	M S	BAKER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S. CROCE	FATHER DIBARI GIUSEPPE S. CROCE, SICILY, ITALY	NY	NEW YORK	
11		MICCICHE	GIOVANNI	16	M S	MAKER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S. CROCE	FATHER MICCICHE GUGLIELMO S. CROCE, SICILY, ITALY	NJ	PATERSON	
12		MICCICHE	ANGELO	23	M M	MAKER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	S. CROCE	FATHER MICCICHE GUGLIELMO S. CROCE, SICILY, ITALY	NJ	PATERSON	
13		CELL	GITLA	52	M W	PRIVATE YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	DAUGHTER WILDSTEIN RAHELA JASLO, POLAND	NY	BRUNSWICK	
14		KALB	BINA	43	F M	PRIVATE YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SMIKRUD	DAUGHTER IN LAW ESTER STEIN SMIKRUD, POLAND	NY	NEW YORK	
15		KALB	GITLA	18	F S	MAKER YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SMIKRUD	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
16		KALB	GELA	16	F S	STUDENT YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SMIKRUD	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
17	UNDER 16	KALB	ESTERA	11	F S	STUDENT YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SMIKRUD	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
18		WEBER	HENDLA	36	F M	PRIVATE YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	MOTHER TALLER GITLA JASLO, POLAND	NY	NEW YORK	
19	UNDER 16	WEBER	NACHMAN	10	M S	STUDENT YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
20	UNDER 16	WEBER	MINDLA	9	F S	STUDENT YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
21	UNDER 16	WEBER	LAJA	6	F S	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NY	NEW YORK	
22	UNLIMITED	JORTNER	MIRLA	44	F M	PRIVATE YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	MOTHER FEIGER JORTNER JASLO, POLAND	NY	NEW YORK	
23		JORTNER	NECHOMIC	47	M M	CHANT YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	ACCOMP. BY WIFE	NY	NEW YORK	
24	UNDER 16	JORTNER	MENDEL	17	M S	LABOUR. YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NY	NEW YORK	
25		JORTNER	SIMOND	9	6	M S	STUDENT YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JASLO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NY	NEW YORK
26		LEITENBERGER	JACOB	55	M M	MASON YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	FRANZFELD	SON LEITENBERGER MICHAEL FRANZFELD, SHS	O	MANNSFIELD	
27		PSAKOVA	HELENA	33	F W	LABOUR. YES	CZ. SLOV.	YES	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	HORNA	MOTHER HELENA VOHAR ULASZNY USZHOVADS, CZ. SLOV.	PA	LEEDSDALE	
28	UNDER 16	PSAKOVA	MARIE		F S	DISCHARGED	NO	NO	NO	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	HORNA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	PA	LEEDSDALE
29	UNDER 16	PSAKOVA	ANDRE		M S	DISCHARGED	NO	NO	NO	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	CZ. SLOV.	HORNA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	PA	LEEDSDALE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2

L15L

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-313

—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Semmangel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. P. Pres. Grant, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of those listed herein must be noted before the affidavit is sworn to.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, then this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	IRE	KARL	56	M	M LABOURER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	FRANZFELD	SISTER MINA SCHUSTER PANCOVA	OHIO	MANFIELD
2		IRE	BARBARA	20	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	FRANZFELD	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	OHIO	MANFIELD
3		NETT	ERZO	25	F	SEAFARER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CEH SLOV	SLOVAK	CEH SLOV	CJEIKOW	MOTHER ERZA NETT CJEIKOW	W.VA	OSWALD
4	ADMITTED	TOMKO	MARIA	61	F	WD FARMER	NO	SLOVAK	NO	CEH SLOV	SLOVAK	CEH SLOV	UJLAK	NOBODY	OHIO	ERNWOOD
5		PETRONICH	ETV	34	M	M SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CHERSO	WIFE CHERSO ISTRIA ITALY	PA	PHILADELPHIA
6		MEHLER	LEIB	18	M	S WAITER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PRZEMYSLANI	FATHER PRZEMYSLANI POLAND	N.Y	NEW YORK
7		HEWZCOK	STEFANIA	20	F	S SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SKALAT	SISTER SOPHIA MARTINIUK	N.Y	NEW YORK
8		AKNER	CINA	45	F	WD HOUSEWIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOPOROW	SISTER CHEMRE FISH LEMBERG	N.Y	NEW YORK
9		AKNER	HELA	18	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOPOROW	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y	NEW YORK
10		AKNER	MOISES	16	M	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOPOROW	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y	NEW YORK
11		NEUMANN	OSIAS	16	M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TOPOROW	UNCLE MOSES WILNER TOPOROW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		WILF	WEILA	22	F	S SERVANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLICHOW	MOTHER HANNA WILF BOLICHOW	N.Y	NEW YORK
13		REISS	JENNY ESTERA	21	F	S SERVANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOLICHOW	MOTHER GUEL REISS BOLICHOW	N.Y	NEW YORK
14	VL 407/100	Pencak	Santa	50	F	M Housew	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samokleny	Nobody	NY	NewYork
15	VL 407/100	Fischler	Isaak	31	M	M Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samokleny	Father: Fischler Faivel Poland Samokleny	NY	NewYork
16	VL 407/100	Fischler	Hania	25	F	M Housew	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samokleny	Accomp. by the Husband	NY	NewYork
17	VL 407/100	Fischler	Symia	21	F	S Housew	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Samokleny	Accomp. by the Brother	NY	NewYork
18		STAROVICZ	VIKTOR	48	M	M KEEPER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GUMINSKA	FRIEND ANTONINA SALOROWA	N.Y	NEW YORK
19		STAROVICZ	KATARINA	33	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GUMINSKA	ACCOMP BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	SCHMIDT	JOSEF	18	M	S SCHOOL	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSZAWA	FRIEND A KERNER WARSZAWA	N.Y	NEW YORK
21		MUELLER	BERNARDT	40	M	M MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRAKAU	WIFE VIKTORIA MUELLER KRAKAU	N.Y	NEW YORK
22		NEUMANN	GOLDE	45	F	WD PRIVAT	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLIKI	BROTHER TOBIAS TREIBER	PHOENIX	
23		NEUMANN	SAMOUHL	20	M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLIKI	ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER	9,	PHOENIX
24		NEUMANN	MALKA	17	F	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLIKI	ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER	9,	PHOENIX
25	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	BAILA	14	M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLIKI	ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER	6,	PHOENIX
26	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	ISRAEL	12	M	S STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLIKI	ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER	9,	PHOENIX
27	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	SEIGA	9	F	S CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLIKI	ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER	6,	PHOENIX
28	UNDER 16	NEUMANN	JACOB	8	M	S CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLIKI	ACCOMP BY THE MOTHER	9,	PHOENIX
29		LOEWENTAL	SALA	20	F	S PRIVAT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SOKOLIKI	FATHER SALOMON LOEWENTAL	0,	PHOENIX
30		ZWEIG	DAVID	41	M	M MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TYRANAWOLOWSKA	WIFE ETTTEL ZWEIG TYRANA-	N.Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a claim of the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a claim of the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a claim of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	40	YES	1907 MANS 914 FIELD	87 CENTRAL AV. MANSFIELD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SHS	FRANZFELD
2	NO	FATHER	100	YES	1907 MANS 914 FIELD	87 CENTRAL AV MANSFIELD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SHS	FRANZFELD
3	NO	SELF	20	NO	---	OSWALD W. VA. BROTHER IN LAW DJURA WARGA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BLUE	NONE	CEH SLOV	CJEIKOV
4	NO	SELF	7	NO	---	JEFFERSON CHAS. W. (LAWWOOD) DAUGHTER MARIE KASTRUB	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	CEH SLOV	BOSOSNILAK
5	NO	SELF	100	YES	1913 PHILA 920 DELPHIA	COUSIN MATTHEO TUFTON 2713 EDMONT STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	CHERSO
6	NO	SELF	12	NO	---	143 CORNELIUS SPR. NEW YORK BROTHER IN LAW GOTTLIEB LEISER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARCK GREY	NONE	POLAND	PRZEMYSLANI
7	YES	BROTHER	5	NO	---	307 W 38 STR. NEW YORK BROTHER MICHOTAY CHOJCKI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	POLAND	SKALAT
8	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	---	84 PITT STR. NEW YORK BROTHER SOUSWER FERNWISCH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARCK BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TOPOROW
9	YES	UNCLE	50	NO	---	84 PITT STR. NEW YORK UNCLE SOUSWER FERNWISCH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	POLAND	TOPOROW
10	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	---	84 PITT STR. NEW YORK UNCLE SOUSWER FERNWISCH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	POLAND	TOPOROW
11	YES	FATHER	2	NO	---	84 PITT STR. NEW YORK FATHER CHAIM NEUMANN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TOPOROW
12	YES	COUSIN	10	NO	---	444 BROADWAY NEW YORK COUSIN DAVID ROTHBRAUN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	POLAND	BOLICHOW
13	YES	COUSIN	10	NO	---	444 BROADWAY NEW YORK COUSIN DAVID ROTHBRAUN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	ROZDOT
14	yes	herself	25	no	no	85 Montgomery St NY New York brother in law: Nachbar Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blackblue	none	Poland	Samoklency
15	yes	herself	25	no	no	85 Montgomery St NY New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Poland	Samoklency
16	yes	husband	25	no	no	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Poland	Samoklency
17	yes	father	25	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brownblack	none	Poland	Samoklency
18	YES	SELF	50	YES	1904 911 NEW YORK	PASSAIC N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW GEORGE DABROVS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU
19	YES	HUSBAND	114	YES	1904 911 NEW YORK	PASSAIC N.Y. BROTHER GEORGE DABROVSKY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU
20	YES	FATHER	25	NO	---	543 BATES AV. BROOKLYN FATHER MAYER SCHMIDT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARCK	NONE	POLAND	WARZCAVA
21	YES	SELF	325	NO	---	1691 PITKIN AV BROOKLYN SON NORBERT MUELLER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU
22	NO	SELF	300	NO	---	PHOENIX R.J. PROVIDENCE CITY BROTHER IN LAW DAVID FRANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	IZWYNIAS
23	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	---	PHOENIX R.J. PROVIDENCE CITY UNCLE DAVID FRANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLIKA
24	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	---	PHOENIX R.J. PROVIDENCE CITY UNCLE DAVID FRANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLIKA
25	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	---	PHOENIX R.J. PROVIDENCE CITY UNCLE DAVID FRANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLIKA
26	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	---	PHOENIX R.J. PROVIDENCE CITY UNCLE DAVID FRANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLIKA
27	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	---	PHOENIX R.J. PROVIDENCE CITY UNCLE DAVID FRANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLIKA
28	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	---	PHOENIX R.J. PROVIDENCE CITY UNCLE DAVID FRANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLIKA
29	NO	SELF	28	NO	---	PHOENIX R.J. PROVIDENCE CITY UNCLE DAVID FRANK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	POLAND	SOKOLIKA
30	YES	SELF	40	NO	---	56 EAST 106 STR. NEW YORK SISTER IN LAW SARAH BEARER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	SANOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. C. Smith, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side those United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of U. S. or U. S. money*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.G. "Pres. Grant", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gray (Anohnia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be made known before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	62	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1			ZWEIG	ABRAHAM	16	M	S LABOURER	YES	HEBREW	POLAND	HABREW	TYRANNA WOLINSKA POLAND	N Y	NEW YORK
2			ZWEIG	ABRAHAM	17	M	S LABOURER	YES	HEBREW	POLAND	HEBREW	MOTHER ETTIL ZWEIG	PA	PITTSBURG
3	DEPORTED		WEISSELMUM	JACOB	IN HOSPITAL	M	M MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	POLAND	HEBREW	FATHER HANNA WEISSELMUM	N Y	PATERSON
4			DIAKUNSCAK	DMYTRO	44	M	M LABOURER	YES	POLISH	POLAND	POLISH	WIFE TEKLA DIAKUNSCAK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5			FASSEL	JOHANN	44	M	M FARMER	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	WLOSIAKA MALA POLAND	OHIO	CINCINATI
6			FASSEL	ANNA	40	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	SISTER ROSALIA FASSEL	OHIO	CINCINATI
7	UNDER 16		FASSEL	JOHANN	9	M	S SCHOOLAR	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE HUSBAND	OHIO	CINCINATI
8	UNDER 16		FASSEL	JOSEF	IN HOSPITAL	M	S SCHOOLAR	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE FATHER	OHIO	CINCINATI
9			GIENZINGER	PETER	53	M	M FARMER	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE FATHER	OHIO	CINCINATI
10			GIENZINGER	GERTRUDE	44	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	SON JOHANN GIENZINGER	OHIO	CINCINATI
11			GIENZINGER	ANNA	17	F	S SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE FATHER	OHIO	CINCINATI
12	UNDER 16		GIENZINGER	PETER	15	M	S FARMER	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE FATHER	OHIO	CINCINATI
13	UNDER 16		GIENZINGER	TERESA	9	F	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE FATHER	OHIO	CINCINATI
14	UNDER 16		GIENZINGER	FRANZ	7	M	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE FATHER	OHIO	CINCINATI
15			MUELLER	JOSEF	44	M	M FARMER	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE FATHER	OHIO	CINCINATI
16			MUELLER	MARIE	44	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	MOTHER MARIE MUELLER	OHIO	CINCINATI
17	UNDER 16		MUELLER	ANNA	IN HOSPITAL	F	S DISCHARGED	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE HUSBAND	OHIO	CINCINATI
18			WAGNER	REGINA	21	F	S SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	SHS	GERMAN	ACCOMP BY THE FATHER	OHIO	CINCINATI
19			PIZULIN	GIOVANNI	35	M	M LABOURER	YES	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	SAGA VEN GIULIA ITALY	N.S.	JULIEN
20			PIZULIN	MATTEO	26	M	S LABOURER	YES	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	WIFE MARIA PIZULIN	N.S.	JULIEN
21			BOZIC	MARIA	23	F	S SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ITALY	FATHER ANDREA PIZULIN	ILL	JOLIET
22			MASLE	MICHEL	23	M	S FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ITALY	SOBONJE VOLOSCA ITALY	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
23			MASLE	FRANCESCO	24	M	S FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ITALY	FATHER ANTON MASLE	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
24			TAVAN	GIOVANNI	23	M	S LABOURER	YES	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	LONGATICO VEN. GIULIA ITALY	OHIO	PLEINCOE
25			BRUN	PIETRO	23	M	S LABOURER	YES	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	ANDREIS ITALY	OHIO	PLEINCOE
26			BROVIZZO	PIETRO	29	M	M LABOURER	YES	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	FATHER GIOLOTTO TAVAN	OHIO	PLEINCOE
27			GIACOMELLI	GIOVANNI	23	M	S LABOURER	YES	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	FRISONCO ITALY	COL	PUNLO
28			KINKELA	ANDREA	35	M	S LABOURER	YES	CROATIAN	ITALY	ITALY	MOTHER ANTONIA BROVIZZO	PA	PILADELPHIA
29			RABACH	ANNA	24	F	S DOMEST.	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ITALY	FRISONCO ITALY	N.Y.	CAMDEN
30			KLAJNSCEK	ZORA	22	F	S SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ITALY	MOTHER ANTONIA BROVIZZO	OHIO	CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

17

191

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. <small>(Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is supported by charity, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a subversive organization</small>										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).--The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "and what language, if examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or defect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 : *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address

column 13, *Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the child, and shall be based on the information furnished by the parent(s) or guardian(s) of the child.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the country, if abroad.

Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes, ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as the shipowner, the charterer, the consignee, the importer, the exporter, etc.

Column 17: *What is possession of?* \$0, and if less, how much. The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 4s *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the authority for such re-employment should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. S. "Pres. Grant", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

● Arriving at Port of

191

73

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country; whether he came after securing temporary admission as laborer; whether he came to visit relatives in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last intended to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. <small>Free in prize or attachment or subject to fine for case and treatment of the law? If not, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding government. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
ANT ALIEN																				
	1	ne	Self	300 yes	1913-Cleveland 1920 Ind. Oh.	Friend Skubin Henry 34 C.4 West 58 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fair brown blue	nene	Italy	Pawna	
	2	ne	Self	- ne	no ne no	Accomp. by the husband brother Maraz Emil 1268 E. 168 th Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair fair blue	nene	Italy	Pawna	
	3	ne	Self	100 ne	no ne no	Brother Plestine Jaker 251 W. 25 Str? Ples Chicago Ill.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fair fair brown	nene	Italy	Pawna	
	4	ne	Self	54 ne	no ne no	Uncle Jaman Marke 379 Smith Str. Pert Amboy New-Jersey	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	6	3 fair fair brown	nene	S.H.S.	Klis	
	5	ne	Self	42 ne	no ne no	Father Plestine Simon 209 V. 24 Plie Chicago Ill.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fair red grey	nene	S.H.S.	Klisa	
	6	ne	Self	52 ne	no ne no	Brother Culay Viktor 209 W. 24 Plia Chicago Ill.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2 fair fair brown	nene	S.H.S.	Klisa	
	7	ne	Self	65 ne	no ne no	Brother Fidel Anton 702 156 Coolinwood Ohio.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fair brown grey	nene	S.H.S.	Klisa	
	8	ne	Self	25 ne	no ne no	Coolinwood Ohio.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown	nene	Italy	Novasusica.	
	9	ne	himself	35 ne	no ne no	Bridegroom Kebab Mater 3846 Str. Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown	nene	Italy	Novasusica	
	10	ne	Self	179 25 ne	no ne no	Str. Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair fair brown	nene	Italy	Smarge.	
	11						no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no		fair	nene			
	12						no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no		fair	nene			
	13						no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no		fair	nene			
	14	ne	Self	40 yes	1914 Pa. Sheffield br. in low Schuster Math. 1221 Norwood R. Oh. N.E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	6	- fair fair grey	nene	Italy	Jablatica		
	15	ne	Self	35 ne	no ne no	Brother Temoio Johann Marons-town Pa/Fayette Centy	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 fair brown blue	nene	Italy	Keritnica.	
	16	ne	Self	35 ne	no ne no	Brother	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair brown grey	nene	Italy	Keritnica	
	17	ne	Self	40 ne	no ne no	Accomp. by the Brother Brother Temoio Frank 235 Walmit Ste.W.Mereland New-Kensinton	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair brown	nene	Italy	Keritnica	
GRANT ALIEN	ne	Self	100 yes	1906 Merning-120 ten W.Va	Sister Temoio Tina 235 Walmit Str? Westmoreland Co.new Kensington Pa	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair brown blue	nene	Italy	Keritnica		
GRANT ALIEN	ne	Self	120 yes	1912 Merning-1920 ten	Accomp. by the Husband br.in low Kirn Josef 235 Walnut Str. Kensinton Pa.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair brown blue	nene	Italy	Keritnica.		
	20	ne	Self	50 ne	no ne no	Brother Sessever Heinrich 84 Pitt. Str. N.Y. New-York	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fair brown blue	nene	Italy	Keritnica	
	21	ne	Self	50 ne	no ne no	Accomp. by the Father Sister Teeling Elizabeth 3266 Certland Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 fair fair brown	nene	Poland	Winiky	
	22	ne	Self	- ne	no ne no	Harr-father in lw Medesi Reured R.R.N%09 Dayton Ohio.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 fair brown	nene	Poland	Winiky	
	23	ne	Self	50 ne	no ne no	Accomp. by the Mother Father Wrhe Hermann W.319 Ind. town Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 fair fair	nene	S.H.S.	Roudelfeout	
	24	ne	Self	80 yes	1914 Har-	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair brown	nene	S.H.S.	Relserf	
	25	ne	Self	- ne	no ne no	Husband Zige Jure West Box N. 198 Middleock Pa.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown	nene	U.S.A. Perfection		
	26	ne	Self	10 ne	no ne no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 fair fair	nene	S.H.S.	Brestevac	
	27	ne	Self	25 ne	no ne v no	Sister Erza Dverniki 1218 th. Isalle Ill.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	4	12 fair fair	nene	S.H.S.	Beze	
	28	ne	Self	- ne	no ne no	Cousin Mary Skekel 3146 W. 94 Str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair black	nene	S.H.S.	Bezevostare.	
	29	ne	Self	62 ne	no ne no		no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair black	nene	S.H.S.	Stare	
	30	ne	Self	30 ne	no ne no		no	no	no no none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair black	nene	S.H.S.	Pezava.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fimmengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Gies Grant" employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gray (Indiana), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

, 191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth,	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or detention, or whether alien is or has been in the United States or all parts of the United States for the full term of one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband also Sago Hajvabik 25/2 Sharon Ia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	none	SHS Stara Pazova		
2	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	SHS Stara Pazova		
3	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no		fair	black	none	SHS Stara Pazova		
4	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fairbrown	none	SHS Stara Pazova		
5	no	self	60	yes	5	Sharon	husband Paul Sarkezi 167 S.Portland Ave. Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	none	SHS Stara Pazova		
6	no	mother		born in U.S.A.		no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none	Pa Sharon		
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rusich Ljubo 1160 Kriopelle Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	SHS Beodra		
8	no	self	160	yes	8	Barberton	father in law Buson Belez Barberton First Street 414	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	SHS Jerkovac		
9	no	father		yes	8	Barberton	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	black	none	SHS Jerkovac		
10	no	father		yes	4	Barberton	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no		fair	black	none	SHS Jerkovac		
11	no	self	80	no	no	no	brother Siakov Todor 156 Eastonstreet Barberton Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	fair	none	SHS Ulma	
12	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	fair	none	SHS Ulma	
13	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Martin Cik 911 W. Barst Street South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		none	SHS Budrovac	
14	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			none	SHS Budrovac	
15	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			none	SHS Budrovac	
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Franz Riffner Snider Street 963 Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black		none	SHS Gorjan	
17	no	self	400	yes	10	Chicago	brother in law Robert Witter 20-10 Waska Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS Gorjan	
18	no	husband		yes	10	Chicago	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		none	SHS Gorjan	
19	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			none	SHS Gorjan	
20	no	father		born in U.S.A.		no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fairgrey		none	Canada Winnipeg	
21	no	self	150	yes	8	Akron Oh	brother in law M.Kohber 403 South Main Str. Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fairback		none	SHS Apatin	
22	no	husband		yes	8	Akron Oh	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fairblue		none	SHS Apatin	
23	no	father		born in U.S.A.		no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			none	Ohio Akron	
24	no	self	180	no	no	no	brother in law Philip Strask Cincinnati 2400 Kramer Ave Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	grey		none	Roumania Lunge	
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	sunt Anna Kalbus 1940 Farwell Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		none	SHS Nagy Kikinda	
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stevo Grlica 3818 L.83 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		none	SHS Vukosaljevic	
27	no	self	18	yes	16	Minerville	friend Stevanec Mija Box 89 Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	black		none	SHS Stara Palanka	
28	no	self	65	no	no	no	brother Martin Nezie 8128 Broadway Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		none	SHS Dolnj varos	
29	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			none	SHS Dolnj varos	
30	no	mother		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair			none	SHS Dolnj varos	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. to "Gies Hunt", employed by owner, Hereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be exposed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit and reported.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be exposed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

77

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to return to his native country.)	Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO SELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW FAVRAZIC JVAN OAK ST. 151, JOHNSTOWN, O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7 8	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	POLONKA
2	NO SELF	45	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER MADDALENA PFLUGER 1410 COWALLADEY PHIL. PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SHS	BOCAR
3	NO SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW STOFOC TOMO 259 HOPEWILL AVE., WOODLAWN PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	DRAGONIC
4	NO MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE	SHS	DRAGONIC
5	NO SELF	100	1910-CHICAGO	1919-ILL	1910-CHICAGO	BROTHER MARTIN INRA 151 E. OHIO ST., CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SHS	BISTRICA
6	NO HUSBAND	1919	ILL	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SHS	BISTRICA
7	NO FATHER	BORN IN U S A	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE	USA	CHICAGO
8	NO SELF	80	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER PAULOVIC PETAR P. O. BOX 318, LORAIN, O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	DUBROVA
9	NO SELF	100	1916-BENWOOD	1912-W VA	HUSBAND ZUMER JIM 910 EXCHANGE AV. E. ST. LOUIS ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	CZ. SLOV.	STANKOV
10	NO PARENTS	BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	W. VA.	BENWOOD
11	NO PARENTS	BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	FAIR	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	W. VA.	BENWOOD
12	NO PARENTS	BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	W. VA.	BENWOOD
13	NO PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SHS	LISOVLJANI
14	NO SELF	60	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE PFLUGER MICHAEL 1410 COWALLADEY ST. PHIL. PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SHS	BOCAR
15	NO SELF	60	1913-CLEVELAND	1920-O.	SISTER IN LAW VERONA GRUBER 5009 FIN ST. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	VRBNO
16	NO HUSBAND	1920	O.	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SHS	VRBNO
17	NO PARENTS	BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE	O	CLEVELAND
18	NO PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR			NONE	SHS	VRBNO
19	NO SELF	30	1914-LEBANON	1920-PA	SON MRAZ NIKOLA 2 CHESTNUT ST., LEBANON, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	PIMPLE ON LEFT SIDE OF THE FACE	SHS	PAVLOVAC
20	NO SELF	35	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND KELEKOVIC JOSEF 18 16TH ST. LEBANON PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	PAVLOVAC
21	NO SELF	300	1902-CAMBRIDGE	1913-PA	HUSBAND RADOJEVICH STEVO 3470 MASS ST., GARY, IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	KRIS
22	NO PARENTS	BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	PA	CAMBRIDGE
23	NO PARENTS	BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	PA	CAMBRIDGE
24	NO PARENTS	BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	PA	CAMBRIDGE
25	NO SELF	30	1909-CLEVELAND	1920-O.	HUSBAND BUCAN TOMO 154 CALENTA AVE., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	MUCNA
26	NO PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	REKA
27	NO PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	REKA
28	NO SELF	50	1909-HARRISBURG	1912-PA	SISTER IN LAW OLGA PENARIC 1018 HERR ST., HARRISBURG, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	DVOR
29	NO HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	DVOR
30	NO SELF	20	1909-DETROIT	1910-MICH	BROTHER LITRICIC JOCO 2950 SENTABER AVE. DETROIT, MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	SHS	MASOJ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E. H. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or less) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how many*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Remengel Michael, Surgeon of the USAT S. "Gies Grant", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Gruz (Georgia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Demengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Gres Grant", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Gray (Urbia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 30

79

Arriving at Port of _____, New York, 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. B. Remengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.S. 95 "Gus Hans", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, State in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **30**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Rath	Katharina	20	f s	privat yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Palanka	mother Rosina Rath SHS Ilok	Oh Cleveland
2	ADMITTED	Weiser	Katica	12	f s	studentyes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Palanka	accomp. by the sister	Oh Cleveland
3	ADMITTED	Weiser	Mariska	8	f s	studentyes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Palanka	accomp. by the sister	Oh Cleveland
4		Prel	Maria	19	f s	domesticyes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Palanka	father Josef Prel SHS Palanka	Oh Cleveland
5		Josipovic	Javao	45	m m	mehanikyes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Daly	sister Maria Tanun SHS Daly	NY Elisabeth
6		Josipovic	Magdalena	40	f m	privat yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Daly	accomp. by the husband	NY Elisabeth
7		Josipovic	Josip	16	m s	laboreryes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Daly	accomp. by the father	NY Elisabeth
8	UNDER 16	Josipovic	Phil	14	m s	studentyes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Daly	accomp. by the father	NY Elisabeth
9	ADMITTED	Gada	Anna	27	f m	privat yes	Slovak	yes SHS	Slovak	SHS	Petrovce	father Janos Labat SHS Petrovce	Oh Bedford
10		Antonio	Antonia	40	f m	privat yes	Magyar	yes SHS	Magyar	SHS	Bezdan	father Ugric rerenz SHS Bezdan	Oh Cleveland
11		Antonio	Jelena	19	f s	privat yes	Magyar	yes SHS	Magyar	SHS	Bezdan	accomp. by the mother	Oh Cleveland
12		Antonio	Maria	18	f s	privatyes	Magyar	yes SHS	Magyar	SHS	Bezdan	accomp. by the mother	Oh Cleveland
13		Djurca	Ica	17	f s	privat yes	Magyar	yes SHS	Magyar	SHS	Bezdan	accomp. by Antonio Antonia	Oh Cleveland
14		Refy	Veresia	27	f s	privat yes	Magyar	yes SHS	Magyar	SHS	Temesvar	brother Hovran Gulo SHS Urot	Oh Cleveland
15		vist	Ferdinand	36	m m	laboreryes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Lipovac	wife Vist Polonia SHS Lipovac	Mich Detroit
16		Melert	Kata	21	f s	servantyes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Lipovac	brother Melrt Abdrej SHS Lipovac	Oh Cleveland
17	UNDER 16	Mora	Apolonia	13	f s	privat yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Lipovac	sister Neubert Teresia SHS vrbica	Oh Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	Mora	Anna	15	f s	privat yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Lipovac	accomp. by the sister	Oh Cleveland
19		Mora	Gjuro	18	m s	farmer yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Lipovac	sister Neubert Teresa SHS vrbica	Oh Cleveland
20		Mora	Apolonia	36	f m	privat yes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Lipovac	accomp. by the brother	Oh Cleveland
21	UNDER 16	Mora	Adam	10	m s	studentyes	German	yes SHS	German	SHS	Lipovac	accomp. by the brother	Oh Cleveland
22		Kern	Maria	50	f w	privat yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	vrbovsko	uncle Bozic Franjo SHS vrbovsko	Pa Slaviville
23		vidakovic	Javar	36	m m	farmer yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Stara Jasova	wife vidakovic Anka SHS Stara Jasova	WiscMilwaukee
24		Kostelico	Anna	18	f s	privat yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Seloheni	father Anton Kastelic SHS Seloheni	Pa Pittsburg
25		Zerdni	Maria	18	f s	privat yes	Slovanian	yes SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vel. Polona	father Zerdin Mathias SHS Vel. Polona	Ill. Chicago
26	ADMITTED	Krampac	Sara	17	f s	privat yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vel Polona	father Krampac Stefan SHS Vel. Polona	Wisc. Bridgeport
27		Simunovic	Mjio	38	m m	suratoryes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Sisak	wife Simunovic Kate SHS Sisak	Pa Duguesua
28		Lisac	Antonia	30	f s	domesticyes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Vrbovsko	uncle Stiglic Mate SHS vrbovsko	Pa. Beneld
29	ADMITTED	Kroflin	Anka	22	f s	domesticyes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Lenisce	father Josip Kroflin SHS Lenisce	U.S. Newark
30		Jelak	Jva	41	f m	privat yes	Croatian	yes SHS	Croatian	SHS	Go. Velika	son Matto Jellak SHS Go. Velika	Oh Halliwood

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Wm. Hamilton, Master of the U.S.S. S. S. S., from Alameda, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1910

at Alameda

Immigration Officer.

Officer: W. C. C. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191 3

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	56	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1			BUTKOVIC	KATA	27	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	LOMOST	LOMOST OGULIN S. H. S. FATHER MIJO BUTKOVIC	PA	PITTSBURG
2			VUCIC	MARTA	35	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	BROST	BROST OGULIN S. H. S. BROTHER IN LAW IVAN BUCIC	PA	PITTSBURG
3			VUCIC	JANJA	16	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	BROST	ACCOMP BY TH SISTER	PA	PITTSBURG
6			MIKULCIC	LUCI	53	M M	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	GRACANICA POPOVAC S. H. S. FRIEND STEPAN PRELOG	OH.	CLEVELAND
9			PETRUSIC	SOFIJA	23	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	JUROVSKI BROD	JUROVSKI BROD KARLOVAC S. H. S. FATHER IN LAW PETAR PETRUSIC	PA	JOHNSTOWN
11			MAGULAC	DJURA	31	F S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	BELOVAR	BELOVAR AR S. H. S. MOTHER MARA MAGULAC	OH.	DAYTON
12			ROHRSETZER	LJUBICA	23	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	BELOVAR	BELOVAR S. H. S. MOTHER MILKA ROHRSETZER	OH.	BARBERTON
13			CASNI	KATICA	26	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	SEVERIN	SEVERIN OGULIN S. H. S. FATHER LEOPOLD CASNI	PA	PITTSBURG
14			VUCKO	TERESIA	18	F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S. H. S.	SLOVENIAN	S. H. S.	BISTRICE	BISTRICE S. H. S. MOTHER TERESA BLASCO	ILL	CHICAGO
15			BALASIC	ANTONIA	19	F S	SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	S. H. S.	SLOVENIAN	S. H. S.	BISTRICE	BISTRICE S. H. S. FATHER IVAN BALASIC	ILL	CHICAGO
16			BRDELJAC	BAR	19	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	PRILIVCU	PRILIVCU KARLOVAC S. H. S. FATHER MIRKO BRDELJAC	OH.	CLEVELAND
17			LOVRENCIC	JACOB	31	M WD	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	NOVA VAS	NOVA VAS VARASDIN S. H. S. BROTHER IVAN LAVRENCIC	PA	BRADOCK
18			CRNJAK	JURO	37	M M	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	MOSTI	MOSTI BJELOVAR S. H. S. FATHER MARTIN CRNJAK	N. Y.	LACKAVANA
19			CRNJAK	MARA	37	F M	HOUSEWIFE	NO		NO	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	MOSTI	ACCOMP BY THE HUSBAND	N. Y.	LACKAVANA
20			MARTINOVIC	JANA	37	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	PLANINA	PLANINA BJELOVAR S. H. S. FATHER IN LAW LUKA MARTINOVIC	MINN.	ST PAUL
21			STEPANENKO	NICOLA	35	M S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	WOLOKONOVSKA	WOLOKONOVSKA LITTLE RUSSIA BROTHER SIMON STEPANENKO	N. Y.	NEW YORK
22			GAIC	MARIA	21	F S	SERVANT	YES	SERBIAN	YES	S. H. S.	SERBIAN	S. H. S.	JAPAGA	JAPAGA PAKRAZ S. H. S. SISTER JELICA PLETIKAPA	PA	PITTSBURG
23			MANCE	MATE	17	M S	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	KOVACEVAC	KOVACEVAC BISAREVA S. H. S. FATHER JACOB MANCE	PA	JUKON
24			SKACAN	IVAN	22	M S	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	IVANCIC	IVANCIC JADRE BACKO S. H. S. FATHER ANDREA SKACAN	PA	NEW BRIGHTON
25			SEVEROVIC	MATASIC	22	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	IVANCICE	IVANCICE JEDRE BACKO S. H. S. MOTHER ANTONIA KOZAJNAC	PA	NEW BRIGHTON
26			DOLANSKY	LJUBA	13	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	JARAK	JARAK JADRE BACKO S. H. S. BROTHER JOSIP DOLANSKI	PA	NEW BRIGHTON
27			BALACIC	VERONA	22	F S	SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	DOLINA BISTRICA	DOLINA BISTRICA SOBOTA SHS MOTHER KATA MATASIC	ILL	CHICAGO
28			BRAGANIC	PROSICA	30	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	SEKOULIJE	SEKOULIJE ZAGREB S. H. S. BROTHER IN LAW STEV. BRAJNOVIC	O.	LORAIN
29			RAK	JANA	31	F M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	FRONETIC	FRONETIC ZAGREB S. H. S. FATHER MIKO RAK	PA	WOODLAWN
30			RAK	MIRKO	12	M S	SCHOOLAR	YES	CROATIAN	YES	S. H. S.	CROATIAN	S. H. S.	FRONETIC	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA	WOODLAWN

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

1111
LISI

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

83

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. John Chambers, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Albany, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chambers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Semengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Gies Grant", employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McLaughlin, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at My

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. G. M. J. J. Surgeon of the USA S. S. "Pres Grant" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		IVANCICH	ROCCO	34	✓ M	SPARMLAB. YES	CROATIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	BERGUDAZ	WIFE IVANCICH MARIA		
2	ADMITTED	KOMPARA	MICHELA	24	✓ F	S FARMER. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	S. TOMASO	ITALY BERGUDAZ	CAL. SCOTIA	
3		VASMINA	ANGELO	25	✓ M	S FARMER. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DOLEGNAS	MOTHER KOMPARA AMALIA	OH. CLEVELAND	
4		LUDVIG	ANTONIA	24	✓ F	S DOMEST. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	CORITENZA	MOTHER VASMINA FRANCESCA	OH. CLEVELAND	
5	ADMITTED	TURKOVICH	ELINA	29	✓ F	S PRIVATE YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MONTEALTO	MOTHER LUDVIG GIUSEPPINA	PA. CANONSBURG	
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TURKOVICH	PAOLA	9	✓ F	S PRIVATE YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MONTEALTO	ITALY CORITENZA	CAL. EUREKA	
7		BRAIKOVICH	MARIA	18	✓ F	S PRIVATE YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MONTEALTO	MOTHER TURKOVICH MONTEALTO	CAL. EUREKA	
8		TURKOVICH	MATTEO	30	✓ M	M FARMER. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BERGUDAZ	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	CAL. FORT-BRAGG	
9		TURKOVICH	ELINA	32	✓ F	M DOMEST. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BERGUDAZ	FATHER BRAIKOVICH GEORGY	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
10	UNDER 16	TURKOVICH	MARIA	10	✓ F	S DAUGHT. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BERGUDAZ	MONTEALTO ITALY	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
11		IVANCICH	GIOVANNI	38	✓ M	M FARMER. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MONTEALTO	FATHER TURKOVICH ANTUN	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
12		IVANCICH	KATE	26	✓ F	M DOMEST. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MONTEALTO	ITALY BERGUDAZ	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	N.Y. NEW-YORK
13		SLUGA	PAVEL	21	✓ M	S FARMER. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SABORJIE	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
14		KOBAL	MARIA	18	✓ F	S PRIVATE. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PLANINA	MOTHER SINGA URSOIA	PA. MAYBURG	
15		KAPOVICH	BIME	18	✓ M	S FARMER. YES	CROATIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	NEVICAME	ITALY PLANINA	PA. PITTSBURG	
16		BISIAK	LEOPOLD	21	✓ M	S FARMER. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	STERBIVCE	UNCLE KAPOVICH KUZUNA	CA. SACRAMENTO	
17		LOSCAR	JOSEF	50	✓ M	M LABOURER. YES	CROATIAN	✓ YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	W. VIRGINIA	THOMAS	NEVICAME ITALY P.O. POSMAN	W.VA. THOMAS	
18		LINZING	ANDREAS	20	✓ M	S FARMER. YES	ROUMANIAN	✓ YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	SELZI SAROS	MOTHER BISIAK FERKA STERISCE	W.VA. THOMAS	
19		ZAKEL	ANDREAS	19	✓ M	S FARMER. YES	ROUMANIAN	✓ YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	SELZY SAROS	WIFE LOSCAR FRANCISCA	W.VA. THOMAS	
20		KERA	EUGENIA	27	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE. YES	ROUMANIAN	✓ YES	POLISH	POLISH	ROUMANIAN	CZERNOWITZ	FATHER LINZING JOHANN	OH. CLEVELAND	
21		NUBERT	MARIANNA	30	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE. NO	NO	NO	GERMAN	S.H.S.	OH. CLEVELAND		ROUMANIAN SENZI SAROS	OH. CLEVELAND	
22	UNDER 16	NUBERT	ELISABETH	3	✓ F	S DAUGHTER. NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	OH. CLEVELAND		FRIKND SPAN MIHALY	ILL. CHICAGO	
23	UNDER 16	NUBERT	EVA	9	✓ F	S DAUGHTER. NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. REGICE		ROUMANIAN CZERNOWITZ	OH. CLEVELAND	
24		ERZAN	FRANK	20	✓ M	M FARMER. YES	GERMAN	✓ YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. RACICE		FATHER VETTER MILIHAR	OH. AKRON	
25		ERZAN	MARIA	24	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE. YES	CROATIAN	✓ YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. RACICE		S.H.S. RECICE.	OH. AKRON	
26	UNDER 16	ERZAN	BOZARKO	6	✓ M	S SON. NO	NO	NO	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. RACICE		ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	OH. AKRON	
27		BATISTA	GIOVANNI	20	✓ M	S ONER. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	BUCOVICA	FATHER BATISTA JOSEF BUCOVICA	PA. CANONSBURG	
28		RABACH	PETAR	20	✓ M	S FISHER. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	ROZZO	FATHER RABACH MATTEO	MICH. DETROIT	
29		BURSIC	ANNA	19	✓ F	S DOMEST. YES	SLOVENIAN	✓ YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PINGUENTE	ITALY POLJE DI ROZZO	COLAR. PUEBLO.	
30		MLADINIC	LUKA	17	✓ M	S FARMER. YES	CROATIAN	✓ YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. MILNO		BROTHER BURSIC JOHN	CAL. OAKLAND.	

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

87

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	SELF	100.00	NO	BROTHER IVANCICH ANTUN BOX 395 SCOTIA CALIFORNIA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	BLACK	nene	ITALY BERGUDAZ
2	NO	SELF	50.00	NO	BRIDEGROOM BRATINA RUDOLF 1278 E. 55TH STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	FAIRBLUE	nene	ITALYB. TOMASO
3	NO	SELF	50.00	NO	BROTHER VASMIJA BIAS 1438 8th STR. OAKLAND CALIFORNIA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	CH BROWN	nene	ITALY DELEGNAVAS
4	NO	SELF	50.00	NO	AUNT PATRO PAULINA CANONSBURG PA. 14355	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	FAIR BLUE	nene	ITALY KORITNICA
5	NO	SELF	200.00	NO	BROTHER TURKOVICH GIOHN. BOX 43, C. STR. EUREKA CAL. HUMBOLDT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	FAIRBLUE	nene	ITALYMONTEALTO
6	NO	SELF	200.00	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	FAIRBLUE	nene	ITALY MONTEALTO
7	NO	SELF	100.00	NO	BROTHER BRAJKOVICH CIPRUAN FORT BROGG 252 MARIN STR.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	CH. BROWN	nene	ITALYMONTEALTO
8	NO	SELF	200.00	YES 1910	FIREND BABIC IUKA 10 AVE 253 STR. N.Y. NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	CH. BROWN	nene	ITALYBERGUDAZ.
9	NO	SELF	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	CH. BROWN	nene	ITALY BERGUDAZ
10	NO	SELF	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	CH. BROWN	nene	ITALY BERGUDAZ
11	NO	SELF	200.00	YES 1918	FRIEDND IUKA BABIC 10 AVE 253 STR. N.Y. NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	CH. BROWN	nene	ITALY MONTEALTO
12	NO	SELF	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	CH. BROWN	nene	ITALY MONTEALTO
13	NO	SELF	45.00	NO	BROTHER SIUGA IVAN BOX 104 MAYBURG PA.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	CH. BROWN	nene	ITALY SABOMJE
14	NO	SELF	25.00	NO	STEPPFARTER KOMPARE LOUIS 5631 Carnegie Str. Pittsburg pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	CH. BROWN	nene	ITALY PLANINA.
15	NO	SELF	25.00	NO	FATHER KAPOVICH JURE 405 SACRAMENTO CALIF.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	FAIRGREY	nene	ITALY NEVICAME.
16	NO	SELF	50.00	NO	BR. IN LOW KALITNEKAR NICK BOX 24 W.VA. THOMAS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	FAIRBROWN	nene	ITLILY STERZISCE
17	NO	SELF	25.00	YES 1914	BR. IN LOW PLEHATO MIHIL PIERSE W.VA. BOX 4 WEST VIRGINIA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	BLACK	nene	S. GHS. KAMNIK
18	NO	FATHER	25.00	NO	BR. IN LOW SALMEN MIHALY EDWARDS 13-18 AVE OHIO EDWARD Banton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	BLACK	nene	ROUMANY SAROS.
19	NO	FATHER	25.00	NO	BROTHER ZAKEL JOHN BASH 201 RAK FALLS ILL.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	BROWNBLUE	nene	ROUMANY SAROS
20	NO	SELF	25.00	NO	BROTHER KERA JOSEF 1400 ERIN STR. ILL. CHICAGO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	FAIRBROWN	nene	ROUMANY (CZERNO) WITZ
21	NO	SELF	52.00	YES 1920	HUSBAND NUBERT SEB. 1835 St. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	BLACK	nene	S.H.S. REGICE.
22	NO	SELF	-	NO	BORN IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	BLACK	nene	OH. CLEVELAND
23	NO	SELF	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	BLACK	nene	S.H.S. RECINE
24	NO	SELF	100.00	NO	BR. IN LOW URSEBER JOHANN HAYNES STR 886 AKRON OHIO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	BLACKBLUE	nene	S.H.S. KAZMAR
25	NO	SELF	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	BROWNBLUE	nene	S.H.S. KAZMAR
26	NO	SELF	-	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	FAIRBLUE	nene	S.H.S. KAZIMAR
27	NO	BROTHER	35.00	NO	BROTHER BATISTA FRANK. BOX 432 CANONSBURG PA.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	BROWNBLUE	nene	ITALY BUKOVICA
28	YES	BROTHER	25.00	NO	BROTHER RABACH TONY 604 WABACH AVE MICH DETROIT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	FAIRBROWN	nene	ITALY ROZZO
29	YES	BROTHER	29.00	NO	BROTHER BURSIC JOHN 313 E. N. STR. PUEBLO COL.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	FAIRBROWN	nene	ITALY PINGUENTE
30	YES	COUSIN	32.00	NO	COUSIN MLADINIC LOUIS IIII MILON STR. OAKLAND CAL.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	BROWN	nene	S.H.S. MIINA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Chandler, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 20

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 'Pres. Grant', employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 24

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Chambers, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Nov, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Temengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. S. S. "Pres. Grant", employed by owner Kresch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Nov 17th

1911

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Anderson, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer, McClellan

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 20

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Holder status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Alien to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, ex. 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.G. "Pres Grand" employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether alien intends to secure a contract of labor in the United States; whether alien intends to engage in commerce or trade in the United States; whether alien intends to perform service as a seaman or sailor; whether alien intends to perform other service in the United States; whether alien intends to perform other service in the United States; whether alien intends to perform other service in the United States;</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract of labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in commerce or trade in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform service as a seaman or sailor.	Whether alien intends to perform other service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to perform other service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	BR. IN LAW	90 NO NO NO	BR. IN LAW FRENETIC FRANZ 1203 B ST., JOHNSTOWN, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY CRNI VRH
2	YES	BR. IN LAW	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND STEPFATHER FRENETIC FRANZ 1203 B ST., JOHNSTOWN, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR DARK BROWN	NONE	ITALY CRNI VRH
3	YES	STEPFATHER	NO NO NO NO	HUSBAND LUKENIC IMRE 287 MEKON ST., DETROIT, MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR FAIR FAIR	NONE	SHS KISNESIN
4	YES	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER DAUGHTER JOVANOVA MARA 507 WAN ST., BARBERTON, O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR BLACK DARK	NONE	SHS CRNO BARO
5	YES	DAUGHTER	10 NO NO NO	1909-BARBERTON NEPHEW JOVANOVA MARA 507 WAN ST., BARBERTON, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR DARK FAIR	NONE	SHS CRNO BARO
6	NO	SELF	6 1919	BROTHER URBANCIC JOSEF 1221 MALWEN AVE., BARBERTON, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR DARK GREY	NONE	ITALY CAL
7	YES	BROTHER	32 NO NO NO	BROTHER SKAPUS JOSEF 1865 E. 29 AVE., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR DARK GREY	NONE	ITALY TABOR
8	YES	HUSBAND	31 NO NO NO	HUSBAND JELAVIC MATE CALDRON AVE. MOUNTAIN VIEW, CAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR DARK DARK	NONE	SHS COMIN
9	YES	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER BROTHER URSICH JURAI 323 11TH ST., SAN PEDRO, CAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR DARK GREY	NONE	SHS SELCA
10	YES	BROTHER	30 NO NO NO	BROTHER MATKO JOSEF 9708 RENO AVE., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR DARK BLACK	NONE	ITALY PRELOZE
11	YES	BROTHER	40 NO NO NO	BROTHER BUBNIC ANTON 9207 PRINCE AVE., CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR DARK BLACK	NONE	ITALY PREGORJE
12	NO	SELF	50 NO NO NO	COUSIN NICK SCHUK 70 MOELLER ST. BINGHAMTON, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO D	NO	6	FAIR DARK DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
13	NO	HUSBAND	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR DARK DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
14	NO	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
15	NO	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIR DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
16	NO	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR DARK ADK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
17	NO	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
18	NO	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR FAIR DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
19	NO	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR FAIR DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
20	NO	FATHER	NO NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 7	FAIR FAIR DARK	NONE	ROUMENIA MITOKA
21	YES	SELF	25 NO NO NO	SISTER KOTELMANN MARIA 326 E. 91 ST., NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIR DARK	NONE	SHS OBERWETZEN
22	NO	SELF	50 1914 ELI MINN.	BR. IN LAW SLOGAR ANTON ELY, MINN. 220	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLACK BLUE	NONE	SHS BOZAKOVO
23	NO	UNCLE	50 NO NO NO	UNCLE SESTAN TONY BOX 52, SHEPHERD, TEX.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY KUTSEV
24	NO	UNCLE	NO NO NO NO	UNCLE SESTAN TONY BOX 52, SHEPHERD, TEX.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY KUTSEV
25	YES	HUSBAND	50 NO														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Anderson, Master of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 20
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Gies Brand", employed by Heinrich Kress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

413

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Van Chamberlain, Master, of the U. S. S. "Paul", from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Demengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.S.S. "Gies Brand", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LISA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or had-heretofore been arrested by Federal Bureau of Investigation, or State Police, or local authorities, or deported by treaty? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence by force as a means of accomplishing political ends, or who belongs to any organization which advocates the same.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	35	YES	1914 go	76 LA IRANGE ILL.	no	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY VREGNA.	
2	YES	DAUGHTER	12	NO	NO	58 STR.CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR GREY BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. ZAGREB	
3	YES	FATHER	75	NO	NO	FATHER SCULAR JANKO BOX 123 W. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR CH.GREY	NONE	S.H.S.ZAGREB	
4	NO	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	BROTHER BUTKOVIC IVAN 545 MARILAND STR. GARRY IND.	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	S.H.S. BERUSCH	
5	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	SISTER BOLKO JOSEFA 13329 BRUNNER AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR CH.BLUE	NONE	ITALY LOKAVEZ	
6	NO	SELF	26	NO	NO	COUSIN ZADEL FRANK GRAYS LANDI NG FAJETTE CONTY	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY JURISICE	
7	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	COUSIN MIKOLETIC FRANK BOX 660 PA. CANE	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY JURISICE	
8	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY JURISICE	
9	NO	SELF	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY JURISICE	
10	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913 1919 CANE P.	COUSIN MIKOVIC FRANK BOX 660 CANE PA.	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY JURISICE	
11	YES	FATHER	50	NO	NO	FATHER VESTIC MATE ICIB DAN AVE FARRET PA	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY RUCIC	
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER SISTER	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY RUCIC	
13	YES	FATHER	50	NO	NO	FATHER FABEZ JOSEF BOX 422 NORVICH PA.	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY ZABICE.	
14	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	HUSBAND KWISAR RAIMUND 3031 SMOIMON STR. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SAPURI-S.H.S. NO	
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.SAPURINO	
16	YES	FATHER	50	NO	NO	FATHER MARSIC GREGO S.E. 14 SK.N. 1616 CANTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY PAG.	
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY PAG.	
18	YES	BROTHER	150	NO	NO	BROTHER STANICH PETER R.A.D.N CAT 518 SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. ROGOZNICE	
19	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	BROTHER ULIAN ANDI 9704 RE-NO AVE S.E. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BLACK GREY	NONE	ITALY ZABICE	
20							NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	NONE		
21	YES	BR IN LOW	25	NO	NO	BR.IN LOW PLAVIC TONY 81STROM-BRIDGE AVE HAMTROK MICH	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY POSAT	
22	YES	BR IN LOW	30	NO	NO	BR.IN LOW CIKRICH MATE 136 GI-BS STR. PORTLAND OREY	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	POST-S.H.S. RANA.	
23	YES	UNCLE	4	NO	NO	UNKLEMAROLD JOSEF HOF. HIL I ALIQUIPPA PA.	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NONE	POD-S.H.S. MOJNLIK	
24	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BYTHE SISTER	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NONE	POD-S.H.S MOJNLIK	
25	YES	BR IN LOW	30	NO	NO	BR. IN LOW PIMER JOHN .722 GA-GER AVE ST. LOUIS	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIRBLUE	NONE	ROUMANY RADAIZ	
26	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY RADAUZ	
27																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Wm. Chambers, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Ca., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 22

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "Gies Grant", employed by owner do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	BICANIC	Manda	36	f m	Private	NO NO	NO	S.H.S. Creatian S.H.S. Sobraski	father: Vukovic Stjepan S.H.S.-Sobraski	Ont. S.Ste Marie
2	UNDER 16	BICANIC	Mile	3	m s	son	NO NO	NO	S.H.S. Creatian S.H.S. Sobraski	accomp. by the mother	ONT. S.STE MARIE
3	UNDER 16	BICANIC	Jvan	- 11	m s	son	NO NO	NO	S.H.S. Creatian S.H.S. Sobraski	accomp. by the mother	ONT. S.STE MARIE
4	UNDER 16	BICANIC	Stjepan	7	m s	Domestic	NO NO	NO	S.H.S. Creatian S.H.S. Sobraski	accomp. by the mother	ONT. S.STE MARIE
5	IN TRANSIT	VUKOVIC	Jaga	23	f s	Servant	NO NO	NO	S.H.S. Creatian S.H.S. Sobraski	accomp. by Bicanic Manda	ONT. S.STE MARIE
6	REPAR	Jelisava	37	m m	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian S.H.S. Mateuci	Mother: Grgurich Beta S.H.S.-Mateuci	Can. Welland
7	REPAR	Slava	15	f s	schelaryes	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian S.H.S. Mateuci	accomp. by the mother	Can. Welland
8	REPAR	Stefan	16	m s	schelaryes	yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S. Croatian S.H.S. Mateuci	accomp. by the mother	Can Welland
9	IN TRANSIT	MIROS	Simeon	27	m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	England Creatian B.C. Nelson	Aunt.Miros Anna S.H.S-Crkvenice B.C. Nelsen
10	IN TRANSIT	MIROE	Maria	23	f s	farmer	yes	Crotaina	yes	England Creatian S.H.S. Crkvenice	accomp. by the brother B.C. Nelsen
11	IN TRANSIT	MIROS	Ivan	18	m s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	England Creatian S.H.S. Crkvenice	accomp. by the brethar B.C. Nelsen
12	IN TRANSIT	MIROS	Martin	59	m m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	England Creatian S.H.S. Cerkvence	accomp. by the sen B.C. Nelsen
13	IN TRANSIT	MIROS	Jelena	58	f m	Private	NO NO	NO	England Creatian S.H.S. Uerkvencia	accomp. by the sen	B.C. Nelsen
14	IN TRANSIT	PEREGOTTO	Leene	25	m s	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Italian Italy Travaglio	Wife:Feregette Leene Italy -Travaglio Alta Coleman
15	IN TRANSIT	SUFRIN	Israel	35	m m	Teacheryes	yes	Reumanian	yes	Reumania Hebrew Reumania Odepesti	Uncle:L.Blumen Reumania-Odepesti Can Montreal
16	IN TRANSIT	SUFRIN	Salina	30	f m	Private	yes	Reumanian	yes	Reumania Hebrew Reumania Odepesti	accomp. by the husband Can Montreal
17	UNDER 16	SUFRIN	Leon	5	m s	son	NO NO	NO	Reumania Hebrew Reumania Odepesti	accomp. by the father Can Montreal	
18	UNDER 16	SUFRIN	Mary	2	f s	daughter	NO NO	NO	Reumania Hebrew Reumania Odepesti	a ccomp. by the father Can Montreal	
19	UNDER 16	SUFRIN	Hafali	- 3	m s	son	NO NO	NO	Reumania Hebrew Reumania Odopesti	accomp. by the father Can Montreal	
20	CL. USC	Gubrian Stepan	26	m s	flat y						
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

●Arriving at Port of

191

99

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily in seeking employment or to engage in business in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license at the United States. <small>For a purpose or occupation, or both— If in pursuit of education, or in anticipation of employment, or in anticipation of service in the armed forces of the United States, or in anticipation of service in the United States as a member of the Civilians Control Corps for full term of the war.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine of violence as a means of accomplishing the purpose of the Government of the United States or of the overthrow of the Government of the United States. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether residing by reason of any other alien's detention, arrest, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously expelled within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no			Husband:Dane Bicanio Ont. 655 Cotheart Str.S.Ste Marie	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2FAIR	dark gray	N O N E	SBS-Sobreska	
2	no	mether	yes	no	no			accomp.by the mether	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FAIR	- -	N O N E	SBS-Sobreska	
3	no	mether	yes	no	no			accomp. by the mether	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FAIR	- -	N O N E	SBS-Sobreska	
4	no	mether	yes	no	no			accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FAIR	- -	N O N E	SBS-Sobreska	
5	no	self	yes	no	no			accomp. by Bicanio Manda	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR	brown	N O N E	SBS-Sobreska	
6	no	self	no	no	no			Husband:Repar Ignas Welland Ont.Bx.133 Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR	dark gry	N O N E	SBS-Gusce	
7	no	mether	no	no	no			accomp. by the mether	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FAIR	- -	N O N E	Sbs.Gusce	
8	no	mether	no	no	no			accomp. by the mether	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FAIR	- -	N O N E	SBS-Gusce	
9	no	self	no	une	ne			Brother:Miros Mike Bx 340 Trail S.C.Nelson	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11FAIR	brown	N O N E	SBS-Griseni	
10	no	self	no	no	no			accomp. by the brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR	dark gray	N O N E	SBS-Griseni	
11	no	self	no	no	no			accomp. by the brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR	fair gray	N O N E	SBS-Griseni	
12	no	self	no	no	no			accomp. by the son	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4FAIR	brown	N O N E	SBS-Griseni	
13	no	self	no	no	no			accomp. by the son	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR	fair dark	N O N E	SBS-Griseni	
14	no	self	yes	no	no			father in law:Stefano Feregette Box 144 Coleman Alta	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR	brown	N O N E	Italy-Traaglie	
15	yes	self	yes	no	no			father:Jsak Rabinovich 2086 Str.Lawrench Montreal	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR	dark fair	N O N E	Roumania-Meanty	
16	yes	husband	yes	no	no			accomp. by the husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR	brown	N O N E	Roumania-Meanty	
17	yes	father	yes	no	no			accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FAIR	fair gray	N O N E	Roumania-Meanty	
18	yes	father	yes	no	no			accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FAIR	brown	N O N E	Roumania-Odepest	
19	yes	father	yes	no	no			accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FAIR	dark gray	N O N E	Roumania-Odepest	
20	no	self	no	no	no			167 Hecar St. Buffery										5 5 "	"	"	"	13 Buffery	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, Master, of the SS. "The S. S. Smith", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15

day of July, 19 20

at San Francisco

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the USA.S. 7, 'Gies Grant', employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 40
at Graz

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1454

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

●Arriving at Port of

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hannon, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 20

at San Francisco

Officer. Hannon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Temengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.F. "Res Grant", employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 19 20
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14, 1920

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or intends to go to other country, or intends to go to other country for care and treatment of the alien, or intends to go to other country for other purpose.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is a deserter, or whether he is a fugitive from justice.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Italy	Blato			
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Italy	Blato			
3	yes	sister	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Italy	Ranziano			
4	yes	brother	25	yes	7	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Italy	Blato			
5	yes	br. in law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Novaplassica			
6	yes	stepfather	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	SHS	Novaplassica			
7	yes	stepfather	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	SHS	Novaplassica			
8							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none					
9	yes	brother	108	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairblue	none	SHS	Kozarevas			
10	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kozarevas			
11	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	SHS	Kovacevas			
12	yes	uncle	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	SHS	Masie			
13	yes	husband	25	yes	2	Mainar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	SHS	Komusevas			
14	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	SHS	Komusevas			
15	no	husband	29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	SHS	Glina			
16	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brov	none	SHS	Crnilug			
17	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blackblue	none	SHS	Druga Glina			
18	yes	father	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair blue	none	SHS	Turkovic			
19	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	SHS	Kalimovae			
20	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bluefair	none	SHS	Semovae			
21	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	browngrey	none	SHS	Micetinas			
22	yes	father	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	SHS	Semovee			
23	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	SHS	Sv. Anna			
24	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	SHS	Sv. Anna			
25	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	none	SHS	Hampoviva			
26	yes	br. in law	40	yes	3	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	velencka			
27	yes	bridegroom	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jurdane			
28	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Jurdane			
29	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownblue	none	Italy	V. Brud			
30	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dolenje			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Wm. Chamberlain, Master, of the U.S.A. S. S. "REDAIR", from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Bernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. 4, "Pres Grant", employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1918

at NY

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	45 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		BRAICOVICH	PIETRO	24	M S	FARMER YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALIAN	ITALY TERSISO	TERSISO 10 PISINO ITALY FATHER ANTONIO BRAICOVICH	CAL S. FRANCISCO
2		ROTER	GIUSEPPE	26	M M	SHOEMAKER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY TERSISO	TERSISO 2 ITALY FATHER ANTONIO ROTHER	CAL S. FRANCISCO
3		ROTER	GIOVANNA	21	F	HOUSEWIFE YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY TERSISO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	CAL S. FRANCISCO
4		GUGELJ	GIUSEPPE	20	M S	RAILWAY MAN YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY KOSZE	KOSZE POSTUMIA ITALY FATHER GIOVANNI GUGELJ	OHIO CLEVELAND
5		SANKO	GIOVANNI	40	M M	FARMER YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY DALMATIAN	ITALY NOVALJE	NOVALJE ZARA DALMATIA WIFE JELISAVA SANKO	WIS. MILWAUKEE
6		SKUNCA	ANNA	27	F S	SE VANT YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY DALMATIAN	ITALY NOVALIA	NOVALIA ZARA DALMATIA BROTHER PETAR SKUNCA	OHIO COL UMBUS
7		AFRIC	ANTON	38	M M	LABOURER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY NOVAKRACINA	NOVAKRACINA 12 VOLOSCA ITALY BROTHER GIOVANNI AFRIC	ILL CHICAGO
8		AFRIC	MARIA	25	F M	HOUSEWIFE YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY NOVAKRACINA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ILL CHICAGO
9		AFRIC	ANTON	8	M S	CHILD NO	NO	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY NOVAKRACINA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL CHICAGO
10		GOLUBIC	LORETTA	15	F S	SERVANT YES CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S. CROATIAN	S.H.S. KROSANTVAC	KROSANTVAC KLOSTA S.H.S. UNCLE IMBRO ROMAY	PA BROWNSVILLE
11		SCRIVANICH	DOMENICA	55	F WD	HOUSEWIFE NO	NO	ITALY CROATIAN	ITALY LUSSINPICCOLO	LUSSINPICCOLO ISTRIA ITALY SISTER NICOLINA TARABOCHIA	NY. NEW YORK
12		POPOVIC	MARA	28	F S	SERVANT YES CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S. CROATIAN	S.H.S. PODGRADINA	PODGRADINE OPUZEN S.H.S. BROTHER LUCA POPOVIC	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		STAUHOVO	GIUSEPPE	35	M M	LABOURER YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALIAN	ITALY DOSOLEDO	DOSOLEDO CADORE ITALY WIFE AUGUSTA FAILINI	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		BARTEL	GISELA	27	F S	CLERK YES HUNGARIAN	YES	S.H.S. HUNGARIAN	S.H.S. BECKERECK	BECKERECK BANAT S.H.S. FATHER JACOB BARTEL	N.J. EGG HARBOR
15		BUCIC	MARA	21	F S	SERVANT YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY DALMATIAN	ITALY BLATO	BLATO CURZOLA DALMATIA ITALY FATHER VISKO BUCIC	CAL SACRAMENTO
16		SEMETECOLO	LUIGI	19	M S	SAILOR YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY DALMATIAN	ITALY PAGO	PAGO DALMATIA ITALY SISTER ANTONIA SEMETECOLO	PA DONORA
17		UNGER	BEREK HIRS	50	M M	MERCHANT YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND HEBREW	POLAND BENZIN	BENZIN WOLOSOWSKA 48 POLAND WIFE ESTER UNGER	N.Y. NEW YORK
18		UNGER	MOISES	20	M M	PRIVAT YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND HEBREW	POLAND BENZIN	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N.Y. NEW YORK
19		UNGER	MOJSE	8	M S	SCHOOLAR YES HEBREW	YES	POLAND HEBREW	POLAND BENZIN	MILECHOWSKA 48 POLAND MOTHER ESTER UNGER BENZIN	N.Y. NEW YORK
20		PALARZYK	MARYANA	22	F S	FARMER YES POLISH	YES	POLAND POLISH	POLAND SABOVCE	SABOVCE NOVY TRG CALICIA PO- FATHER ALOIS PALARZYK land	MICH DETROIT
21		CRV	MARIA	32	F S	HOUSEWIFE YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY S.VITO AL	S.VITO AL MONTE TOLMINO ITALY FATHER ANTON CRV	N PA CLIFT MINE
22		TRUSNOVIC	JOSEF	31	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY S.VITO AL	S.VITO AL MONTE TOLMINO ITALY MOTHER FRANCISCA TRUSNOVIC	D C WASHINGTON
23		JEKLIN	TERESA	31	F S	HOUSEWIFE YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY S.VITO AL	S.VITO AL MONTE TOLMINO ITALY FATHER FRANZ JEKLIN	PA. MULBERG
24		BIASOTTI	BIA GIO	18	M M	LABOURER YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALIAN	ITALY BEANO	BEANO UDINE ITALY MOTHER LUIGIA BIASOTTI	PA WILLIAMSPORT
25		DIVALENTINO	GIUSEPPE	50	M M	LABOURER YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALIAN	ITALY BEANO	BEANO UDINE ITALY BROTHER FRANCO DI VALENTINO	CAL S. FRANCISCO
26		SEPAROVICH BURCINA	ANTON	39	M M	FARMER YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY DALMATIAN	ITALY BLATTA	BLATTA 10 CURZOLA DALMATIA FATHER FRANCESCO SEPAROVICH	CAL S. FRANCISCO
27		SEPAROVICH BURCINA	MARGHERITA	33	F	HOUSEWIFE YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY DALMATIAN	ITALY BLATTA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	CAL S. FRANCISCO
28		SEPAROVICH BURCINA	FRANCESCO	11	M S	SCHOOLAR YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY DALMATIAN	ITALY BLATTA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	CAL S. FRANCISCO
29		BOSICH	GIOVANNI	19	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY OLMETO	OLMETO CAPODISTRIA ITALY FATHER GIUSEPPE BOSICH	ILL CHICAGO
30		VARLJEN	MARIA	37	F M	PRIVAT YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY SLOVENIAN	ITALY VARLJENO	VARLJENO VOLOSCA ITALY FRIEND ANTONIO VARLJEN	PA VINDHOLM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Nov. 14, 1912

105

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. John Chambers, Master, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, known in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Demengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.S.S. "Ces Grant" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1917

at Graz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1		CEL CAR	32	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DEL CARSO	S. PIETRO DEL CARSO ITALY	OHIO CLEVELAND
2		PAVLOVIC	28	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DEL CARSO	MOTHER GIOVANNA CELCAR	OHIO CLEVELAND
3		TOMAZIN	27	F	S FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	DEL CARSO	S. PIETRO DEL CARSO ITALY	OHIO CLEVELAND
4		MENART	59	F	WD HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NOTRDESICA	HOTRDESICA LONGATICO ITALY	PA. SOUTH VIEW
5		MENART	24	F	S SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NOTRDESICA	HOTRDESICA LONGATICO ITALY	WIS SHEBOGAN
6		MENART	18	M	S FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	NOTRDESICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	WIS SHEBOGAN
7		BELLANICH	31	M	M SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO	LUSSINPICCOLO ISTRIA ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		BELLANICH	30	M	M SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO	WIFE ANTONIA BELLANICH	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		BELLANICH	29	M	S SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	ITALY	LUSSINPICCOLO	LUSSINPICCOLO ISTRIA ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK
10		BARICHIEVIC	31	M	M SAILOR	YES	CROATIAN	ITALY	S. PIETRO	S. PIETRO LUSSINGRANDE ITALY	N.Y. NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	ZOCH	28	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARCOLA	BARCOLA 790 TRIESTE ITALY	PA RICHMOND
12	UNDER 16	ZOCH	7	F	S CHILD	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	BARCOLA	BARCOLA 790 TRIESTE ITALY	PA RICHMOND
13		STANIC	22	M	M FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PUZI	PUZI VOLOSCA VE. GIULIA	PA WINDBER
14		BADOVINAC	26	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	METLIKA	BOLDREC METLIKA S.H.S.	MIN. CHRISHOLM
15		BADOVINAC	8	F	S SCHOOLAR	YES	CROATIAN	S.H.S.	METLIKA	BROTHER IN LAW MIRO OBRADA	MIN. CHRISHOLM
16		VUKOV	33	F	S SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	ITALY	DALMATIAN	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MIN. CHRISHOLM
17		BASTIANELLO	53	M	WD LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	BULIGA	ZLANIN SEBENICO DALMATIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
18		KATIC	23	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PUZICI	COUSIN JOSIP KOLIC	MA. QUINCY
19		BOZIC	40	M	M MINISTER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MONTE S. VITO AL	DAUGHTER MARIA BASTIANELLO	C. LOWANCE
20		CETINA	21	F	S HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	PUZI	PUZICI VOLOSCA VE. GIULIA	IND LINTON
21		KOVACZ DUCZMA	36	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHE SLOV	MAGYAR	CHE SLOV. SANFALA	WIFE MARIA BOZIC	PA BESSMER
22	UNDER 16	KOVACZ DUCZMA	6	F	S CHILD	NO	CHE SLOV	MAGYAR	CHE SLOV. SANFALA	LEVART CHE SLOV.	N.Y. PORT AMBOY
23	UNDER 16	KOVACZ DUCZMA	8	F	S CHILD	YES	CHE SLOV	MAGYAR	CHE SLOV. SANFALA	FATHER IN LAW ANDR. TUCZMAN	N.Y. PORT AMBOY
24		KRISTANCIC	29	M	M FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MEDANA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y. PORT AMBOY
25		MAURIC	14	F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MEDANA	MEDANA VOLOSCA VE. GIULIA	OH. CLEVELAND
26		STILIGOI	23	F	S SERVANT	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	MEDANA	UNCLE MARTIN MAURIC	OH. CLEVELAND
27		LJUBIC	23	M	S FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JAVORJE	MEDANA VOLOSCA VE. GIULIA	OH. CLEVELAND
28		LJUBIC	19	M	S FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	JAVORJE	FATHER ANTON LJUBIC	PA. PITTSBURG
29		VATOVEC	23	F	S FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KOZJANE	FATHER ANTON LJUBIC	PA. PITTSBURG
30		DROZINA	21	M	S FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KOZJANE	KOZJANE VOLOSCA VE. GIULIA	OH. CLEVELAND

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Nov. 14 1980

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after being permitted to land in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in business of the United States.	Eye to vision or otherwise, or suitable time for eye and treatment of eyes? Is he dependent upon others? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or the Government of any State? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other vessel than that in which he is transported or intended to be taken to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Country.				City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	60	NO	-----	3942 EAST ST. CLAIR CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	NEL CARSO
2	NO	SELF	30	NO	-----	3942 EAST ST. CLAIR CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	NEL CARSO
3	NO	SELF	50	NO	-----	BOX 93 DASH CY. SOUTH VIEW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	HOTEDRSICA
4	NO	SELF	100	NO	-----	1526 MAIN AVE. SHEBOGAN WIS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	FAIR	FAI	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	HOTEDRSICA
5	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	HOTEDRSICA	
6	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	HOTEDRSICA	
7	YES	SELF	30	YES	1907 NEW YORK	32 YAJ STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I2	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	S.PIETRO
8	YES	SELF	30	NO	-----	32 JAY STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I2	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	S.PIETRO
9	YES	SELF	30	NO	-----	143 MADISON AVE. EAST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.PIETRO	
10	NO	SELF	40	YES	1907 NEW YORK	32 JAY STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S.PIETRO	
11	NO	SELF	50	NO	-----	10 26 RICHMOND PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
12	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	-----	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE	
13	NO	SELF	50	NO	-----	BOX 514 WINDBER PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PUEBLO
14	NO	SELF	25	YES	1894 ELY MIN	BOX 306 CHRISHOLM MIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	ELY MIN.	
15	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	-----	accomp; by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.	BADOVINCI	
16	NO	SELF	120	NO	-----	48 JOCKETT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ZLARIN	
17	NO	SELF	40	YES	1911 POSTON	45 BROOK ROAD QUINCY MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BULOIA	
18	NO	SELF	25	NO	-----	BOX 86 BESSEMER / LOWRENCE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	RUZICI
19	NO	SELF	200	YES	1913 LINTON	BOX 2 R.D. 12 LINTON IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	RANN
20	NO	SELF	50	NO	-----	BOX 46 LOVRENCE C.BESSEMER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BROWN	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	PUZI
21	YES	BROTHER	16	NO	-----	MARY STR. 535 PORT AMBOY NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	CHEH.SLOV.	LEVART
22	YES	UNCLE	--	NO	-----	accompanied by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BRO N	NONE	CHEH.SLOV.	LEVART	
23	YES	UNCLE	--	NO	-----	ACCOMPANIED BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CHEH.SLOV.	LEVART	
24	NO	SELF	6	NO	-----	3453 W 59 CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MEDANA
25	NO	SELF	50	NO	-----	3453 W 59 CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MEDANA
26	NO	SELF	50	NO	-----	3453 W 59 CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MEDANA
27	NO	SELF	45	NO	-----	5225 BUTLER STR. PITTSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	JAVORJE
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	-----	5225 BUTLER STR. PITTSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	JAVORJE
29	NO	SELF	40	NO	-----	9318 ELIZABETH STR. CLEVELAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	KOZJANE
30	NO	SELF	50	NO	-----	1393 E. 53 STR. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	KOZJANE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, East Ann Chambers, MALE, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco Cal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the USAID to "Res Grand" employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Nov, 1921

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1910

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after successful temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Yes or No.		Year or period of years.											Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	240	NO NO NO	HUSBAND SUMER ANTON 13501 CAGLESSEMER AVE. CLEVEL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWNDARK	NONE	SHS	S. LORENZ
2	YES	FATHER		NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	SHS	S. LORENZ
3	YES	FATHER		NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	SHS	S. LORENZ
4	YES	FATHER		NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	SHS	S. LORENZ
5	YES	FATHER		NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	SHS	S. LORENZ
6	NO	SELF	150	1904-CHICAGO 1912 ILL	HUSBAND JURCOVIC TONY 2226 WENTHWORTH AV. CHICAGO IL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	DARKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	URISICHI
7	NO	FATHER		BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	DARKBROWN	NONE	ILL	CHICAGO
8	NO	FATHER		BORN IN USA	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ILL	CHICAGO
9	NO	SELF	135	NO NO NO	BRIDEGROOM SUINE LUIGI BOX 649, SUSUNVILLE, CAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACKDARK	NONE	ITALY	CAVASO
10	NO	SELF	200	NO NO NO	COUSIN CUNIAL LORENZO B 541, WEED, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	POSSANIO
11	NO	SELF	130	NO NO NO	BROTHER CATUZZO ANTONIO BOX 56, MONTAGNE, COL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	CAVASO
12	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	UNCLE PAVEGLIO MICHELE 437 ORLEANS ST., CHICAGO, ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	MEDUNA
13	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	UNCLE PAVEGLIO MICHELE 437 ORLEANS ST., CHICAGO, ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWNDARK	NONE	ITALY	MEDUNA
14	NO	SELF	25	1903-CHICAGO 1912 ILL	UNCLE PAVEGLIO MICHELE 437 ORLEANS ST., CHICAGO, ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	MEDUNA
15	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	ANDREUZZI ATTILIO 2127 BOX, BERSCH AVE. CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	MEDUNA
16	NO	SELF	30	NO NO NO	HUSBAND BERLOT FRANZ 2045 20TH ST., TERRE HAUTE, IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ITALY	MORSKO
17	NO	MOTHER		NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	ITALY	MORSKO
18	NO	SELF	50	NO NO NO	BROTHER BEZEK VALENTIN BOX 21, PINEVILLE, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARKGREY	NONE	ITALY	CROCE
19	NO	SELF	30	NO NO NO	BROTHER BREZIGAR MARTIN 2105 20TH ST., TERRE HAUTE, IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	DESKLE
20	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	FATHER BERLOT MARTIN 728 WARMAN AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, I	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	MORSKO
21	NO	SELF	25	NO NO NO	BR. IN LAW PAVEL MICHAEL 708 WARMAN AV. INDIANAPOLIS, IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	GORENJE POLIE
22	YES	SELF	300	1910-NEW YORK 1920 NY	FIENIS CHRISTMAN JOSEF 2225 BELMONT AVE. BRONX, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	RADKOVAVAS
23	YES	FATHER		1910-NEW YORK 1911 NY	ACCOMP. BY FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	DARK DARK	NONE	ITALY	ZARECJE
24	NO	SELF	30	NO NO NO	BROTHER MALETIC MATO 1725 E. 32 ST., LORAIN, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	ITALY	BREZI
25	YES	BROTHER	25	NO NO NO	BROTHER COLINAS VIRGILIO 406 WABASH AVE., DETROIT, MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR DARK	NONE	ITALY	ROZZO
26	YES	FATHER	30	NO NO NO	FATHER TRALEC IMBRO BOX 615, MONACA, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	SHS	UTRPRCE
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO NO NO	BROTHER PODOBNIK IVE BOX 194, RAMSEY, O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	POLICE
28	YES	FATHER	50	NO NO NO	FATHER VRH ANTON 3575 E. 82 ST., CLEVELAND, O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	ITALY	DOL ZEMUN
29	YES	FATHER		NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	ITALY	DOL ZEMUN
30	YES	FATHER		NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	ITALY	DOL ZEMUN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Wm. Chambers, Master of the U.S.A. S.S. "Hercules", from Baconville, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 1914
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bernengel Michall, Surgeon of the U.S.A.S. "Pres Grant", employed by owner Kreof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1918

at Graz

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		GLAZAR	JACOB	33	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY KOCE	KOZE PRISTRONIK VEN. GIULIA	OH. CLEVELAND
2		ZELE	MARIA	25	F S	SERVANT YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY KOCE PLANINA	KOCE PUSTUMIA VE. GIULIA	OH. BARBERTON
3		VILHAR	IVANA	21	F S	SERVANT YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY KOCE PLANINA	KOCE PLANINA VEN. GIULIA	OH. BARBERTON
4		SAFAR	ANNA	24	F S	HOUSEWIFE YES CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S. POZAR	POZAR DELNICA S.H.S.	COL. CRESTED BUTTE
5		RONCEVIC	ANNA	27	F M	HOUSEWIFE NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S. KUTERREVO	KUTERREVO OTOCAC S.H.S.	MIN. BULL MIN.
6		SPISIC	MARIA	37	F M	HOUSEWIFE YES CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S. GORA	GORA PETRINJA S.H.S.	PA. SHARON
7		BORIC	MARA	31	F M	HOUSEWIFE YES CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S. STROSNIK	STROSNIK PETRINJA S.H.S.	N.Y. LACKAVANA
8	UNDER 16	BORIC	MOSICA	7	F S	CHILD NO	NO	S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S. STROSNIK	FATHER JOSO BORIC	N.Y. LACKAVANA
9		LISICA	PETAR	18	M S	FARMER YES CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	DALMATIAN S.H.S. CRININJ	CRININJ SPALATO DALMATIA	ILL. CHICAGO
10		PINTA	ANGELA	20	F S	SERVANT YES CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S. SV. ANNA	SV. ANNA JURJEVAC S.H.S.	IND. GARY
11		BUKOVAC	BARA	19	F S	SERVANT YES CROATIAN	YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN S.H.S. KUTERREVO	KUTERREVO OTOCAC S.H.S.	MINN. BULL
12		VRH	MARIA	21	F S	SERVANT YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY DOLNJE ZEMLJO	DOLNJE ZEMLJO POSTUMIA ITALY	COL. TRINIDAD
13		KUCER	MATEUS	20	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY SENADOLE	SENADOLE SESSANA ITALY	OH. CLEVELAND
14		FRKIC	MATIA	23	F S	SERVANT YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN ITALY STRETTO	MOTHER MARIETTA SCAPIN	ILL. CHICAGO
15		Blasevic	STEFANIA	20	F S	SERVANT YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY SLATNA VARA	STRETTO SEBENICO ITALY	ILL. CHICAGO
16		PETERNEL	CHRISTIAN	26	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY COSTAGNEVIZZA	BLATNA VARA CAPODISTRIA ITALY	HIGH DETROIT
17		BLAZIC	FELIX	25	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY COSTAGNEVIZZA	FATHER PETAR BLASEVIC	ILL. W. FRANK FORT
18		BLAZIC	GIZET	29	F WD	HOUSEWIFE YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY COSTAGNEVIZZA	COSTAGNEVIZZA CANALE ITALY	ILL. W. FRANK FORT
19	UNDER 16	BLAZIC	JOHN	8	M S	SCHOOLAR YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY COSTAGNEVIZZA	BROTHER STEFANO BLAZIC	I. INDIANAPOLIS
20	ADMITTED	PERSICH	FRANCESCO	55	M M	LABOURER NO	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN ITALY POLJANE	BROTHER IN LAW STEFANO BLAZIC	I. INDIANAPOLIS
21	ADMITTED	PERSICH	MIENA	49	F M	HOUSEWIFE NO	NO	ITALY	CROATIAN ITALY POLJANE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	I. INDIANAPOLIS
22		ISKRA	ANTON	27	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY ZOLICE	POLJANE VOLOSCA ITALY	OH. CLEVELAND
23	ADMITTED	GRGURE	NIKOLA	43	M M	FARMER YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN N.J. HOBOKEN	SISTER MARIA PERSICH	OH. CLEVELAND
24		SKROZA	ROCCO	21	M S	FARMER YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN ITALY SEPURINE	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	OH. CLEVELAND
25		ANTIC	ANTONIO	21	M M	FARMER YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	DALMATIAN ITALY SEPURINE	ZOLICE VOLOSCA VEN. GIULIA	PA. ORROGO
26		RAGUSIN	MARCO	30	M M	SAILOR YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY S. PIETRO	FATHER EMIL ISKRA ITALY	N.J. HOBOKEN
27		BOZIC	IVAN	27	M S	LABOURER YES CROATIAN	YES	ITALY	CROATIAN W.VIR. MC KAMO	WIFE ANTONIA GRANZE	N.Y. NEW YORK
28		BOSICH	GIUSEPPE	21	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY OLIMETO	FATHER ANTE SKROZA	N.Y. NEW YORK
29		BOSICH	GIOVANNI	21	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY OLIMETA	SEPURINE SEBENICO DALMATIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
30		BOSICH	ZORZO	18	M S	FARMER YES SLOVENIAN	YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN ITALY OLIMETA	FATHER ANTONIO ANTIC	N.Y. NEW YORK
										PROPATINA PERKOVIC DALMATIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
										FATHER JOSO BOZIC	W.V. MC KOMOS
										OLIMETO CAPODISTRIA ITALY	ILL. CHICAGO
										MOTHER MARIA BOSICH	ILL. CHICAGO
										OLIMETO CAPODISTRIA ITALY	ILL. CHICAGO
										FATHER GIOVANNI BOSICH	ILL. CHICAGO
										OLIMETO CAPODISTRIA ITALY	ILL. CHICAGO
										FATHER GIORGIO BOSICH	ILL. CHICAGO

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. John Chamberlain, Master of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. No. "Res Grant", employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1921

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Nov. 12. 1980

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to other country, or whether he has no present intention of leaving parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes green or bluebrown, or hazel, or black, or supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt., (Specify doctrine for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is under contract, or agreement, or arrangement, or under obligation to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	76	no	no	no	no	brother in law Ignaz Rorer 3201 State Ave. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair brown	none	SMS Velikosele		
2	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	SMS Velikosele		
3	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fairfairbrown	none	SMS velokoselo		
4	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fairfair brown	none	SMS velikosale		
5	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	brother brok Antonio 447 Clark Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Italy marceli		
6	no	bridegroom	50	no	no	no	no	bridegroom Blatko Kuzman 322 Sparks Nevada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown	none	Italy Plato		
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Tranquille 345-14 Highland Merget Baltimore	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair black	none	Italy malcesina		
8	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair black	none	Italy malcesina		
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	brother Zanich Rome 1733 rillmont Street Camden N.Yer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	SMS Trau		
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	SMS Trau		
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	uncle Midiat Dufner 4 New 1818 Beverfalls P.	no	no	ni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Roumania Sarosul		
12	no	self	31	no	no	no	no	uncle Daniel Kraus New Castle Pa. Diamant Street 219	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Roumania Sasees		
13	yes	self	32	no	no	no	no	Uncle: Wellmann Mihe 350 E 67 St NY NewYork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red blue	none	Austria Genzerdorf		
14	no	self	15	yes	8	Philad.	no	friend John rausich philadelphia 8-10 Front Street	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownblue	none	Italy Bessanova		
15	no	self	15	yes	8	Chicago	no	brother Matteo Dessantish Elowester 111 927 Somerstreat	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblackblue	none	Italy Bessanova		
16	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	no	husband Staray Tony 6934 Habash Ave. Chicago 111	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrownblue	none	Italy puharska		
17	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	none	Italy puharska		
18	yes	rather	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	none	Italy puharska		
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	none	Italy puharska		
20	yes	rather	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	none	Italy puharska		
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	none	Italy puharska		
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	brother in law volk Gaspar Akron Russellia 85 Michingan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairfairblue	none	Italy Obrove		
23	yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	no	uncle Novak Antonew Philadelphia 123 Oh	no														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Wm Chamber, Master, of the U.S.A. "Norman", from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1914
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Fennigul Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Gies Grant", employed by owner K. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1918

at Graz, Austria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

115

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (or other mental defect), if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	br. in law	20	no	no	brother in law Felix Wages 3016 Ternew Street Detroit Mich	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR fair brown	NONE	Ireland Kegozne
2	yes	uncle	60	no	no	801 1/2 3rd St. Bethlehem	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR blackbrown	NONE	Cz.Slov. Bereg
3	yes	uncle		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR blackbrown	NONE	Cz.Slov. Bereg
4	no	father		born in U.S.A.	no	accomp. by the cousin	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR brown	NONE	U.S.A. Bethlehem
5	no	father		born in U.S.A.	no	accomp. by the cousin	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR brown	NONE	U.S.A. Bethlehem
6	no	father		born in U.S.A.	no	accomp. by the cousin	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR brown	NONE	U.S.A. Bethlehem
7	yes	husband	20	no	no	husband rieter Jussozyk box 2 Carteret NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR fairgrey	NONE	Ireland Siskiavka
8	yes	father		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR fairblue	NONE	Ireland Saker
9	no	husband	75	no	no	husband Berl Mandelbaum bei Suchs Chinten Ave 450 Newark NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR brown	NONE	Ireland Kedomjya
10	no	father		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR fairbrown	NONE	Ireland Kedomjya
11	no	father		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR brown	NONE	Ireland Kedomjya
12	yes	sister	60	no	no	brother in law Joe Liebermann 30 S. Illinois Street Indianapolis	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR dark	NONE	Ireland Novi Dwer
13	yes	sister		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR dark	NONE	Ireland Novi Dwer
14	yes	husband	100	yes	6	husband ulvoskj Retar 911 Collins Street Detroit Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR brown	NONE	SHS Seedra
15	yes	father		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR black	NONE	SHS Seedra
16	yes	father		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR black	NONE	SHS Seedra
17	yes	father		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR brown	NONE	SHS Seedra
18	yes	father		born in U.S.A.	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR brown	NONE	Ohio Cincinnati
19	yes	uncle	25	no	no	uncle Bregantic Earl 417 Second Street Barbenton Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOOD	NO	5	FAIR brown	NONE	Italy Cereve
20	yes	uncle		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR brown	NONE	Italy Cereve
21	yes	uncle		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR dark	NONE	Italy Cereve
22	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Lebenswirt Adolf Philadelphia 1140 box 44 Street Philadelphia 1140 B.44 Street	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR grey	NONE	Cz.Slov. Hatalev
23	yes	self	22	no	no	uncle Lebenswirt Adolf	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR dark	NONE	Cz.Slov. Hatalev
24	no	self	15	no	no	father Sterbene Kenrad Willeck Allegheny box 17 Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR dark	NONE	SHS Stechinderf
25	no	self	55	no	no	brother in law Martin Frank 3434 W. 68th Cleveland Oh	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR fair blue	NONE	Italy Tetre
26	yes	father	45	no	no	father Josip Andretic 100/8 Escanaba Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR fair blue	NONE	Italy Joici
27	yes	self	30	no	no	husband Georg Zenich box 225 Midletown Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR darkgrey	NONE	Cz.Slov. Keremla
28	yes	father		no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR darkgrey	NONE	Cz.Slov. Keremla
29	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother John Schulte 5526 Louisiana Street Stillouis Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR brown	NONE	Romania Nagy Mill
30	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Johann Danke box 294 Washington Co Avello Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR fairblue	NONE	Cz.Slov. Keremla

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A. 45 "Pres. Grant" employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1918
at Graz

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

Passengers sailing from														191
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								City or town.	
1		RUFF	IGNATZ	62	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	BROTHER RUFF STEFAN		
2		RUFF	MARIJA	39	F	PRIVATE	NO	NO	NO	SHS	GERMAN	MILITIC, SHS	PA PHILADELPHIA	
3		Korpic	Johann	44	M	Baker	yes	German	yes	SHS	German	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	PA PHILADELPHIA	
4		Korpic	Rosa	35	F	Housew.	yes	German	yes	SHS	Pettau	Sister: Stumpberger Rose	NY NewYork	
5		STEINBERGER	ANTONIO	36	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	Pettau	Accomp. by the Husband	NY NewYork	
6		STEINBERGER	FRANCESCA	26	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	ADELSBERG	MOTHER STEINBERGER ANNA	O CLEVELAND	
7		STEINBERGER	ANTON	-	M	S	NO	NO	NO	SHS	ADELSBERG	JAMNOVICA, SHS	O CLEVELAND	
8		SUSTAR	TERESA	12	F	STUDENT	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	ADELSBERG	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	O CLEVELAND	
9		ANTONCIC	GIOVANNI	29	M	SEAMAN	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	KRSKO	GRANDMOTHER STEINBERGER ANNA	O CLEVELAND	
10		RUBINICH	FRANCESCO	19	M	LABOUR	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	JAMNOVICA, SHS	NY BROOKLYN	
11		ZUVICH	GIUSEPPE	19	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	WIFE ANTONCIC MARIA	NY BROOKLYN	
12		MATEJCIC	MARIA	21	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	FATHER RUBINICH ANTONIO	NY BROOKLYN	
13		DEL BIANCO	GIOVANNI	30	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	CASTELMUSCHIO, ITALY	NY BROOKLYN	
14		DEL BIANCO	GIOBALTO	33	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	FATHER ZUVICH JUAN	NY BROOKLYN	
15		MELOSO	ARMINO	24	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	CASTELMUSCHIO, ITALY	NY BROOKLYN	
16		HABJAN	JVAN	28	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	BROTHER MATEJCIC JOHN	NY GLOUCESTER	
17		DA CORTA FUMEI	REGINA	24	F	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	BESCANOVA, ITALY	NY GLOUCESTER	
18		FORNI	ANTONIETTA	23	F	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	MOTHER TERESA DEL BIANCO	MICH NEUGUNEE	
19		COMIS	ELVIRA	27	F	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	MEDUNO, ITALY	PA PITTSBURG	
20		FUMEJ	CRISTINA	32	F	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	WIFE MARIA DEL BIANCO	PA PITTSBURG	
21		FUMEJ	VIRGILIO	9	M	S	NO	NO	NO	SHS	MUSCHIO	MEDUNO, ITALY	PA PITTSBURG	
22		FUMEJ	OLIMPIO	7	M	S	NO	NO	NO	SHS	MUSCHIO	FATHER MICHELE MELOSO	NY NEW YORK	
23		FUMEJ	BATTISTA	10	M	S	NO	NO	NO	SHS	MUSCHIO	MEDUNO, ITALY	NY NEW YORK	
24		LOVRINOVICH	ANGELO	25	M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	WIFE HABJAN FRANCESCA	NJ HOBOKEN
25		MANGIAT	LUIGI	18	M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	DOMZALE, SHS	NJ HOBOKEN
26		MARTINA	LUIGI	31	M	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	FATHER GIAM. DA CORTA FUMEI	MASS BOSTON
27		GIURISEVICH	SIMON	35	M	M	FARMER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	PIEVE DI CADORE, ITALY	MASS BOSTON
28		GIURISEVICH	ANNA	34	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	PIEVE DI CADORE, ITALY	MASS BOSTON
29		PIRIH	CECILIA	34	F	M	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	SHS	MUSCHIO	PIEVE DI CADORE, ITALY	MASS BOSTON
30		PIRIH	CARLO	7	M	S	NO	NO	NO	SHS	MUSCHIO	PIEVE DI CADORE, ITALY	MASS BOSTON	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Nov 14, 1918

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.								
			If yes—																		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	NO	SON	1913-LEBENON	SON RUFF STEFAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SHS	MILITIC
2	NO	SON	NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK	DARK	NONE	SHS	MILITIC
3	yes	self	1913	Cousin : Gikovic John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		none	SHS	Pettau
4	yes	husband	1919 New York	Accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black		none	Austria	Graz
5	NO	SELF	1912-SHEFFIELD	BR. IN LAW MATHEW SCHUSTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SHS	JABLAN
6	NO	HUSBAND	1912-SHEFFIELD	1221 NORWOOD R. CLEVELAND, O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SHS	ORCANA
7	NO	FATHER	NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY PARENTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	SHS	D'R C A N A	
8	NO	BROTHER	BORN IN U S A	ACCOMP. BY BR. IN LAW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR		NONE	PA	ST. MEERS	
9	NO	SELF	1907-NEW YORK	BROTHER NIKOLA ANTONCIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MUSCHIO
10	NO	SELF	30 NO NO NO	BROTHER RUBINICH JVAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	DARK	NONE	ITALY	MUSCHIO
11	NO	SELF	50 NO NO NO	418 VAN BRUNT ST., BROOKLYN, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	MUSCHIO
12	NO	SELF	40 NO NO NO	COUSIN NICK ZUVICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	BESCANOVA
13	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	412 S. BROADWAY, GLOUCESTER, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	MEDUNO
14	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	BROTHER DEL BIANCO PIETRO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	MEDUNO
15	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	BOX 302, NEUGANEE, WICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	MEDUNO
16	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	BROTHER DEL BIANCO LORENZO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SHS	DOMZALE
17	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	WASHINGTON AV., PITTSBURG, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	PIEVE DI CADORE
18	NO	SELF	15 NO NO NO	COUSIN AVON DANTE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	PIEVE DI CADORE
19	NO	SELF	15 BORN IN USA	FRIEND FERDINAND PETEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	USA	SPRINGVALE
20	NO	SELF	30 1916-BOSTON	220 BLUMFELD ST., HOBOKEN, NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	PIEVE DI CADORE
21	NO	MOTHER	1919 MASS	SISTER CRISTINA FUMEJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	MASS	BOSTON
22	NO	MOTHER	BORN IN USA	13 NOVANET ST., BOSTON, MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	MASS	BOSTON
23	NO	MOTHER	BORN IN USA	COUSIN AMEDEO DA FORNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	MASS	BOSTON
24	NO	SELF	50 NO NO NO	FRIEND AMEDEO DA FORNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	BOGLIUNO
25	NO	SELF	35 NO NO NO	13 NOVANET ST., BOSTON, MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	FRISANCO
26	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	HUSBAND AMEDEO DA FORNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	ITALY	TAURIANO
27	NO	SELF	100 1913-PITTSBURG	25 SOUTH ST., NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	SHS	HALPOTITZA
28	NO	HUSBAND	1920 PA	BROTHER GURISEVICH MIJO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	SHS	HRASTELNICA
29	NO	SELF	18 NO NO NO	3111 MERY ST., PITTSBURG, PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	ZEROVO
30	NO	MOTHER	NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ITALY	ZEROVO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Wm. Chambers, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Temengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A. 71 "Pres Grant" employed by owner hereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Dr. Temengel

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 19 20

at N.Y.

W.H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City.
1		ZIGULIC	JOSIP	48	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	ILL CHICAGO
2		TOMASIC	MARIA	41	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS
3		TOMASIC	GIORGIO	11	M	STUDENT	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS
4	ADMITTED	TOMASIC	GIOVANNI	15	M	YES	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS
5	ADMITTED	TOMASIC	MARIA	18	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS
6		KVENIC	GIORGIO	21	M	WORKMAN	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS
7		STEFANIC	BARTOLOMEO	34	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS
8		STEFANIC	GIOVANNI	38	M	BUTCHER	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS
9		BARBALICH	FRANCESCO	27	M	SEAMAN	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS
10		SCHINELLA	ANGELO	28	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
11		SESTITO	VITO	29	M	TAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
12		ZIMMERMAN	IGNAZ	30	M	PLUMBER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
13		ZIMMERMAN	MAGDALENA	24	F	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
14		SCHREIBER	ERNST	24	M	CARPENTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
15		SCHREIBER	MARIA	22	F	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SHS	GERMAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
16	UNDER 16	SCHREIBER	VANTON	12	M	NO	NO	NO	SHS	GERMAN	SHS	IND INDIANAPOLIS
17		GRAFITTI	ANTONIO	18	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
18	ADMITTED	BANDIERA	DOMENICO	14	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
19	ADMITTED	BANDIERA	CECILIA	15	F	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
20	ADMITTED	BANDIERA	UGO	16	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
21	UNDER 16	FEROLLI	ANGELO	11	M	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
22		FEROLLI	MARGHERITA	35	F	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
23	UNDER 16	FEROLLI	ELISA	8	F	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
24		BEAZOTTI	PRIMO	41	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
25		FEROLLI	PIETRO	16	M	WORKMAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
26		ROHLING	FRANZ	28	M	WAITER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	GERMAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
27		JANSKY	MARIE	26	F	PRIVATE	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
28		RYB	SARA MATKA	18	F	DRESS-MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	IND INDIANAPOLIS
29		SIRAK	IGNAZIO	29	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	IND INDIANAPOLIS
30		FRANK	MARIA	33	F	PRIVATE	YES	SLOVEN.	YES	ITALY	SLOVEN.	IND INDIANAPOLIS

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

119

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. John S. Chamberlain, Master of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A. S. S. "Pres. Grant", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1918

at Graz, Austria

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1917

121

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. Is he a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or for the purpose of securing employment, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	5985 KING LAKE. CLEVELAND O. BROTHER IN LAW I. BRUCEVICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. JERANICH	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	NO	FATHER	25	YES	1906 Bridgeport: 456 KING HIGHWAY BRIDGEPORT FATHER ANTON TIVADOR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. I. 25.06 BRIDGEPORT
7	NO	SELF	30	YES	1912 521 STEELTON PA. BROTHER IN LAW STIP. BRITZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. TURNISAC
8	NO	SELF	--	YES	912 521 STEELTON PA. BROTHER IN LAW STIP. BRITZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. TURNISAC
9	NO	SELF	--	YES	912 521 STEELTON PA. BROTHER IN LAW STIP. BRITZ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. TURNISAC
10	NO	SELF	50	YES	912 1451 CLEVELAND O. FRIEND ISTVANILIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. R. S. BRIGOVCE
11	NO	HUSBAND	--	YES	912 1451 CLEVELAND O. FRIEND ISTVANILIA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. R. S. BRIGOVCE
12	NO	FATHER	--	YES	1917 1917 Clevel ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	--	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. R. S. I. 17 1917 Clevel
13	NO	SELF	25	YES	1907 118 ILLINOIS STR. CHICAGO BROTHER IN LAW MIK ZALSKO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. MALE POLJANE
14	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913 118 ILLINOIS STR. CHICAGO FRIEND MIK ZALSKO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. R. S. MALE POLJANE	
15	NO	SELF	70	NO	BOX 345 KOWATIN MIN. HUSBAND MIK MEDVED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	S. R. S. KOSEN
16	NO	MOTHER	--	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. KOSEN	
17	NO	SELF	30	NO	6600 FRANKSTOWN PITTSBURG UNCLE STEPAN GYOREK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE
18	NO	FATHER	50	NO	6600 FRANKSTOWN AVE PITTSBURG FATHER STEPAN GYOREK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE
19	NO	FATHER	--	NO	6600 FRANKSTOWN AVE. PITTSBURG FATHER STEPAN GYOREK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE
20	NO	FATHER	--	NO	6600 FRANKSTOWN AVE. PITTSBURG FATHER STEPAN GYOREK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE
21	NO	FATHER	--	NO	6600 FRANKSTOWN AVE PITTSBURG FATHER STEPAN GYOREK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE
22	NO	SELF	25	NO	BOX 164 SPRUCE STR. BRIDGEPORT UNCLE IMRE BERNDIAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE	
23	NO	SELF	30	NO	172 PINE STR. BRIDGEPORT SISTER ANNA M ULE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. DUBROVNIK
24	NO	SELF	--	NO	172 PINE STR. BRIDGEPORT SISTER ANNA M ULE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. DUBROVNIK
25	NO	SELF	50	YES	1912 164 SPROUTER STR. BRIDGEPORT FRIEND IMRE BERNDIAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN GRAY	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE
26	NO	HUSBAND	--	YES	1912 1912 BRIDGEPORT ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GRAY	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE
27	NO	FATHER	--	YES	1912 1912 BRIDGEPORT ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE
28	NO	FATHER	--	YES	1912 1912 BRIDGEPORT ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S. R. S. KOBILJE	
29	NO	SELF	25	YES	1913 336 PINE STR. BRIDGEPORT C. BROTHER IN LAW MARTIN P. TEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN GRAY	NONE	S. R. S. ODRANCI
30	NO	SELF	25	YES	1911 336 PINE STR. BRIDGEPORT C. FRIEND MARTIN P. TEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	S. R. S. ODRANCI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59.

I, P. Schmigel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Navy, employed by owner vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of my country, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 20
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of 11910 Yonkers, 1910

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care or treatment of any kind, or whether reported by family as such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	no	himself	yes	1913 Mim	Friend: Vreca Marco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	black	dark	none	SHS	Obrovac	
2	no	husband	no	no	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Obrovac		
3	no	father	no	no	Accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Obrovac		
4	no	father	no	no	Accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Obrovac		
5	no	father	no	no	Accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	light	blue	none	SHS	Obrovac		
6	no	himself	no	no	Friend: Bairam Ali 4510 Carlin St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	dark	black	black	none	Albana	Nepravinta		
7	yes	husband	no	no	Husband: Kriber Frank 370 Benet St Lucerne Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Podgorje		
8	yes	father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Mother: Klausek Agnes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Podgorje		
9	yes	mother	5	no	762 Charles St Lucerne Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.1	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Smartin		
10	no	herself	20	no	Box 18 Meekes Roks Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Garasnica		
11	no	mother	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	light	blue	none	SHS	Garasnica		
12	no	himself	yes	1913 Mo	Friend: Jrdoc Franjo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Komet		
13	no	himself	yes	1913 Mo	Friend: Jrdoc Franjo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Komet		
14	no	himself	yes	1913 Mo	Friend: Jrdoc Franjo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Komet		
15	no	himself	yes	1913 Mo	Friend: Jrdoc Franjo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Komet		
16	no	himself	yes	1913 Mo	Friend: Jrdoc Franjo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Komet		
17	yes	Sister	no	no	Palmer St 340 NY Gowanda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Idria		
18	yes	brother	no	no	R.D. Box 214 Cal Richmond	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Rozzo		
19	no	himself	no	no	Accomp. by the brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Rozzo		
20	yes	husband	no	no	354 Elison St Ore Portland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	RocjoVos		
21	yes	father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	RocjoVos		
22	yes	father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	RocjoVos		
23	yes	father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	RocjoVos		
24	no	himself	no	no	Box Rvd 110 # 6 Augusta Main	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	cripple	5.7	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Pomacmy		
25	no	himself	yes	1913 Mo	Friend: Jrdoc Franjo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	RocjoVos		
26	no	husband	yes	born in USA	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	black	dark	none	Pa	Perrill		
27	no	father	no	born in USA	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	light	blue	none	W. Va	Coss		
28	no	himself	yes	no	Box 17 Coss W Va	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	light	brown	blue	SHS	Drogonic		
29	yes	broth.in	no	no	1171 Addison Rd Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.2	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Bezuljak		
30	yes	broth.in	no	no	Box 34 Little Falls	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brown	blue	none	SHS	Kodilpa		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Chambers, Master, of the U.S.A. Steamer, from Placerville Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1910
at Placerville
John Chambers
Immigration Officer.

Officer, Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether a possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (in individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Temengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Pres. Grant", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	PAOLOZZI	GUIDO	46	m	Doctor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Trento	father: Eugenio Paolazzi Italy-Trento	Pa. McKeesport
2	✓	PAOLOZZI	MARIA	25	f	Private yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Trento	accomp. by the husband mother: Manghera Maria Italy-Trieste	Pa. McKeesport
3	✓	MANGHERA	Pietro	56	m	mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Trieste	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
4	✓	MANGHERA	Anna	56	f	Private yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the husband	Ill. Chicago
5	✓	MANGHERA	Giovanna	23	f	Private yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the father	Ill. Chicago
6	✓	MANGHERA	Carlo	20	m	Mechanics yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the father mother: Teresa Klemenovic SHS-Senosjetu	Ill. Chicago
7	✓	KLEMENCIC	Tomaz	29	m	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Senosjetu	Oh. Cleveland
8	✓	KLEMENCIC	John	27	m	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Senosjetu	Oh. Cleveland
9	✓	ROOS	Maddalena	28	f	Private yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	N.St.Miklos	Mo. St. Louis
10	UNDER 16	ROOS	Eva	7	f	Scholar NO	NO	NO	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	N.St.Miklos	Mo. St. Louis
11	UNDER 16	ROOS	Katarina	5	f	scholar NO	NO	NO	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	N.St.Miklos	Mo. St. Louis
12	✓	BON	Maria	28	f	Private yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Sisak	N.Y. Buffalo
13	✓	BON	Caterina	17	f	Private yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Sisak	Mich. Detroit
14	ADMITTED	BADOVINAC	Maria	16	f	Servant yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Grak	Ind. Gary
15	ADMITTED	BADOVINAC	Marta	8	f	scholar yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Grak	Ind. Gary
16	ADMITTED	GOLES	Janke	12	m	farmer yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Goles	Colo. Salida
17	✓	KULUNDZIC	Milka	27	f	Private yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Dver x	New York N.Y.
18	UNDER 16	KULUNDZIC	Nikica	7	f	daughters yes	Servian	yes	S.H.S.	Servian	S.H.S.	Dver	N.Y. New York
19	ADMITTED	KRALJ	Marija	15	f	farmer yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Bracenac	Oh. Youngstown
20	✓	BZEP	Illes	23	m	smith yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	German	S.H.S.	Piterive	Pa. Duquesne
21	✓	PROTUTIPAC	Magda	27	f	Private yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Straza	Pa. Pittsburg
22	✓	GASPARAC	Anka	26	f	Private yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Delnje	Colo. Trinidad
23	✓	SEVEROVOC	Anne	21	f	Servant yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Stojdraga	Oh. Cleveland
24	ADMITTED	REGER	Caterina	48	f	Servant yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Veprovac	Wis. Milwaukee
25	ADMITTED	KOVAC	Antonia	18	f	Servant yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Presid	N.Y. Hoboken
26	ADMITTED	OZBOLD	Adelia	8	f	scholar yes	Croatian	yes	S.H.S.	Croatian	S.H.S.	Presid	N.Y. Hoboken
27	✓	JVANIC	Maria	20	f	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Belci Vrh	Pa. Pittsburg
28	✓	PISKUR	Teresia	25	f	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Tancagora	Minn. Virginia
29	✓	BARIC	Caterina	20	f	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Sodevce	Minn. Aurora
30	✓	PANTER	Johanna	21	f	farmer yes	Slovenian	yes	S.H.S.	Slovenian	S.H.S.	Mrava	N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

●Arriving at Port of _____, Nov 14, 1980

125

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Chambers, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Alameda, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer: Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910

at Alameda, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. 73 "Res. Grant", employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gray (Australia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at Gray, Australia

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

100: 14 1910

127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																						
1	yes	brother in law	yes no no no	no	Brother: Rudolf Germ Ave Cleveland Ohio 4734 Hamilton	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Gradeneo					
2	yes	husband	yes no no no	no	Husband: Jvan Babak 319 West Allee Milwaukee Wis	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	fair gray	NONE	SHS-Raska					
3	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Klenosack					
4	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Klenosack					
5	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Klenosack					
6	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Klenosack					
7	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Klenosack					
8	yes	brother in law	yes no no no	no	Brother in law: Jvan Allee 319 Milwaukee Wisc.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Italy-Dane					
9	yes	brother	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Klenosack					
10	yes	uncle	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Klenosack					
11	yes	sister	yes no no no	no	Sister: Anna Porth 1719 Greene Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Mrava					
12	yes	husband	yes no no no	no	husband: Tenj Cebuhar Box 97 Fulton Cent Brereton Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Bradi					
13	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Bradi					
14	yes	husband	yes no no no	no	husband: Pecaric Johann Fulton Brereton Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Fuzina					
15	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Fuzina					
16	yes	brother	yes no no no	no	Brother: Rapijenovic Tomo 3028 St. Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Stojdraga					
17	yes	cousin	yes no no no	no	Cousin: Zagar Marija 411 Grand Str. Hoboken N.Y?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Praxid					
18	no	in law	yes yes 1910	Conn	Brother in law: John Czernia 126 Albion Str. Bridgeport Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Debrava					
19	no	uncle	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Debrava					
20	no	uncle	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	SHS-Debrava					
21	yes	brother in law	yes no no no	no	Jve Urbanovic - Brother in law 18929 Saranac Rd. Cleveland Ohio	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Budgenjave					
22	no	son	yes no no no	no	son: John Medved Semerest Cole Box 87	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	SHS-Plemenitas					
23	yes	uncle	yes no no no	no	Uncle: John Kriska 50 Well Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	brown	NONE	SHS-Hinterberg					
24	yes	husband	yes no no no	no	Husband: Jve Marinzel Box 92 Bridgeville Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	FAIR	dark fair	NONE	SHS-Nave Solo					
25	yes	cousin	yes yes 1906	N.Y. Joliet	Cousin: Frank Cohelj 216 Cora Str. Joliet Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	brown	NONE	Italy-Begliane					
26	yes	husband	yes no no no	no	husband: Jakob Nat 559 Humberton Str. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Poland-Debrava					
27	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	brown	NONE	Poland-Debrava					
28	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	dark gray	NONE	Poland-Debrava					
29	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	FAIR	brown	NONE	Poland-Debrava					
30	yes	father	yes no no no	no	accomp. by the mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	-	NONE	Poland-Debrava					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Allen Chambers, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 1914

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Demengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T., "Geo. Grant", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gray (Anstria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191 . 0

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien already in custody of Immigration Service.	Whether alien subject to deportation under laws for race and treatment of "aliens."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in custody of Immigration Service.	Whether alien subject to deportation under laws for race and treatment of "aliens."	Whether a polygamist.									Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN					
2	YES	AUNT	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN					
3	YES	BROTHER I.L.I.	28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	CZECH.SLOV	BRASANO					
4	YES	UNCLE	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	CZECH.SLOV	AUSSIG					
5	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR GRAY	NONE	CZECH.SLOV.	SWLICE					
6	YES	AUNT	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	CZECH.SLOV	HODKOV					
7	YES	AUNT	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KODOMYA					
8	YES	AUNT	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KODOMYJA					
9	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	NOVAY					
10	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RUDA					
11	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RUDA					
12	YES	BROTHER I.L.I.	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	POLAND	GLISKA					
13	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KEMPIA					
14	NO	FATHER	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KEMPIA					
15	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	NIPORENT					
16	YES	BROTHER	14	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	LASKOVAC					
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SIROVA					
18	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SMLNIK					
19	NO	SELF	43	YES	1911 Barber ton 914	712 CASTLE STR. BARBERTON O. DAUGHTER NIZA KRANJEC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	CERKNICH					
20	YES	UNCLE	28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUPCINA					
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	CELINA					
22	NO	SELF	120	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TREVISO					
23	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CZECH.SLOV	GHOSL					
24	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA					
25	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	BARI					
26	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BARI					
27	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BARI					
28	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA					
29	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA					
30	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912 HODO 904	119 WILLIAM ST. HOBOKEN N.J. COUSIN CIOCOLLETTA COSMO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th, 1920

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien likely to become a public charge?	Whether alien likely to engage in immoral or unlawful business?	Whether alien likely to engage in business, or to be employed by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien likely to become a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession, or to be employed by the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession.	Whether alien likely to become a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession, or to be employed by the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	ACOUNT	2	NO	NO	NO	R.D. 5 CANTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN	
2	YES	ACOUNT	--	NO	NO	NO	R.D. 5 CANTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN	
3	YES	BROTHER I.L.	25	NO	NO	NO	2807 MULLIGAN STR. CHICAGO ILL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	CEH. SLOV	STRASANO	
4	YES	UNCLE	---	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	CEH. SLOV	AUSSIG	
5	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	75 STR. OF MANHATTAN NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	CEH. SLOV.	SALICE	
6	YES	ACOUNT	25	NO	NO	NO	75 STR. OF MANHATTAN NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	CEH. SLOV	HODKOV	
7	YES	ACOUNT	50	NO	NO	NO	328 E. 94 STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KODOMYA	
8	YES	ACOUNT	66	NO	NO	NO	328 E. 94 STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KODOMYJA	
9	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	P.O. BOX 63 BAXTER W.VA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	NOVAY	
10	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	141 ADEMY STR. NEAR ELLIOT DETROIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RUDA	
11	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	128 ALINER STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RUDA	
12	YES	BROTHER I.L.	25	NO	NO	NO	212 SEMERA STR. ELISABETH W.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	POLAND	GLISKA	
13	YES	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	91 CHERYST STR. DETROIT MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KEMPIA	
14	NO	FATHER	---	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KEMPIA	
15	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	54 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	NIEPORENT	
16	YES	BROTHER	14	NO	NO	NO	P.O. BOX 138 BROUGHTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	LESKOVAC	
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BOX 305 DEPT'S BELMONT COUNTY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SIROVA	
18	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	BOX 24 DEPT'S LATPORE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	SELNK	
19	NO	SELF	43	YES	1911	Barber ton	712 CASTLE STR. BARBERTON O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	CERNICE	
20	YES	UNCLE	28	NO	NO	NO	49 24 HANSON STR. PITTSBURG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	S.H.S.	KUPCINA	
21	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	NO	304 FERIL STR. AMBRIDGE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S.	CELINA	
22	NO	SELF	120	NO	NO	NO	763 KANSAS STR. S. FRANCISCO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TREVISIO	
23	YES	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	338 71 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	CEH. SLOV	GEHOSL	
24	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	212 HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA	
25	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	443 W. 26 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	BARI	
26	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	443 W. 26 STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BARI	
27	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	443 W. 26 STR. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	BARI	
28	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	119 WILLIAMSON HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA	
29	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	212 2 STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA	
30	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912	HOBOKEN	NEEDLE VITO MACARELLI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA	
31	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912	HOBOKEN	VILLI-VEEN HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA	
32	NO	SELF	40	YES	1912	HOBOKEN	COUSIN L. ONARDO GARDIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MOLETTA	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl W. Sander, Master of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fennel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. & Pres. Grant, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gray (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 1915
at Gray, Austria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1		PULAN	MARIA	22	M S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	KOBILJE	76 KOBILJE DOBROVNIK S.S.S. BROTHER IN-LAW SPIN K.	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	
2		KURE	MARIA	24	F M	HOUSEWIFE YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	CERLEP	19 SLAVIC ST. STARITING FATHER IVAN S. SECUN	WYO. ROCK SPRINGS	
3		MULEJ	ANTON	26	M M	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	RIENO	15 RIENO PODNARE S.S.S. WIFE IVANKA MULEJ	O. CLEVELAND	
4		JURSINIC	ELISABETH	26	F S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	VINICE	23 MUST VINICE S.S.S. BROTHER IVAN JURSINIC	IND. WHITING	
5		PUTRE	JOSEFINE	20	F S	HOUSEWIFE YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	NOVI LAZIK	3 MINIBERG RICH KOCVJA S.S.S. BROTHER IVAN PUTRE	N.J. BROOKLYN	
6		STANDOKAR	MARIA	23	F S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	PAVLA TOGA	19 BANJARPOKA NOVASELA S.S.S. BROTHER MARIA STAUDOKAR	PA. PITTSBURG	
7		KOCJAN	MARIETTA	22	F S	SERVANT YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	TAUCOGORO	DRAGOVANJAVAR 17 DOLENSKA S.S.S. FATHER STEFAN KOCJAN	WIS. WILLARD	
8		KOCJAN	PETER	19	M S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	TAUCOGORO	DRAGOVANJAVAR 17 DOLENSKA S.S.S. FATHER STEFAN KOCJAN	WIS. WILLARD	
9		LONZAR	ANNA	28	F S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	ZUZEMBERG	ZUZEMBERG NOVOMESTO S.S.S. BROTHER ANNA LONZAR	O. CLEVELAND	
10		HRVAT	MARIA	20	F S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	ZUZEMBERG	ZUZEMBERG NOVOMESTO S.S.S. BROTHER ANNA HRVAT	O. CLEVELAND	
11	ADMITTED	JELNIKAR	AGATA	57	F W	LABOURER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	RENICEVO	RENICEVO P. DOL S.S.S. SON JELNIKAR A.	MINN. EVILETH	
12	ADMITTED	JELNIKAR	FRANCISCA	22	F S	SERVANT YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	RENICEVO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	MINN. EVILETH	
13		PRUSEK	ANTON	17	F S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	ZUZEMBERG	4 DRASIKAVAS ZAGRADEC S.S.S. FATHER PETER PRUSEK	D. CLEVELAND	
14		BRADAC	JANIA	18	M S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	MARINCAVOS	17 MARINCAVAS PUZINA S.S.S. MOTHER MARIA BRADAC	O. CLEVELAND	
15		PAJK	BENEDIKT	36	M M	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	ZAGRADEC	12 TOLCAN ZAGRADEC S.S.S. WIFE IVANA PAJK	O. CLEVELAND	
16		SKINAR	MARIA	27	F S	LABOURER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	SENOZETA	21 SENOSITA P. DOL S.S.S. FATHER IVAN SKINAR	MIN. EVILETH	
17		DIMIC	FRANCISCA	22	F S	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	DOL	4 PODGORA DOLLURJANA FATHER DIMIC TOMAZ	MIN. EVILETH	
18		LUDNIC	IVAN	35	M M	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.S.S.	SLOVENIAN S.S.S.	PISCAC	PISCAC JASKA S.S.S. WIFE CILA LUDNIC	PA. WITNEY	
19		HRVACIC	MARA	19	F S	SERVANT YES	CROATIAN YES	S.S.S.	CROATIAN S.S.S.	GOMILUC	GOMILUC GOMILA S.S.S. UNCLE VALEN HRVACIC	PA. PITTSBURG	
20	ADMITTED	DYORCAK	ELISABETH	15	F S	SERVANT YES	CER. SLOV. YES	CER. SLOV.	SLOVAK CER. SLOV.	MIGLIC	BRUCIC CER. SLOV. MOTHER IN LAW J. BALSA	PA. PITTSBURG	
21		ZNIDARIC	STEFANIA	20	F S	SERVANT YES	CROATIAN YES	S.S.S.	CROATIAN S.S.S.	VARASDIN	VARASDIN CROATIA S.S.S. FATHER GJURO ZNIDARIC	OH. E. YOUNGSTOWN	
22													
23		DUCIC	MAKSO	40	M M	FARMER YES	CROATIAN YES	S.S.S.	CROATIAN S.S.S.	RADATOVIC	RADATOVIC CROATIA S.S.S. WIFE MARTA DUSIC	O. CLEVELAND	
24	ADMITTED	MOLNER	JANOS	55	M M	MCHANICIAN YES	SLOVAK YES	CER. SLOV.	SLOVAK ROUMANY	BUCAREST	BUCAREST ROUMANY SON JOHN MOLNER	O. COLUMBUS	
25	ADMITTED	MOLNER	POZA	55	F M	HOUSEWIFE YES	SLOVAK YES	CER. SLOV.	SLOVAK ROUMANY	BUCAREST	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	O. COLUMBUS	
26		ALMAY	LADISLAUS	39	M M	FARMER YES	SLOVAK YES	CER. SLOV.	SLOVAK ROUMANY	BUCAREST	BUCAREST ROUMANY BROTHER IN LAW JOHN MOLNER	O. COLUMBUS	
27		ALMAY	JULIA	27	F M	HOUSEWIFE YES	SLOVAK YES	CER. SLOV.	SLOVAK ROUMANY	BUCAREST	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	O. COLUMBUS	
28	UNDER 16	ALMAY	MARGIT	5	F S	CHILD NO	NO	CER. SLOV.	SLOVAK ROUMANY	BUCAREST	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	O. COLUMBUS	
29	UNDER 16	ALMAY	EMIL	6	M S	CHILD NO	NO	CER. SLOV.	SLOVAK ROUMANY	BUCAREST	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	O. COLUMBUS	
30	IN TRANSIT	TRITELBAUM	BARNARD	29	M S	STEREYES	HEBREW	yes	Roumanly	HEBREW Roumanly	Elcjest	nobody	San Montreal

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, Nov. 18, 1980

131

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or to return to his native country, whence he came after recent temporary absence? If he intends to stay in the United States, does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? If he is in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the law for same, or is being deported by treaty, or is being deported by law? If he is a polygamist.</small>	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of the Government.	Whether coming by reason of any delay, increased or implied, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	SELF	NO	192 W. PINE STR. BRIDGEPORT COUSIN STEFAN ORLAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. KOBILJE
2	NO	HUSBAND	100 NO	BOX 592 ROCK SPRINGS WIS HUSBAND IVAN KURE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. BLASEVIC
3	NO	BROTHER	-- NO	1177 NORWOOD CLEVELAND O. BROTHER FRANK MULEJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. RIBNO
4	NO	BRIDEGROOM	30 NO	1025 LETRAGE AVE. WHITING IND. BRIDEGROOM MIKE KOBE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. VINICE
5	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	1711 NIMROT STR. BROOKLYN BROTHER JOHN PUTRE N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. HINTENBERG
6	NO	COUSIN	25 NO	11 FORT SCOTTAGE PITTSBURG PA COUSIN AGNES DELAC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. BANJALOKA
7	NO	BROTHER I.L.	45 NO	BOX 103 WILLARD WIS. BROTHER IN LAW M. MARKOVIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. DRAGONJAVAS
8	NO	BROTHER I.L.	29 NO	BOX 103 WILLARD WIS. BROTHER IN LAW M. MATKOVICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. DRAGONJAVAC
9	NO	BROTHER I.L.	25 NO	14410 SILVIA AVE. CLEVELAND BROTHER IN LAW ALOIS MARIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. ZUZENBERG
10	NO	UNCLE	25 NO	13700 ASPINWALL AVE. CLEVELAND UNCLE DOMINIK POENIK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. S. MICHAEL
11	NO	SELF	25 NO	122 NORMON AVE. EVELYNTH MIN. DAUGHTER MARY KOVOCH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. DOLSKA
12	NO	FATHER	-- no	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. DOLSKA
13	NO	SELF	25 NO	1207 E. GO STR. CLEVELAND COUSIN FRANK RINE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. ZUZEMBERG
14	NO	BROTHER I.L.	25 NO	6604 BONNA AVE. CLEVELAND O. BROTHER IN LAW JOSEF PAJAK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. MARINCAVAS
15	NO	SELF	40 YES 1913 Cleve-land	61 W. CLACE AVE. CLEVELAND O COUSIN JOZE ZAJC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. ZAGRADEC
16	NO	SELF	25 NO	192 NORMON STR. EVELYNTH MIN. BROTHER MATEJ SKPINAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. SENOZETA
17	NO	SISTER	25 NO	320 ELBA AVE. EVELYNTH MIN. SISTER MARIA PETTERKA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. DOLE
18	NO	SELF	100 YES 1906 BRAD 913 LOCK	BOX 75 WESTMORELAND CTY PA BROTHER TOMO LUDINIC WITNEY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. PISCAK
19	NO	SELF	100 NO	CHESTERSTR. BLAYTONSON PITTSBURG FATHER LUKA HRVACIC PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. GORILUC
20	NO	SELF	100 NO	CHESTERSTR. BLAYTONSON PITTSBURG UNCLE LUCA HRVACIC PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. MIGLIC
21	NO	SELF	40 NO	146 MADISON AVE E. JOUNGS UNCLE MIJO KRALY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. WARASDIN
22	NO	SELF	50 YES 1908 Cleve-land	7829 WIRE STR. CLEVELAND O. Brother Pavao DUGIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	NONE	S.H.S. RADETOVIC
23	NO	SELF	50 YES 1908 Cleve-land	7829 WIRE STR. CLEVELAND O. BROTHER PAVAO DUGIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLACK BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. RADETOVIC
24	YES	DAUGHTER	50 NO	21 6 PARSON AVE. COLUMBUS O. BROTHER IN LAW STEFAN IVANOF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLACK GRAY	NONE	CHE. SLOV. DOBRAVA
25	YES	DAUGHTER	-- NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR GREY GREY	NONE	CHE. SLOV. MAKOV
26	YES	BROTHER	50 NO	21 6 PARSON AVE COLUMBUS O. BROTHER IN LAW STEFAN IVANOF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ROUMANY DEY
27	YES	BROTHER	-- NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Demengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T.S. "Res Grant", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, averaging in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	K	POKLIK	PETER	18	M	FARMER YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. POKLIKA	POKLIK KOLJE ZAGREB S.H.S. BROTHER JANKO KRUJIC	O. CLEVELAND
2												
3		MIHALIC	JANA	28	F	HOUSEWIFE YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. BARILOVIC	BARILOVIC OTILIN BROTHER FILIPIC MIJO	O. CLEVELAND
4	UNDER 16	MIHALIC	KATA	7	F	CHILD NO NO NO NO		S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. BARILOVIC	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	O. CLEVELAND
5		NOVOSEL	FRANCA	20	F	SERVANT YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. JOKI	JOKI VEROVSKO S.H.S. BROTHER MATO NOVOSIL	O. AKRON
6		COBOLIC	MARE	13	F	SERVANT YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. PRIBOSCI	PRIBOSCI MATEJIC S.H.S. MOTHER MARIA COBOLIC	PA PITTSBURGH
7		STIVIC	MANDA	36	F	SERVANT YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. BILIBERG	STARO PETROSELO N. GRADISCA S.H.S. BROTHER IN LAW MARIAN FILIC	O AKRON
8		COLARIC	ANNA	25	F	HOUSEWIFE YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. ZUMBAROK	ZUMBAROK KOLJEV ZAGREB S.H.S. BROTHER IN LAW FRANJO COLARIC	O YOUNGSTOWN
9	UNDER 16	COLARIC	MIKO	6	M	CHILD NO NO NO NO		S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. ZUMBAROK	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	O. YOUNGSTOWN
10	63933-7-30-201	DEJAKOVIC	NIKOLA	32	M	FARMER YES	CROATIAN YES	S.H.S.	CROATIAN	S.H.S. KROVANKA	KROVANKA V. GONJETA S.H.S. WIFE JELA DJACOVIC	PA. ELKINSVILLE
11												
12												
13		PRIMOSIC	ORSOLA	30	F	SERVANT YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY.	SLOVENIAN	ITALY NOVORO	NOVORO TOLMINO ITALY MOTHER MARIA PRIMOSICH	WIS MILWAUKEE
14		TOMISIC	MARIA	21	F	SERVANT YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY KONTUNIZZO	KONTUNIZZO POSTUMIA ITALY FATHER JAKOV TOMSIC	PA. CANNASBURG
15		KNOPELC	ANTONIO	30	M	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY. COMIDINCA	COMIDINCA POSTUMIA ITALY FATHER TONI KNOPELC	PA VERONE
16		KNOPELC	MARIA	24	F	HOUSEWIFE YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY. COMIDINCA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	PA VERONE
17		MASSARO	ANGELO	22	M	SLABOWNER YES	ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY MANIAGO	MANIAGO UDINE ITALY FATHER VITTORIO MASSARO	PA. GIBBSVILLE
18		GASTADDO	ROSA	33	M	LABOURER YES	ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY MANIAGO	MANIAGO UDINE ITALY WIFE OSA MARI GASTARDO	O. CINCINNATI
19		ROMAN	OLIVO	39	M	LABOURER YES	ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY MANIAGO	MANIAGO UDINE ITALY WIFE MARIA MARCOLINA ROMAN	PA. PHILADELPHIA
20		CHARAN	JULYAN	27	M	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. LUKOVICI	LUKOVICI KAMNIK S.H.S. FATHER ALOIS CHARAN	N.J. HOBOKEN
21		KOTNIK	FRANC	42	M	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. KAMNIK	I PREVOJE LUKOVIC KAMNIK MOTHER FRANCISKA BEUC	W.V. THOMAS
22	V.L. 428/933	KOTNIK	MARIA	34	F	HOUSEWIFE YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. KAMNIK	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	W.V. THOMAS
23	UNDER 16	KOTNIK	ANTONIA	11	F	SCHOOLAR YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. KAMNIK	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	W.V. THOMAS
24	UNDER 16	KOTNIK	MARIA	10	F	SCHOOLAR YES	SLOVENIAN YES	S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. KAMNIK	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	W.V. THOMAS
25	UNDER 16	KOTNIK	FRANK	7	M	CHILD NO NO NO NO		S.H.S.	SLOVENIAN	S.H.S. KAMNIK	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	W.V. THOMAS
26	UNDER 16	KOTNIK	MAGINA	4	F	CHILD NO NO NO NO		S.H.S.	SLOVENIA	S.H.S. KAMNIK	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	W.V. THOMAS
27		PIRICH	MAMONDO	24	M	FARMER YES	SLOVENIAN YES	ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY CEROVO	CEROVO GORIZIA ITALY MOTHER MARGIT PIRICH	N.Y. FRANKLINVILLE
28		POGLIEN	ELISA	21	F	LABOURER YES	GERMAN YES	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S. NOVOMEST	NOVOMEST 5 TRPLITZ S.H.S. MOTHER MARIA POGLIEN	O. CLEVELAND
29		DI VENUTO	GIOVANNI	27	M	COUNTER YES	ITALIAN YES	ITALY.	ITALIAN	ITALY BR DUINO	COVASEO NUOVO UDINE ITALY FATHER DI VENUTO COSTANTE	PA. MACON
30		VALLE	FELICE	22	M	LABOURER YES	ITALIAN YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY MEDUNO	MEDUNO UDINE ITALY FATHER VILBERTINO VALLE	N.H. CONCORD

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

133

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business for hire or contract for labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or hunting in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	I053 E. M. ST. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. POZLEKA
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	I124 E. 63 ST. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BLACK BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. GALOVIC
3	YES	BROTHER I.B.	NO	NO	374 E. CROSSING STR. AKRON O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. JOCKI
4	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	3227 PLUM AVE. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. PRILOSCI
5	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	IO 99 JOHNSON STR. AKRON O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. BILIBERG
6	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	736 HARLEM STR. YOUNGSTOWN O.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. ZOMANJE
7	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. ZOMANJE
8	NO	SELF	NO	NO	12 SOUTH SPRINGS BLVD VILLAGE PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	NONE	S.H.S. KROVANKO
9	NO	SELF	NO	NO	329 OLSON STR. MILWAUKEE WIS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY NOVAKA
10	NO	SELF	NO	NO	124 21 CAMDENBURG WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY KOTWIZZI
11	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BOX 521 VAPONE PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN GRAY	NONE	ITALY CORINDINCA
12	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY	NONE	ITALY CORINDINCA
13	NO	SELF	NO	NO	47 W. WILCOX GROVE CHESTER COUSIN LUIGI ROMANO. HILL PA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY MANIAGO
14	NO	SELF	NO	NO	2700 JEFFERSON STR. OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY MANIAGO
15	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER ROSA ANTONIO CINCINNATI	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY MANIAGO
16	NO	SELF	NO	NO	PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. LUKOVICI
17	NO	SELF	NO	NO	817 PARK AVE. NOBOKEN N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. PREVOJE
18	NO	SELF	NO	NO	PO BOX 131 THOMAS W.V.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLACK BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. PREVOJE
19	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	FRIMID PRYCE LJ ADOLIS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BLACK BLUE	NONE	S.H.S. PREVOJE
20	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	accompanied by the husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. I/10.909 THOMAS
21	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	accompanied by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. 9/20.910 THOMAS
22	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	accompanied by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. II/13.913 THOMAS
23	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	accompanied by the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. 8/26.916 THOMAS
24	NO	SELF	NO	NO	D.F.D.E. FRANKLINVILLE N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN GRAY	NONE	ITALY GEROVO
25	YES	BROTHER I.B.	NO	NO	2367 S.E. 70 ST. CLEVELAND O	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BLACK	NONE	S.H.S. WIEGL
26	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW JON KOENIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 12	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY MEDUNO
27	NO	SELF	NO	NO	620 CARLIN AVE. MACON GA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ITALY MEDUNO</

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Wm Chambers, Master of the U.S.A.T. "Hesperus", from San Francisco Cal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1922
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fennengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "Pres. Grant", employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 20
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

November 14th, 1910

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.			Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.		Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl W. Chambers, Master, of the U. S. S. "Despatch" from Glacerville, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 20
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, Dr. Bernengel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "P. Grant" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 20
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Juan, June 14, 1960

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States.	Eyes in relation to complexion, or both? Is there reason for color and treatment of the hair as supported by change? If no, "No."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, suspension, pardon, or agreement, made by the Department of Justice in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.				Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	1904 NY	Friend: Ulrich Frank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	SMS	Tolenko		
2	no	husband	yes	1914 Trenton	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	graygray	none	SMS	Beczkerak		
3	no	father	yes	1914 Trenton	Accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	SMS	Beczkerak		
4	no	herslef	no	no	Accomp. by the Uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	SMS	KeveVoro		
5	no	himself	yes	1906 Ill	Brother: Prussick Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brownblue	none	SMS	Hessica		
6	yes	herself	no	no	Sister in law: Miletick Tereza	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grayblue	none	SMS	Domzale		
7	yes	mother	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brownblue	none	SMS	Domzale		
8	yes	himself	yes	no	Sister in law: Miletick Tereza	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	SMS	Domzale		
9	yes	husband	no	no	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	SMS	Domzale		
10	no	husband	yes	no	Husband: Tusar Franz	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lightblue	none	SMS	GorenjeVas		
11	no	father	yes	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	none	SMS	GorenjeVas		
12	no	father	yes	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	brown	none	SMS	GorenjeVas		
13	no	father	yes	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	---	none	SMS	GorenjeVas		
14	no	father	yes	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	---	none	SMS	GorenjeVas		
15	no	sister	no	no	Sister: Zagar Neska	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	red brown	none	SMS	Selske		
16	yes	himself	no	no	Brother in law: Jansa Matija	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	lightblue	none	SMS	Domzale		
17	yes	himself	no	no	Friend: Jansa Kath	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	lightbrown	none	SMS	Zasip		
18	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Jansa Kath	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	none	SMS	Zasip		
19	no	brother	no	no	Brother: Drobnic Blaz	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	lightbrown	none	SMS	VelikeBlok		
20	no	uncle	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	---	none	SMS	VelikeBlok		
21	no	husband	no	no	Husband: Troia Anton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lightblue	none	SMS	Bobinopolje		
22	yes	cousin	no	no	Cousin: Kersman Fanji	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	browngray	none	SMS	Domzale		
23	no	father	no	no	Father: Ogrinc Johann	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	lightbrown	none	SMS	Domzale		
24	no	himself	yes	1913 Oh	Friend: Drobnic Blas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	SMS	Bobinopolje		
25	no	himself	no	no	Friend: Drobnic Blas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brownblue	none	SMS	Bobinopolje		
26	no	herself	no	no	Brother in law: Asko Frank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	lightblue	none	SMS	Lipsen		
27	no	himself	yes	1911 Gh	Brother: Leksan Josef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	SMS	Klance		
28	no	cousin	yes	1907 Ch	Cousin: Kersman Fanji	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blackdark	none	SMS	Horjulu		
29	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Kosićnik Anton	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blackdark	none	SMS	Vir		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Kim Chambers, Master, of the U.S.A. "De Maat", from Haywards, Cal., do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~knowing~~ knowing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and the Tyrol) are, as a whole, not to be classed as Italian. The Swiss-Italians, Austro-Italians, or, as some call them, should be classed as "Italian-people." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

[illegible][illegible]

Column 20 to 35. —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Demangel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. "The Grant", employed by James H. Grant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 22
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Trieste

October 21

194

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1920

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no husband	yes	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Vir
2	no broth.inl.	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Berka
3	yes brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Kavljarje
4	yes mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Domzale
5	yes mother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Domzale
6	yes broth.in	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Gorice
7	no herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Dol
8	yesbroth.inl	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Domzale
9	yes uncle	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Domzale
10	yes herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Kolerje
11	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Kolerje
12	no himself	yes	yes	1919	Leadville	314 W Desnot St	Leadville	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS VisnjGori
13	no husband	yes	yes	1919	Leadville	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS VisnjGori
14	no father	no	yes	born in USA	Accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Leadville
15	no father	no	yes	born in USA	Accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Leadville
16	no father	no	yes	born in USA	Accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Leadville
17	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Kolicovo
18	no himself	yes	yes	1909	WVa	Friend: Kolar Martin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Strasisce
19	no himself	yes	yes	1909	WVa	Friend: Kolar Martin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Strasisce
20	yesbroth.in	1	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Jarze
21	yes sister	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Jarze
22	no himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Strekovci
23	no herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Strehovce
24	no herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Horjul
25	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Horjul
26	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Horjul
27	no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Horjul
28	yes brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Kolicovo
29	no herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Radece
30	no herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Dragomlje

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ernest Remengel Michael, Surgeon of the USA of Ill., employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chas. (Cushla), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the children must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 1920

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	herself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Jarze
2	no	herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Radonlje
3	no	herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Vir
4	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Medveki
5	no	cousin	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Preserje
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Vrhnike
7	no	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Vrhnike
8	no	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Medvedsko
9	no	herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Ceanjeci
10	no	herself	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Gorican
11	no	herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Vloce
12	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Bostany
13	no	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Veternik
14	no	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Vertenik
15	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Jablanca
16	no	aunt	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Jablanca
17	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Vrhn
18	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Windisdorf
19	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Pittsburg
20	no	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Vrhnike
21	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Bostany
22	no	herself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Bostany
23	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Riknice
24	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Tunice
25	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Tunice
26	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Koerndorf
27	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Zeddu
28	no	sweetheart	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Brnik
29	no	himself	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Smartno
30	no	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	SHS Talosli- vovec

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", ^(State whether Surgeon or Landing there with "or" employed by owner thereof, as the case may be) employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of San Antonio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 10
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Grant"

Passengers sailing from Trieste

October 21

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 26	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Levstek	21	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Graben	Mother: Levstek Marja	Oh	Cleveland
2		Donat	18	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Cerknica	Father: Donat Ivan	Oh	Cleveland
3		Smole	28	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vrje	Mother: Smle Marjane	Oh	Cleveland
4		Petric	18	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Lokvice	SHS Grabrovec	Ill	Chicago
5		Kozelj	26	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Kregarjevo	Father: Kozelj Tome	Ill	Oglesby
6		Kosmrl	31	F	S Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Loski Potok	SHS Kregarjevo	Oh	Cleveland
7		Bartol	33	M	M Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Loski Potok	Father: Kosmrl Anton	NY	New-York
8		Levstik	34	M	M Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vel. Losce	SHS Loski Potok	Oh	Cleveland
9		Levstik	11	F	S Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vel. Losce	Mother: Hecavar Marja	Oh	Cleveland
10		Levstik	12	F	S Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vel. Losce	SHS Vel. Losce	Oh	Cleveland
11		Levstik	9	M	S Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vel. Losce	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh	Cleveland
12		Levstik	8	F	S Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vel. Losce	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh	Cleveland
13		Visnikar	41	F	M Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vrhovo	Father: Visnikar Aloiz	LaSalle	
14	UNDER 16	Visnikar	6	F	S	no	Slovenian	no	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vrhovo	SHS Radece	Ill	LaSalle
15		Samotorcan	24	F	S Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vrhovica	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill	Chicago
16		Gradisek	35	F	S Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trzjn	Father: Samotorcan Valentin	NY	New-York
17		Stele	29	F	S Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Trzjn	SHS Vrhovica	Ill	Chicago
18		Pavlic	14	F	S Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Domzale	Sister: Gradisek Jera	NY	New-York
19		Pavlic	12	F	S Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Domzale	SHS Trzjn	NY	New-York
20		Ruparcic	18	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Loski Potok	Brother: Stele Jakob	WVa	Whorter
21		Ruparcic	16	F	S Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Loski Potok	SHS Loski Potok	WVa	Whorter
22		Sustersic	44	M	M Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Radovljica	Accomp. by the Brother	Oh	Cleveland
23		Tanko	36	F	M Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Puglet	SHS Radovljica	Minn	Chisholm
24		Tanko	18	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Puglet	Father: Debelak Franz	Minn	Chisholm
25		Vinter	18	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Vminterje	SHS St Gregor	Oh	Cleveland
26		Kovacic	23	F	S Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Zumostec	Father: Vinter Janez	Minn	Duluth
27		Ales	26	F	S Tailor	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Dobeno	SHS Zumostec	Ill	Chicago
28		Morscher	26	F	S Housek	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Smuka	Father: Ales Franz	NY	Eklyn
29		Konte	17	M	S Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS	Smuka	SHS Dobeno	Oh	Cleveland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1920

143

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	If yes— <small>Year or period of years.</small>	Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>What are you doing here? Are you seeking employment? Are you visiting friends or relatives? Are you engaged in business? Are you studying? Are you pursuing a course of instruction? Are you acting as agent for some foreign power? Are you acting as representative of some foreign power? Are you acting as representative of some foreign power? Are you acting as representative of some foreign power?</small>	Length of time since last visit. <small>In case of return from abroad.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. <small>For how long?</small>	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or subject to confinement for care and treatment of mental disease, or for insanity, or for crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under a treaty which obligates him to serve in the armed forces of the Government of his native country, or of another country, or of the Government of the United States? <small>(See footnote for full text of the question.)</small>	Whether unable to receive any offer of admission, passport, or agreement, or certificate, to land at the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. <small>Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <small>Country. City or town.</small>
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	Brother: Levstek Joe 992 E 64 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair brown blue	none	SBS Graben	
2	yes	brother	25	yes	4	Cleveland 5902 Grosser Ave Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair brown blue	none	Oh Cleveland	
3	no	himself	40	no	no	Friend: Verlic Andrew 679 E 157 St Canlinwood Oh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair brown	none	SBS Vrje	
4	no	himself	yes	no	no	Uncle: Vukinic Martin 9758 Ave W Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair black dark	none	SBS Grabovce	
5	no	himself	30	no	no	Box 125 Ill Oglesby	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair brown	none	SBS Kregarjev	
6	no	herself	25	no	no	Brother in law: Ordina Jakob 16011 Waterloo St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair brown	none	SBS Retje	
7	yes	himself	25	yes	1919	Cousin: Bambich Ivana 79 Thomas St NY New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair light blue	none	SBS Hrtil	
8	no	husband	yes	yes	1920	Husband: Levstek Franc Cleveland 1108 W Medeson Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair brown	none	SBS Vel Lovsce	
9	no	father	yes	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair brown	none	SBS Vel Lovsce	
10	no	father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair brown blue	none	SBS Vel Lovsce	
11	no	father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair brown	none	SBS Vel Lovsce	
12	no	father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair brown	none	SBS Vel Lovsce	
13	no	brother	20	no	no	Brother: Viskarik Aloizji Box 306 Oglesby La Salle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair black	none	SBS Vrkoovo	
14	no	uncle	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair brown	none	SBS Vrkoovo	
15	no	uncle	25	no	no	Uncle: Samotorcan Lorenz 9616 Ave Alll Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 fair light blue	none	SBS Sap	
16	no	herself	25	no	no	Sister: Erkevec Anica 328 - 48 St NY New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 fair light blue	none	SBS Trzin	
17	no	brother	25	no	no	Brother: Stebe Vazil 1531 W 17 St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 fair light blue	none	SBS Trzin	
18	yes	mother	yes	no	no	Mother: Vidensek Rozalia 334-9 St NY New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	- fair brown blue	none	SBS Domzale	
19	yes	mother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8 fair brown	none	SBS Domzale	
20	no	himself	25	no	no	Cousin: Rus Anton Box 338 Mc Whorter WVa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair light blue	none	SBS Trovnik	
21	no	herself	25	yes	1910	Father: Ruparcic Joze ST Louis RFD 2 Box 29 Holasopple Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 fair brown blue	none	Minn Hibbing	
22	no	himself	25	no	no	Friend: Lunkic Josef 15612 Waterloo Rd Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair brown	none	SBS Rodovljice	
23	no	herself	yes	no	no	Husband: Tanko John Box 314 Minn Chisholm, Minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair light blue	none	SBS Tasse	
24	no	mother</																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Wm. Chambers, Master, of the U.S.A. S. S. "Herman", from Glennville, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chambers

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

at Glennville, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Shipmaster should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officer.

Column 3 (*Age*).—Age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to infants under one year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital status*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., or, if a farmer, the kind of farming, such as stock raising, etc., and not simply farmer, miller, turner, or other in laudatory designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmaster should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigration officer and registry clerk during the physical examination of each alien.

Column 7 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 9 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 27 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 28 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 29 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 30 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 31 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 32 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

Column 33 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what is written; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the shipmaster should state the place of birth of each alien, and if exemption is claimed, the ground therefor, such as "French," "German," "Austrian," etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoplespeak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or legal place of birth of one year shall count, the permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Those who have been in the United States for less than one year shall show their last permanent residence in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 20
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 64 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Grant"

Passengers sailing from

Triste

October 21

1940

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	25	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
			Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1			Kraker Maria	23	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Langenton	Mother: Krakër Agnès	
2			Kraker Josefa	25	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Langenton	Father: Kraker Franz	Oh Cleveland
3			Trampus Vatarin	24	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Langenton	Father: Trampus Juraj	Oh Cleveland
4			Kajin Anselm	11	M	Student yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Vinica	GrandMother: Kajin Kata	Pa Verona
5			Vozel Jakob	19	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Klanc	SHS Podklanc	Pa Pittsburg
6			Pompe Franz	30	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Radovlica	Mother: Vogel Helena	Oh Cleveland
7			Pompe Franziska	29	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Zoka	Father: Pompe Franz	Pa Burgettstown
8			Pompe Milda	11	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Zoka	Accomp. by the Husband	Pa Burgettstown
9			Potočnik Katarina	42	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	Accomp. by the Father	Pa Burgettstown
10			Potočnik Valentin	16	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	GrandMother: Potočnik Ana	Wis Springs
11			Potočnik Antonia	14	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	Accomp. by the Mother	Wis Springs
12			Potočnik Matilda	11	F	Student yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	Accomp. by the Mother	Wis Springs
13			Potočnik Katarina	9	F	Student yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	Accomp. by the Mother	Wis Springs
14			Jenko Katarina	46	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	Accomp. by the Mother	Wis Springs
15			Jenko Katarina	17	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	Sister: Cankar Terezia	Wis Springs
16			Jenko Nikola	15	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	SHS Ljubljana	Wis Springs
17			Jenko Johann	14	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Skofia Loko	Accomp. by the Mother	Wis Springs
18			Zobec Karl	36	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Doljenavos	Mother: Zobec Marja	Oh Cleveland
19			Sega Franciska	28	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Sredajava	Father: Turk Anton	Ill Joliet
20			Sega Maria	9	F	Student yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Sredajava	SHS Malilog	Ill Joliet
21			Sega Anton	41	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Sv. Vas	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill Joliet
22			Debeljak Janez	39	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Malilog	Mother: Segal Maria	Ill Joliet
23			Nosan Anton	50	M	Waiter yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Ribnica	SHS Srednjavas	Min Chisholm
24			Nosan Joze	15	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Ribnica	Brother: Debeljak Alios	Oh Cleveland
25			Tramposh Marija	16	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Stara Cerkev	SHS Malilog	Oh Cleveland
26			Kosmerlj Josip	40	M	Laborer yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Ribnica	Mother: Tramposh Josefa	NY New-York
27			Viderval Ivanka	22	F	Servant yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Prečna	SHS Ribnica	Oh Cleveland
28			Rebolj Veronika	62	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Podpec	SHS Prečna 29	Oh Cleveland
29			Rebolj Franciska	28	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Podpec	Friend: Persin Maria	Oh Cleveland
30			Parz Marija	22	F	Housek. yes	Slovenian yes	SHS	Slovenian	SHS Stara Cerkev	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh Cleveland

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1910

145

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 2 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 3 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 4 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 5 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 6 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 7 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 8 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 9 years.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 10 years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	herself	25	no	no	no	3704 E 36 Superior Ave Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair lightblue	none	SHS	Langenton
2	no	herself	15	no	no	no	Uncle: Fink Joe 11810 Forest Ave Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	none	SHS	Langenton
3	no	herself	15	no	no	no	Brother: Trampus John 159 Tauraw Ave Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair lightblue	none	SHS	Vinica
4	no	himself	10	no	no	no	Mother: Rozic Frances 116 -43 1/2 St La Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	fair blackdark	none	SHS	Podklanc
5	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother in law: Muncie Josef 15612 Waterloo Rd Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	fair brownblue	none	SHS	Radovljice
6	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother: Pompe Joe Box 161 Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair lightblue	none	SHS	Razborje
7	no	husband	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brownblue	none	SHS	Razborje
8	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father Husband: Potocnik Valentin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	fair	none	SHS	Razborje
9	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Box 482 Wis Rock Springs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair blackdark	none	SHS	Hosta
10	no	father	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair dark	none	SHS	Hosta
11	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown	none	SHS	Hosta
12	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	fair	none	SHS	Hosta	
13	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband: Janko Janes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	fair	none	SHS	Hosta	
14	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Box 383 Wis Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brownblue	none	SHS	Luhavas
15	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brownblue	none	SHS	Luhavas
16	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brownblue	none	SHS	Luhavas
17	no	father	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother 1909 0618 Brother: Doblec Frank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	fair brown	none	SHS	Luhavas
18	no	himself	25	yes	1914	no	Leadville 1240 E 61 St Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	SHS	Lolvas
19	no	herself	25	no	no	no	Husband: Sega Alois 111 Joliet 112 Broadway	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair lightblue	none	SHS	Lalilog
20	no	mother	no	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother brother: Sega Jakob	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	fair	none	SHS	Lalilog
21	no	himself	25	no	no	no	512 Broadway 111 Joliet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown	none	SHS	Brevnja
22	no	himself	40	yes	7	no	Friend: Segelz John Chisholm 227 Oak St Minn Chisholm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair lightblue	none	SHS	Lalilog
23	no	himself	yes	yes	7	no	Chisholm 227 Oak St Minn Chisholm Chisholm 227 Oak St Minn Chisholm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brownblue	none	SHS	Coriceves
24	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Cleveland 6104 Sanclair St Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brownblue	none	SHS	Coriceves
25	yes	herself	25	born in	USA	no	Uncle: Rutter Alois 345 E 45 St NY New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair lightblue	none	Ch	Cleveland
26	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Stampfl Josef 6129 Clair Ave Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair lightblue	none	SHS	Coriceves
27	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Father: Vidervol Race 1153 E 61 St Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	SHS	Dolenje
28	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law: Jare Andrej 388 E 161 St Ch Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair gray gray	none	SHS	Kamnik
29	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Friend: Boerigman Sefie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brownblue	none	SHS	Kamnik
30	no	herself	25	no	no	no	133 Irving Ave NY Bklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair blackdark	none	SHS	Kerndorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. John H. H. H. H., Master, of the U. S. S. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H. H.
Master, U. S. S. S. S. S.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Occupation or profession*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, (1) engineer, stationery engineer, house painter, carpenter, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other in general descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should note these distinctions between the two classes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by responses and remarks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read what he can see for*).—This column is subdivided and contains three questions: "Read what he can see for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer should be the alien is able to read (write) or cannot. If a person cannot read and write, the exemption is not claimed, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of birth of each alien, and the country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The first country in which alien resided with the intent of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of permanent residence, or to which he had the intent of returning, should be shown in the last column of this column. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 13, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 14. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 13, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 14.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 14, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 15. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 14, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 15.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 15, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 16. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 15, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 16.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 16, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 17. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 16, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 17.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 17, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 18. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 17, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 18.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 18, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 19. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 18, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 19.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 19, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 20. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 19, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 20.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 20, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 21. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 20, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 21.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 21, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 22. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 21, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 22.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 22, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 23. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 22, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 23.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 23, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 24. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 23, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 24.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 24, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 25. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 24, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 25.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the relative or friend should be named in column 25, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 26. If the answer is No, the relative or friend should be named in column 25, and the address of such relative or friend should be given in column 26.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Mar (Ohio), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 20
at Mar

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Grant."

Passengers sailing from

Trieste

October 21

192

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1920

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes himself	16	no	no	Cousin: Arelar Ferdinand 1659 First Ave NY New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair lightblue	none	SHS Kerndorf
2	yes husband	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband Uncle: Rutter Alois	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	SHS Kerndorf
3	yes herself	78	no	no	345 E 45 St NY New York Brother: Snyay Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brownblue	none	SHS Zw. Schler
4	no himself	yes	no	no	28 Oberheril St Pa Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Poland Filzno
5	no brother	yes	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair lightblue	none	Poland Filzno
6	no brother	yes	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair brown	none	Poland Filzno
7	no brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair lightblue	none	Poland Filzno
8	no brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Poland Filzno
9	no himself	30	no	no	Brother in law: Perasevic Stige 2335 Ventport Ave Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair lightblue	none	SHS Stobric
10	no himself	20	no	no	Brother: Aljnovic Mate 1512 E 12 St Mo St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair lightblue	none	SHS Lernomica
11	no himself	30	no	no	Brother: Milanovic Ivan Box 47 Rock Spring W. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair lightblue	none	SHS Lernomica
12	no himself	30	no	no	Brother: Aljnovic Angelo 1512 E 12 St Mo St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brownblue	none	SHS Lernomica
13	yes himself	20	yes	1914	Uncle: Jerkovic Viko 1912 Rock Spring W. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brownblue	none	SHS Lernomica
14	no himself	28	yes	1919	Friend: Sluga Giorgio Box 133 Pa Emporium	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brownblue	none	Italy Volce
15	yes broth. in	1.20	no	no	Brother in law: Kuren Toma 844 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair lightblue	none	SHS Trnovce
16	yes broth. in	1.00	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister Cousin: Reckling Rosa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brownblue	none	SHS Trnovce
17	no herself	yes	no	no	Accomp. by the Cousin K. O. O'Connell Maraville NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brownblue	none	Cekoslov. Goessche
18	no herself	yes	no	no	Accomp. by the Cousin Brother in law: Perko John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brownblue	none	Cekoslov. Reihen
19	yes sister	25	no	no	8272 Anthony Ave Ill Chicago Uncle: Kuhar Lorenz	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair lightblue	none	SHS Podklance
20	yes uncle	25	no	no	Box 1032 Ely Minn Uncle: Koncan Josef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	SHS Gora
21	yes herself	20	no	no	1114 E 76 St Oh Cleveland Son: Petric Joe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair lightbrown	none	SHS Koklance
22	yes son	20	no	no	1927 Sheffield Ave Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair graygray	none	SHS Trifail
23	yes brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Sister: Lubic Mary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Austria Gams
24	yes sister	25	no	no	Box 218 North Villock Pa Brother: Brkopec Jure	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair lightblue	none	SHS Planina
25	yes brother	20	no	no	242 Urbona Alley E Pa Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair lightblue	none	SHS Vinici
26	yes uncle	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Brother: Brezovar Jose	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	none	SHS Vinici
27	yes brother	yes	no	no	1376 E 53 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair lightbrown	none	SHS Mirnapeo
28	yes brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	SHS Mirnapeo
29	yes brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother Cousin: Stefanich Frank	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair lightblue	none	SHS Mirnapeo
30	yes cousin	25	no	no	R.A. Box 96 Col. Fresno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	SHS Straklevec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt John Chambers, master of the U.S.A.T. "Geo. Hunt", from Placerville, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chambers
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1920
at Placerville, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government immigration.
Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Tailor, cooper, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cooper, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Birth or race and birth) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read your last name [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]. In answering this question the last name or, if the last name is not able to read, should be stated. If the last name is not able to read and cannot be stated, the last name or, if the last name is not able to read, should be stated. If the last name is not able to read and cannot be stated, the last name or, if the last name is not able to read, should be stated." In answering this question, the last name or, if the last name is not able to read, should be stated. If the last name is not able to read and cannot be stated, the last name or, if the last name is not able to read, should be stated.
Column 9 (Country) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by the passengers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race in the passport came under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, whether the alien has since then resided in the United States or not. The last country shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If last country for several purposes, the steamship company should show country or last permanent residence, name, position, and country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and date of birth.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence of alien who is a resident of the United States and who is a citizen or subject of the United States) — The answer should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If last country for several purposes, the steamship company should show country or last permanent residence, name, position, and country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and date of birth.

Column 13 (Place of birth) — The answer should show the country and city or town of birth. If the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the answer should show the country and city or town of birth. If the alien is not a citizen or subject of the United States, the answer should show the country and city or town of birth.

Column 14 (Whether engaged to be married) — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the answer should show the name of the person to whom engaged.

Column 15 (Whether engaged to be married) — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the answer should show the name of the person to whom engaged.

Column 16 (Whether engaged to be married) — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the answer should show the name of the person to whom engaged.

Column 17 (Whether engaged to be married) — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the answer should show the name of the person to whom engaged.

Column 18 (Whether engaged to be married) — The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the answer should show the name of the person to whom engaged.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Deming Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed by the Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 20
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~68~~ 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Grant."

Passengers sailing from

Trieste

October 21

19d

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	X	Lackner	✓ Pauline	24	✓ F	S. Servant	yes	SMS	German	SMS Hoheneck	NY	Bklyn
2		Koenig	✓ Leopold	17	✓ M	S. Farmer	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Dolga Brdo	Cal	San Francisco
3		Milavec	✓ Rudolf	17	✓ M	S. Laborer	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Topol	Mich	Manistigw
4	ADMITTED	Doller	✓ Anna	14	✓ F	S. Student	yes	SMS	German	SMS Kaltenbrunn	Oh	Cleveland
5	ADMITTED	Doller	✓ Eugene	12	✓ F	S. Student	yes	SMS	German	SMS Kaltenbrunn	Oh	Cleveland
6	ADMITTED	Doller	✓ Josip	10	✓ M	S. Student	yes	SMS	German	SMS Kaltenbrunn	Oh	Cleveland
7	ADMITTED	Grdanc	✓ Antonja	22	✓ F	S. Domestic	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Cerina	Oh	Cleveland
8	ADMITTED	Grdanc	✓ Mici	9	✓ F	S. Student	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Cerina	Oh	Cleveland
9		Tomsic	✓ Paola	23	✓ F	S. Cook	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS St. Vid	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Klemencic	✓ Ivana	16	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Lirovski Vrh	Pa	Primrose
11		Klemencic	✓ Maria	25	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Lirovski Vrh	Pa	Primrose
12		Malnar	✓ Nezika	20	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Marolce	Oh	Cleveland
13		Jammik	✓ Elisabeth	26	✓ F	S. Domestic	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Medvode	Mich	Baginaw
14		Mikottis	✓ Regina	24	✓ F	S. Servant	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Smaronavas	Wis	Greenwood
15		Mikottis	✓ Aloisja	20	✓ F	S. Servant	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Smaronavas	Wis	Greenwood
16		Skulj	✓ Maria	22	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Male Pajsee	Minn	Chisholm
17		Kovacic	✓ Maria	25	✓ F	S. Tailor	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Ljubanost	Wis	Waukegan
18	X	Marolt	✓ Josefina	22	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Doljenavas	NY	New-York
19		Novak	✓ Teresia	38	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Vranje Gorie	Oh	Ramsey
20		Simenc	✓ Elisabeth	23	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Brusiva	Wis	Green River
21		Campa	✓ Ana	19	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS V. Pasce	Mich	Silbert
22		Music	✓ Lovrenc	27	✓ M	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS B. Bresovice	Ill	Wadsworth
23		Music	✓ Franc	23	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS B. Bresovice	Ill	Wadsworth
24		Skubic	✓ Marjana	25	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS B. Bresovice	Ill	Wadsworth
25	X	Anzur	✓ Josefa	23	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Vavce	Oh	Cleveland
26		Oblak	✓ Janez	38	✓ M	S. Laborer	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Starcesta	Ill	Waukegan
27		Pozig	✓ Fanj	22	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Babnopoljo	Oh	Barberton
28		Knaus	✓ Franciska	23	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Malilog	Oh	Cleveland
29		Fino	✓ Maria	24	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Leskove	Mich	Elisabeth
30		Logar	✓ Franciska	29	✓ F	S. Housek.	yes	SMS	Slovenian	SMS Podlope	Oh	Cleveland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

LIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

149

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. John Chamberlain, Master of the U.S.A. S.S. "Gen. Grant", from Glennville, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chamberlain
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 10
at Glennville, Cal.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headlines status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: tinsmith, cooper, stationary engineer, bookbinder, painter, photographer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *seaman*, *porter*, *molder*, *turner*, or other in like designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subject to the following question: "Read what is written here, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer should read the name of the place to which the alien is claimed to have been born, and not the name of the country from which he came, unless he is a citizen of the United States.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of *people* does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of *country* does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—When a permanent residence is claimed, it should be stated in the column of last permanent residence. The last permanent residence in which an alien resided within the United States for one year or more should be stated. The last permanent residence in which an alien resided for less than one year should be stated. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens should be stated as "United States."

Column 12 (*Address in United States*).—This column is subject to the following question: "Read what is written here, if exception is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer should read the name of the place to which the alien is claimed to have been born, and not the name of the country from which he came, unless he is a citizen of the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether he has a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y), No (N), or Not stated (NS).
Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, or the alien himself.

Column 15 (*Whether a passenger or crew member*).—The answer should be given in each case (passenger or crew member) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Samuel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 20

at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes brother	25	no	no	Brother: Bobnar Louis 352 E 81 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairlightblue	none	SHS Ivanava
2	yes broth.inl.	25	no	no	Brother in law: Cerer Johann Box 18 Adamson Okl	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairlightblue	none	SHS Sove
3	yesbroth.inl.	25	no	no	Brother in law: Casnovar Viktor Market St Ill Vonkegon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	SHS brezor
4	yes uncle	25	no	no	Uncle: Ireven John 1035 Prescott St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairbrownblue	none	SHS Vrhniko
5	yes uncle	25	no	no	Uncle: Babian Valentin 1140 E 63 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fairblackdark	none	SHS Trzin
6	yesbroth.inl.	25	no	no	Brother in law: Barbich artin Box 230 Meadon Francis Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5 4	fair brown	none	SHS Ljubno
7	yes sister	25	no	no	Sister: Probelen Francisca 714 Market St. Wankagon Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	SHS Plesivce
8	yes broth.inl.	25	no	no	Brother in law: Jabol Frank 1338 Wadworth Ave Ill Wankagon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	none	SHS Vrhnika
9	yes sister	25	yes	1911-1913 Chisholm	Sister: Sterle Maria Birch St 326 Mina Chisholm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairbrownblue	none	SHS MalePasce
10	yes aunt	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Steson: Pose John	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair-----	none	SHS MalePasce
11	no son	10	no	no	22 Irving Ave NY Bklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	SHS Setwinkel
12	no mother	10	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Sister: Peitler Mary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairblackdark	none	SHS Eben
13	yes sister	10	no	no	430 W 40 1f NY NewYork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	SHS Eben
14	yes cousin	15	no	no	Cousin: Oarrine Antonia 86 Monroe St NY Hoboken	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairbrownblue	none	SHS Kraina
15	yes husband	15	no	no	Husband: Petsche Frank Box 224 Darragh Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	SHS Ambroz
16	yes brother	20	no	no	Brother: Metelko Alois 701 Warman Ave Ind Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	none	SHS Raono
17	yes brother in law	25	no	no	Brother in law: Petsche John Box 224 Darragh Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	SHS Langenton
18	yesbroth.inl.	10	no	no	Brother in law: Schrek Heinrich 401 E 54 St NY NewYork	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairlightblue	none	Hungary Budapest
19	no brother	30	no	no	Brother: Brusic Jure Box 222 Wilson Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairbrownblue	none	Italy Paorata
20	yes sweethearth	25	no	no	Sweethearth: Buliet Ergo 242 W 32 St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Italy Vis Velike
21	yes cousin	25	no	no	Cousin: Hren Anton 1140 E 76 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brownbrown	none	SHS Lubee
22	yes sister	25	no	no	Sister: Sagovic Rosa 2110 Elwis St Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	SHS Grem
23	yes friend	25	no	no	Friend: Kostajsek Martin 1122 E 68 St Oh Cleveland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownblue	none	SHS SORA Jarca
24	yes cousin	25	no	no</																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel H. Wickham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed by order thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920.

at 209

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14th, 1980

153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

478

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: If there are no common lines, make no entries in this column. The space before each 0 is reserved for the number of common lines between the two lines.

For the purpose of this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to the former.

10. $a = 1$, $b = 1$, $c = 1$, $d = 1$, $e = 1$, $f = 1$, $g = 1$, $h = 1$, $i = 1$, $j = 1$, $k = 1$, $l = 1$, $m = 1$, $n = 1$, $o = 1$, $p = 1$, $q = 1$, $r = 1$, $s = 1$, $t = 1$, $u = 1$, $v = 1$, $w = 1$, $x = 1$, $y = 1$, $z = 1$. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

There are many other occupations. The crafts should describe as accurately as possible those which are particularly important in the economy of a country, for example, for Sweden: wood, metal, dairy, clothing, food, paper, etc. In the case of the USSR, it is necessary to include such occupations as miner, steel worker, iron maker, wood turner, etc. and not simply "miner" or "worker". It is better to have rather much to describe than to have too little. It should be made clear to the pupils and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

where $\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{pmatrix}$ and $\mathbf{b} = \begin{pmatrix} b_1 \\ b_2 \end{pmatrix}$ where a_{11} is the number of acres of land owned and used for growing crops, a_{12} is the number of acres of land owned but not used for growing crops, a_{21} is the number of acres of land owned and used for other purposes, and a_{22} is the number of acres of land owned but not used for other purposes. b_1 is the number of acres of land owned and used for growing crops, and b_2 is the number of acres of land owned and used for other purposes.

2. The owner should be asked to indicate the direction on the map, and corrections should be made, made to the map, including the necessary corrections and other remarks.

Reactions of the type $\text{R}^{\cdot} + \text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{ROO}^{\cdot}$ are highly exothermic during the period of exothermic oxidation. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions before an examination is claimed upon that material. In answer to these questions

On the other hand, if the ground is not suitable for such exercise, the ground must be made suitable for such exercise. If the ground is not suitable for such exercise, the ground must be made suitable for such exercise.

10. *Other comments* (Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, not the country of birth.) See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

8. *Country of birth*—Should be printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be of the form: "Country of birth." Do not print "U.S.A." or "U.S."

entry of the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by the second entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the country of last permanent residence, but "France" appearing under the country of birth, representing such

English, French, or not French "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

*Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

the estate of the decedent, if the payment of the proceeds of a life insurance policy to a resident of the United States and a nonresident alien is not a taxable event under the estate tax laws of the United States.

31. The Commission has been asked to consider the possibility of a "one-time" payment to the 100,000 people who were displaced from their homes in the 1950s. The Commission has been asked to consider the possibility of a "one-time" payment to the 100,000 people who were displaced from their homes in the 1950s. The Commission has been asked to consider the possibility of a "one-time" payment to the 100,000 people who were displaced from their homes in the 1950s.

or N. *Yes* or *No* is not a question. — The answer should be either *Yes* or *No* or *Not known*. — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was made. — The number of persons entering and leaving should be given in each case.

show what has been done in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, in 1861-1867. *Principles*—

Column 19 (B): *Are you going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Questions 20 to 33) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emmanuel Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed by the Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ohio (Cincinnati), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 20
at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LTSU

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

New - York

November 17th, 1980

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Wm. Chambers, master of the U.S.A.T. "Hesperus", from Alacerrille, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chambers
Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1915
at Alacerrille
Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the inspector or clerk should read the alien's name and date of birth, and if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
See instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, but a subject of France under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to such place of destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Who alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether he possesses or expects to possess funds*).—Passage should be given in each case (individually or jointly) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Mar, 1920
at NY

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. U. S. T. T. "Pres. Grant"

Passengers sailing from Trieste, Italy, October 23rd, 1980.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1	DEPORTED	Crossel-Rossi	Arturo	25	M	Painter	yes	French Italian English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Cousin Chicaglia Amato Via Milano 1, Trieste Sansego, Ital.	NY	NewYork
2	DEPORTED	Morin	Nicolo	40	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Morin Antonia Sansego, Italy	NJ	Hoboken
3		Tarabochia	Nicolo	36	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Tarabochia Maria Sansego, Italy	NJ	Hoboken
4	DEPORTED	Tarabochia	Andrea	34	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Masolina Tarabochia Sansego, Italy	NJ	Hoboken
5		Fanelli	Nicholano	30	M	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Modi	Wife Nichelina Fanelli Modi Targumico, Italy	NJ	Boonton
6		Klein	Salomon	28	M	Seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Wife Klein Markus Budapest, Ungarisches 21	NY	NewYork
7	DEPORTED	Tarabochia	Benigno	29	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Tarabochia Francesca Sansego, Italy	NJ	Hoboken
8		Weider	Magdalena	24	M	Seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Novi Sad	Wife Weider Magdalena Novi Sad, SHS	NY	NewYork
9		Tarabochia	Stefano	20	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Cousin Matessich Nadal Sansego, Italy	NJ	Hoboken
10		Morin	Giuseppe	23	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Father Morin Giovanni Sansego, Italy	NJ	Lyndhurst
11		Lettis	Augusta	27	M	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Iovrana	Mother Lettis Angelina Iovrana, Italy	NY	NewYork
12	DEPORTED	Ficinich	Martino	40	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Cristina Ficinich Sansego, Italy	NJ	Hoboken
13	DEPORTED	Morin	Luca	29	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Nicolina Morin Sansego, Italy	NJ	Hoboken
14		Forich	Francesco	19	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Arbe	Father Pietro Forich Arbe, Italy	NY	NewYork
15		Zic	Giovanni	20	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Erk	Mother Zic Erk, Italy	Ala.	Kosihon
16		Serivanich	Giovanni	41	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Serivanich Anna Sansego, Italy	NJ	Lyndhurst
17		Mirovich	Antonio	38	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Mirovich Sansego, Italy	NJ	Hoboken
18		Sivanoff	Dimitrie	36	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sansego	Wife Sivanoff Vidovava Sansego, Italy	NY	NewYork
19		Jelic	Giovanni	29	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	San Pietro	Wife Jelic Teresa San Pietro, Italy	NY	NewYork
20		Nicolich	Francesco	39	M	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Unie	Wife Nicolich Maria Unie, Italy	NY	NewYork
21		Forich	Giuseppe	37	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Arbe	Wife Forich Anna Arbe, Italy	NY	NewYork
22		Dobrec	Pietro	18	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Apriano	Mother Maria Dobrec Apriano, Italy	NY	NewYork
23		Jadrlnic	Nicolo	28	M	Seaman	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Castelmuschio	Wife Jadrlnic Caterina Castelmuschio, Italy	NY	NewYork
24		Petrovic	Ivan	30	M	Seaman	no	Italian	no	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Sebenico	Father Petrovic Marinko Sebenico, Italy	NY	NewYork
25		Zigulis	Giovanni	29	M	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Apriano	Wife Zigulis Luisa Apriano, Italy	Ill	Chicago
26		Horosko	Yano	26	M	Seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Novi Sad	Mother Horosko Anna Novi Sad, SHS, Bogdan 7	NY	NewYork
27		Tranceni	Josef	24	M	Seaman	yes	Cz.Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hungarian	Cz.Slov.	Bratislava	Wife Tranceni Bratislava, Hungary	NY	NewYork
28		Tranceni	Margaret	24	M	Seaman	yes	Cz.Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hungarian	Cz.Slov.	Bratislava	Sister Irene Tranceni Bratislava, Hungary	NY	NewYork
29		Kolb	Leon	30	M	Seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	Wife Kolb Hilde, Austria Vienna IX, Buchstallergasse 4	NY	NewYork
30		Albino	Maria	27	M	Seaman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Trieste	Sister Kohlmann Francisca Trieste, Italy	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. C. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1915
at San Francisco
John C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fennel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fennel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 16

at May

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Workdays, enroute by U.S. Army).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U. S. A. T. "Pres. Grant" Passengers sailing from Trieste, Italy, Oct. 13d, 1930

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Mrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Trenceni	✓ Josef	✓ 24	M M Engineer yes	Cz. Slov.	yes	Cz. Slov. Hungarian Cz.Slov.	Bratislava	Nobody	NY NewYork
2		Trenceni	✓ Margaret wife	✓ 24	F M Stew- ardess yes	Cz. Slov.	yes	Cz. Slov. Hungarian Cz.Slov.	Bratislava	Kunzeasse 17. Budapest	NY NewYork
3		Kolt	✓ Leon	✓ 30	M M Surgeon yes	German	yes	Ucrainian German Austria	Vienna	Sister Irene Freund	NY NewYork
4		Altino	✓ Maria	✓ 27	F M Stew- ardess yes	German	yes	German Italy	Trieste	Vienna 1A, Fuchstallerasse	NY NewYork
5		Powell	✓ Maria	✓ 26	F M Private yes,	Italian	yes	English Italian	Italy Carloforte	Sister Kohlmann Francisca	Ill Chicago
6	UNDER 18 U. S. CIT.	Powell	✓ Emanuel	✓ 9	M M Student yes,	Italian	yes	English Italian	Italy Carloforte	Sisberg. Wiesenasse 61	I.I. Mespath
7		Inzerito	✓ John	✓ 20	M M Clerk yes	Italian	yes	Italian Italian	Italy Trieste	Father Brastov Giovanni	I.I. Mespath
8	*	Pippan	✓ Carlo	29	M M Ciler yes	Malish	yes	Italian Italian	Italy Trieste	Carloforte, Sardegna, Italy	I.I. Mespath
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Exempt H & 8 as Tiller says
did not appear for inspection

add d. H. Report
after this time

81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 14th, 1920.

19

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or discharged, or insane, or reported by clergy, or in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	--	--	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Czechoslov. Trenčín	
2	--	--	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	dark	none	Germany Vatz	
3	--	--	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	black	none	Roumania Czernow	
4	ALIEN	--	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none	Polonia Jocknitz
5	--	--	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Italy San Marino	
6	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	fair	dark	none	Italy San Marino	
7	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	---	fair	dark	none	Italy San Marino	
8	ALIEN	--	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	U.S. Stamford	
9	--	--	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none	Italy Trieste

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Thompson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 20
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1915

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be a citizen of the United States.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

1920

161

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay; whether he has relatives residing permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been convicted of crime? If so, specify date, nature, or punish- ment; was it for one or more than one offense? If so, state the law under which he was punished, or the statute under which he was punished, or suggested by court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, Territory, or District, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, understanding, arrangement, or promise, made or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1			50	no	no	no		Friend: Sparling Hall 168 Fiske Ave Maspeth Long Is.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairdarkdark	none	Italy	S Antico		
2			no	no	no			Accomp. by mother Uncle Giovanni Ingerito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairdarkdark	none	Italy	S Antico		
3		Born in U.S.	1913-1920	no	no	no		Uncle Baricovic Bozo 756 Reynard St. Biloxi, Miss.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairbrownbrown	none	U.S.	Stanford		
4		1913-1920	no	no	no			Brother: Rippan Giusto Columbia Street 1113 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairdarkdark	none	Italy	Nelada		
5	*	New York	1904-1913	no	no	no		Brother: Illich Nicolo 170 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairblondblan	none	Italy	Trieste		
6	-	New York	1904-1913	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fairblondblan	none	Italy	Castel- muschio		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Kenneth Michael, Surgeon of the U.S.A.'s "Pres. Grant," employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York

163

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all its members or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the United States or of any of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. John Chamberlain, Master of the U.S.A.T. Per. Grant, from Glacerville Cal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chamberlain
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from TRIESTE, ITALY

OCTOBER 21st, 1920

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NOVEMBER 14th, 1920

, 19

164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
		13					
1	Winterburn	George W.	50	11	M	December 1st, 1869 Sacramento, California	Washington, D.C.
2	Dixon	William M.	35	2	M	September 15th, 1885 Wilsey, Kansas	U.S. Army c/o Adjutant General
3	Northrup	John R.	32	1	M	October 6th, 1888 San Francisco, California	946 Monadnock Bldg. San Francisco
4	Oath	Henry	48	3	M	August 5th, 1872 Greensprings, Ohio	U.S. Army
5	Myers	Ross	31	1	M	October 24, 1889, Pittsburg, Pa.	U. S. Army.
6	Myers,	Mrs. Eva.	21	1	F	October 18, 1899, Dvinsk, Russia.	U. S. Army.
7	<i>Myers, Mrs. Eva. 21 1 F M October 18, 1899, Dvinsk, Russia.</i>						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

See 1st Class U.S. citizen #1

6 city

See 1st Class U.S. citizen #1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

165

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	MASTROPIETRO	Giovanni	31	-	m	Colby	46334 Departement Washington 2/6/1919 to home: New York N.Y.
2	MASTROPIETRO	Francesca	21	-	f	"	accomp. by the husband
3	CARELIO	Roberto	33	-	m	Lansing	P.W.154143 U.S.A. Departement of Washington 3. Januar 1920
4	KADAR	Istvan	58	-	m	Regation Bern Switzerland 4/5/17	Department of Washington N. 4752
5	KADAR	Maria	46	-	f	Regation Bern Switzerland 17.5.17	accomp. by the husband
6	KADAR	Daniel	13	-	m	24 June 1907 Unity W.Va.	accomp. by the father
7	KADAR	Peter	12	-	m	24 Oktober 1908 Unity W.Va.	accomp. by the father
8	KADAR	Borbala	10	-	f	12 Oktober 1910 Unity W.Va.	accomp. by the father
9	KADAR	Maria	9	-	f	24 April 1911 Unity W.Va.	accomp. by the father
10	KADAR	Pal	8	-	m	7 August 1912 Unity W.Va.	accomp. by the father
11	BJELAJAC	Trivun	33	-	m	Colby	N.187111 Departement States Washington 13 Marc 1920
12	BJELAJAC	Milka	32	-	f	"	accomp. by the husband
13	BJELAJAC	Ljubica	8	-	f	18 July 1912 Milwaukee Wis.	accomp. by the father
14	BJELAJAC	Vaso	6	-	m	10 Marc 1913 Milwaukee Wis.	accomp. by the father
15	BJELAJAC	Dusan	4	-	m	5 April 1916 Milwaukee Wis.	accomp. by the father
16	BJELAJAC	Vidosava	3	-	f	15 May 1918 Milwaukee Wis.	accomp. by the father
17	BJELAJAC	Nikola	7	-	m	25 December 1919 Milwaukee Wis.	accomp. by the father
18	ROBAS	Nikola	40	-	m	Lansing	P.N.129650 Washington 18 October 1919
19	ROBAS	John	19	-	m	Regation of U.S. at Belgrade Jugoslavia	accomp. by the father
20	DOBRINCIC	Matteo	46	-	m	166412 Lansing	166412 Departement Of Washington 31. Januar 1920.
21	GASPIC	Jela	36	-	f	"	P.N.92Consulat Belgrad S.H.S. 25 Mai 1920
22	GASPIC	Stefan	9	-	m	"	accomp. by the mother
23	Febjan	Stefan	20	-	m	40/20	470 Consulat Prag U.S.A. 1 October 1920
24	PISONI	Teresa	37	-	f	Lansing	105403 Departement Washington 3 August 1920
25	PISONI	Ottone	5	-	m	"	accomp. by the mother
26	PISONI	Angekina	3	-	f	"	accomp. by the mother
27	BENEMATI	Remano	33	-	m	Colby	P.N.2654 Washington 27 Marc 1920
28	VRANIC	Matteo	51	-	m	"	26174 and 1150 Departement States Washington Legation of Rome 14 July 20
29	VRANIC	Helena	22	-	f	3 marc 1898 Brooklin N.Y. 1150 Embassy of Rome	He goes home: 48 Van Brunt Str. Brooklin N.Y.
30	VRANIC	Thomas	10	-	m	15 December 1910 Brooklin N.Y.	accomp. by the father

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

21 OCT 1920

Arriving at Port of

19

166

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
		15						
1	FEURHOLZ	Luisa	35	f			154796 Washington	Husband: Georg Feurholz
2	FEURHOLZ	Kheti	12	f			accomp. by the mother	1715 Elm Str. Cincinnati O
3	FEURHOLZ	Peter	9	m			accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
4	FEURHOLZ	FANY	9	f			accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
5	HRVACIC	Luka	37	m			P.H. 29994 Departement of Washington 6. mai 1920	Friend: Jure Pesecovich Cember Str. Pittsburg Pa
6	PLAT	Jehn	20	m			N. 92, 93 and 94 Legation of the USA. at Belgrade 28 July 1920	father: Matt Plat Gary Ind 1715 Penn Str.
7	PLAT	Mattia	17	m			accomp. by the brother	accomp. by the brother
8	PLAT	Jve	14	m			accomp. by the brother	accomp. by the brother
9	PLAT	Michael	13	m			accomp. by the brother	accomp. by the brother
10	JURMANN	Louis	31	m			La Salle Ill.	Cousin: Berta Wahl N.Y. 35 E 61 Str.
11	SKORJA	Jesef	28	m			P.M. 74 Legation of the U.S.A. Belgrade S.H.S. 3 Mai 1920	Brother: Rudolf Skorja 447 Armstrong Kansas Kns
12	Rosmann	Nikola	21	m			159 Legation Belgrade 27 September 1920.-	Mother: Stipkevic Magada 593 Preble Avenue Pitte- burg Pa.-

draft # 5 W Tuller Imp
did not appear for inspection

#5 J. J. Duly 2070 N. 1/2/20

per City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

169 Sheet No. 73

LIST OF Required under Act of

Vessel A. T.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.	NAME	Family name
1	Mr. Fernengel	M...
2	Repich	B...
3	Pirievits	
4	Salvatori	
5	Buzanich	
6	De Simon	
7	Bauch	
8	Kelt	
9	Sillich	
10	Romata	
11	Klisetich	
12	Jorchich	
13	Caramanich	
14	Caramanich	
15	Ellich	
16	Bidoli	
17	Brinalda	
18	Delneri	
19	Cossi	
20	Omhon	
21	Zugin	
22	Ransatto	
23	Spongia	
24	Mornig	
25	Solananea	
26	Mlachar	
27	Mealison	
28	Masten	
29	Blasic	
30	Klane	

Crew has been transferred to Belvedere, at #6 Bush Docks.
Cards have been left and will be ready any time after 3 P.M.
Thursday, Nov. 18th.

Lowenthal

*When photo are prepared
call up Broad 2029*

Frederick A. Wallis

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW representatives of any vessel having

No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phy
1	Romanian	5.2		
2	Italian	5.8		
3	Italian	5.5		
4	Italian	5.7		
5	Italian			
6	Italian			
7	Italian			
8	Italian			
9	Italian			
10	Italian			
11	Italian			
12	Italian			
13	Italian			
14	Italian			
15	Italian			
16	Italian			
17	Italian			
18	Italian			
19	Italian			
20	Italian			
21	Italian			
22	Italian			
23	Italian			
24	Italian			
25	Italian			
26	Italian			
27	Italian			
28	Italian			
29	Italian			
30	Italian			

Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste

Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.8
Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.3
Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.6
Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.3
Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	13	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	10	M	Italian	Italian	5.9

Line
Owners
Agents
14-1940

Owners
Agents
14-1940

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

169 Street 73

AS MEMBERS OF CREW
 e representatives of any vessel having and

S. S. PRESIDENT

LIST OF
Required under Act of

Vessel A. T. 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Pres Grant

168

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the fifth day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Pres. Lee the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Retain all alien
members of Arabian crew
sent in possession of American
Card from Lt

W.H. photo. are prepared
call up Broad 2029

Frederick A. Wiser

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By Altman
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ort of

9	10	11	12	Phy
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
merican	Roumenian	5.2		
Italian	Italian	5.6		
Italian	Italian	5.5		
SHS	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
Polish	Polish			
Italian	Italy			
Italian	Italy			
SHS	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.4			
Italian	5			
Italian	5.2			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.8			
Italian	6.5			
Italian	4.11			
Roumenian	6.7			
Italian	5.6			
Italian	5.2			
Italian	5.5			
Italian	5.8			
Italian	5.3			
Italian	5.6			
Italian	5.3			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.9			

No. on list	NAME Family name
1	r. Fernengel Macher
2	Repichthalber
3	Pirievitz ✓
4	Salvatori ✓
5	Russanich ✓
6	De Simon ✓
7	Banich ✓
8	Kolt ✓
9	Sillich ✓
10	Ramata ✓
11	Klietich ✓
12	Jerachich ✓
13	Caramanich ✓
14	Caramanich ✓
15	Elich ✓
16	Bidoli ✓
17	Erinalda ✓
18	Delneri ✓
19	Cossi ✓
20	Omahan ✓
21	Zugin ✓
22	Ransatto ✓
23	Spongia ✓
24	Mornig ✓
25	Scianamea ✓
26	Mischer ✓
27	Mealson ✓
28	Masten ✓
29	Blasio ✓
30	Klaus ✓

Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste

Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.02
Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.0
Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.3
Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.6
Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.3
Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.9

Line
Owners
L. Agents
14-1940

Owners
Jwi
Local Agents
14-1240

1/26 29 201

223027

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

169 Sheet No. 73

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel A. T.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW
representatives of any vessel having such

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Pres Grant* 168

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 31st day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Pres Grant* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain all alien members of Serbian crew not in possession of American Card from L.
Photo are prepared call up Broad 2029

Frederick A. Wallis
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By *W. M. Murphy*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Port of

9	10	11	12	Phy
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
Rumanian	Roumanian	5.2		
Italian	Italian	5.6		
Italian	Italian	5.5		
SHS	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
Polish	Polish			
Italian	Ital			
Italian	Ita-5			
SHS	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.4			
Italian	5			
Italian	5.2			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.8			
Italian	5.5			
Italian	4.11			
Roumanian	5.7			
Italian	5.6			
Italian	5.2			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.8			
Italian	5.3			
Italian	5.6			
Italian	5.3			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.9			

No.	NAME
on list	Family name
1	R. Fernengel Mische
2	RepichbAlbergo
3	Pirievitz
4	Salzatori
5	Rusanich
6	De Simon
7	Banich
8	Kelb
9	Sillich
10	Remata
11	Kliastich
12	Jorchich
13	Caramanich
14	Caramanich
15	Klich
16	Bidoli
17	Brinalda
18	Delneri
19	Cossi
20	Omhon
21	Zugla
22	Ransatto
23	Spongia
24	Mornig
25	Scisnamea
26	Mischer
27	Healison
28	Masten
29	Blasio
30	Klams

Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Tries to
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OF Required under Act of

Vessel A. T. S.

U.S. DEPTA
IMM

No.	en	list	NAME
			Family name
1			r. Fernengel Mache
2			Repichalbert
3			Pirievitz
4			Salvatori
5			Euganich
6			De Simon
7			Berich
8			Kolt
9			Sillich
10			Romata
11			Klisetich
12			Jerchich
13			Caramanich
14			Caramanich
15			Elich
16			Bidoli
17			Brinalda
18			Delneri
19			Cossi
20			Omahan
21			Zugia
22			Ransatto
23			Spongia
24			Mornig
25			Scianamea
26			Mlacher
27			Meallan
28			Masten
29			Blasio
30			Klams

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Pres. Grant* 168

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 5th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Pres. Grant* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain all alien
members of German crew
not in possession of documents
and from 2
photo are prepared
call up Broad 2029*

Frederick A. Wallis
R. Wiser

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By *W. W. M. M.*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW representatives of any vessel having such

ort of

9	10	11	12	Phy
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
Rumanian	Roumanian	5.2		
Italian	Italian	5.8		
Italian	Italian	5.5		
SHS	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
Polish	Polish			
Italian	Ital			
Italian	Ita-5			
SHS	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.4			
Italian	5			
Italian	5.2			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.8			
Italian	5.5			
Italian	4.11			
Roumanian	5.7			
Italian	5.6			
Italian	5.2			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.8			
Italian	5.3			
Italian	5.6			
Italian	5.3			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.7			
Italian	5.9			

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Permit Agent

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

169 Sheet No. 73

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having access to the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

168

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 31st day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Des Moines the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Return all alien
members of Arabian crew
and passengers of steamer
Arab from L.

When letters are prepared
call up Broad 2029

Frederick A. Wiser

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

By W. H. Meyer
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

ort of

9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	Phy
Armenian	Roumenian	5.2		
Italian	Italian	5.6		
Italian	Italian	5.5		
SHS	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
Polish	Polish			
Italian	Italian			
Italian	Italian			
SHS	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian	5		
Italian	Italian	5.2		
Italian	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian	5.8		
Italian	Italian	5.5		
Italian	Italian	4.11		
Roumenian	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian	5.6		
Italian	Italian	5.2		
Italian	Italian	5.6		
Italian	Italian	5.8		
Italian	Italian	5.3		
Italian	Italian	5.6		
Italian	Italian	5.3		
Italian	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian	5.7		
Italian	Italian	5.7		

No. on list	NAME Family name
1	F. Fernengel Misch
2	Epiobalber
3	Pirievitz ✓
4	Salzatori ✓
5	Emasnich ✓
6	Da Simon ✓
7	Berich ✓
8	Kolt ✓
9	Sillich ✓
10	Rametz ✓
1	Klisetich ✓
2	Jerchich ✓
3	Caravanich ✓
4	Caravanich ✓
5	Elich ✓
6	Bidoli ✓
7	Brinalda ✓
8	Delneri ✓
9	Cossi ✓
10	Omaha ✓
1	Zugla ✓
2	Ransatto ✓
3	Spongia ✓
4	Mornig ✓
5	Sciananea ✓
6	Klacher ✓
7	Mealson ✓
8	Masten ✓
9	Blasio ✓
10	Klans ✓

Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste
Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste

Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.8
Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.3
Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.6
Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.3
Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7
Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.9

Line ..
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Owners
JW
Local Agent
14-1940

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRESIDENT

LIST OR MARRIED

Required under Act of Congress

11/17/20 10

169 5-73

Vessel A. T. S. S

U. S. DEPT
IMM

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN F	3
	Family name	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

S MEMBERS OF CREW
representatives of any vessel having and

representatives of any vessel having and

df

	10	11	12	Phy
	Nationality	Height	Weight	or
lan	Roumanian	5.2		
in	Italian	5.8		
n	Italian	5.5		
	Italian	5.7		
	Italian			

italian	
italian	
Polish	
ital	6
ita	5.5
	5.7
	5.7
	5.7
alia	5.4
alian	5
italian	5.2
italian	5.7
italian	5.8
italian	5.5
italian	4.11
omara	5.7
italian	5.6
italian	5.2

Italian	5.0
Italian	5.8
Italian	5.3
Italian	5.6
Italian	5.3
Italian	5.7
Italian	5.7
Italian	5.7
Italian	5.9

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Agents
14-7340

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1940

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. PRESIDENT

LIST OR MA

arrived

11/17/20

10

169

73

Required under Act of Congress of 1917

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having and ed States.

Vessel A. T. S. S/s President Grant

arriving at

19 from the port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Phy
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	R. Fernengel	Michèle	Surgeon	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste							
2	Repich	Alberto	Pantryman	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	39	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.2	
3	Pirievitz	Leopoldo	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	
4	Salvatori	Giuseppe	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	
5	Rusanich	Antonio	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	33	M	SHS	Italian	5.7	
6	De Simon	Antonio	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian		
7	Banich	Marico	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian		
8	Kolt	R. Leon	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian		
9	Sillich	Paride	Steering Officer	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	20	M	Polish	Polish		
10	Remeta	Stefano	Cook	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian		
11	Klisetich	Giuseppe	Cook	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	51	M	Italian	Italian		
12	Jerichich	Pietro	Cook	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	44	M	SHS			
13	Caramanich	Stefan	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
14	Caramanich	Giuseppe	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
15	Klich	John	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	
16	Bidoli	Alberto	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5	
17	Brinalda	Gerardo	Nurse	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	
18	Delneri	Carlo	Hospital Attendant	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
19	Cozzi	Mittorio	Cook	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	
20	Omahan	Giuseppe	Butcher	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	
21	Zugin	Emilio	Butcher	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	4.11	
22	Ransatto	Mereo	Butcher	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.7	
23	Spongia	Romeo	Butcher	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	
24	Mornig	Romeo	Butcher	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	
25	Scianamea	Giuseppe	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	
26	Mlaohex	Florisano	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	
27	Mealiscn	Jaici	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	
28	Masten	Ranessaco	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	
29	Blasio	Alois	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	
30	Klaus	Stefano	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
			Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
			Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
			Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	

Line

Owners

Agents
14-1940

On Local Agents
14-1940

126 29 421

273022

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PERDI

11/17/20

10

73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Required a

I, of the
do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Vessel		Sworn to before me this		day of		19		Master, First or Second Officer.	
No. on list	Family								
1	Perdina								
2	Padich								
3	Darsich								
4	Budigna								
5	Mihovilovich								
6	Filippi								
7	Predonzan								
8	Damiani								
9	Paricov								
10	Cellert								
11	Hareko								
12	Filawa								
13	Engirito								
14	Barcanovich								
15	Zivkovich								
16	Drbohlav								
17	Jederlinic								
18	Reisenhofer								
19	Klein								
20	Compars								
21	Tancer								
22	Bipari								
23	Sansin								
24	Barussa								
25	Leibelt								
26	Puzziardi								
27	Culot								
28	Alessio								
29	Mazzucato								
30	Petronio								

February 5, 1917

any foreign port or place
to deliver to the principal
of all aliens employed
any, when and where
discharged in the
Steward's Labor shall be
of such owner,
of such

Oct. 20, '20

Oct. 20, '20

Oct. 20, '20

Oct. 20, '20

Oct. 20, '20

Oct. 20, '20

Oct. 20, '20

Oct. 20, '20

Oct. 20, '20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Yes 39	Spanish American.
Yes 10	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

126 29 421

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT PH BROS

arrived

11/17/20

10

11

73

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at 19 from the port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ferrara	Averardo	Clerk	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	
2	Padich	Giovanni	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	31		Italian	Italian	5.6	
3	Dursich	Pietro	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	
4	Budigna	Massimiliano	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	
5	Mihovilovich	Natale	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	
6	Filippi	Pietro	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
7	Pradonsan	Aurelio	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	
8	Lamiani	Pietro	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	
9	Paricov	Matteo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
10	Cellert	Heider	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	24	M	CHS	CHS	5.7	
11	Hareko	Vaso	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	26	M	CHS	CHS	5.7	
12	Pildaw	Carlo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	
13	Engirito	John	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5	
14	Baronovich	Silvio	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	
15	Zivkovich	Antonio	Steward	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
16	Drbohlav	Giuseppe	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	
17	Jederlinic	Wladimir	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	
18	Reisenhofer	Amalia	Stewardess	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	30	F	Italian	Italian	4.11	
19	Klein	Salomon	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	29	M	Roumania	Roumania	5.7	
20	Comparsa	Florianzo	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	
21	Tancer	Lodovico	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	
22	Bipapi	Antonino	Baker	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	
23	Sansin	Giuseppe	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	
24	Barussa	Giuseppe	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	
25	Leibelt	Giuseppe	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	
26	Puzziardi	Antonio	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	
27	Gulot	Antonio	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
28	Alessio	Antonio	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
29	Mazzucato	Tullio	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	
30	Petronio	Giuseppe	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-120

126 29 201

2730 27

RECORD OF ALIENS

73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

c. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) is made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	Italian.
Irish.	
Italian (I).	
Italian (S).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

GIBRALTAR

1/26/29

in (oral)

S. S.

PRESIDENT GRANT

PH BROS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived

11/17/20

10

Sheet No. 3

171

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

1917, from the port of

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Louvier	Carlo	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Carolinich	Antonio	Purser	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Candiani	Giovanni	Cook	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Russier	Odorico	Cook	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Tommasini	Luigia	Stewardess	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	26	F	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Maria	Giovanni	Waiter	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Fonda	Celeste	Waiter	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Ivanich	Antonio	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Carolan	Radames	2d Purser	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Pyromay	Josy	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Pyromay	Margareth	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Sarabochia	Stefano	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Vistis	Giovanni	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Lotis	Augusto	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Maria	Nicolo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Sigantich	Giovanni	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Sarabochia	Nicolo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Nicolich	Franco	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Maria	Nicolo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Sarabochia	Domenico	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Sirde	Marije	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Sigante	Nicolo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Mircovich	Antonio	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Maria	Luca	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Pahlina	Antonio	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Grossetti-Rossi	Arthur	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	26	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7		
Debreo	Petar	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Ferio	Franco	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Ferio	Jesip	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Pisnich	Martino	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.10		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-190

PRES GRANT

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. **PRESIDENT GRANT** PH BROS arrived 11/17/20, 19 M., from 173

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

171

Vessel

arriving at

19, from the port of

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
L	Louvier	Carlo	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Gerolimich	Antonio	Purser	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Candassi	Giovanni	Cook	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Russler	Odorico	Cook	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Tommasini	Luigia	Stewardess	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	26	F	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Maria	Giovanni	Waiter	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Fornia	Celeste	Waiter	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Ivanich	Antonio	Galley boy	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Galalan	Radames	2d Purser	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Tracy	Joey	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	24	M	Os. Slov.	Os. Slov.	5.7		
Tracy	Margareth	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	24	M	Os. Slov.	Os. Slov.	5.8		
Tarabochia	Stefano	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Vincent	Giovanni	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
Letta	Angelo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Maria	Nicolo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Zigantich	Giovanni	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Tarabochia	Nicolo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Nicolich	Francesco	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Maria	Blasom	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Tarabochia	Domenico	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Sirde	Marije	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Zigante	Nicolo	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Mirovich	Antonio	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Maria	Luca	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
Fahline	Antonio	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Grosel-Rossi	Arthur	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	25	M	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7		
Dobroc	Petar	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	16	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
Peric	Franc	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Peric	Josip	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.8		
Picinich	Martino	Workaway	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.10		

LIBRARY

San Francisco

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *[Signature]*, of the *[Ship Name]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *[Date]* day of *[Month]*, 19*[Year]*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival both who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the following: When an arriving seaman is a crewman, a notation to that effect should be made on the form. Any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the administrative fine prescribed by said section and deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) is not to be cleared.

Serial No. 5446
No fee prescribed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	



Murphy

Line
Owners
Agents
14-150

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT, FR BROS arrived 11/17/20, 19 M., from 17

MANIFEST.	EYES.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEAL.
				DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	
				Age.	Sex.	Age.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
NAME.	GROUP.			Age.	Sex.	Age.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE, FORM 600.																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		, 19		from the port of								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scrivanich	Giovanni	Workman	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste									
2	Aniela	Carlo	Workman	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		No	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
3	Favelli	Michelangelo	Workman	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	19	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
4	Ziromas	Dimitri	Workman	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
5	Carabochia	Andrea	Workman	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	36	M	SHS	SHS	5.4		
6	Marie	Albino	Workman	Oct. 20, '20	Trieste		Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
7	Yelich	Giovanni	"	Oct. 20, '20	"		Yes	26	M	Ca. Slov.	Italian	5.1		
8	Sto	Ivan	"	Oct. 20, '20	"		yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.6		
9	Powel	Harold	"	Oct. 20, '20	"		yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.7		
10	Jewell	Maria	"	Oct. 20, '20	"		yes	28	M	England	English	5.6		
11	Shina	Giorgio	Galley Boy	Oct. 21, '20	"		yes	18	F	Italian	Italian	5.4		
12	Malgeri	Francesco	"	Oct. 20, '20	"		yes	15	M	Italian	Italian	4.5		
13	Zelalia	Zelimir	"	Oct. 20, '20	"		yes	17	M	Italian	Italian	5.5		
14	Don	Giovanni	Workman	Oct. 20, '20	"		yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.11		
15	Paniera	It store	Butcher	Oct. 21, '20	"		yes	20	M	Italian	Italian	5.0		
16	American Consulate at Trieste													

Series No. 5706

As per prescribed



American Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT PH BROS arrived 11/17/20, 19 M., from 173

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
342	1 HOCEVAR Josefa 1st CAB	10	20	1	LPC TH D HOLD 125	MUR HY	11/14/20																
182	2 BERKOWITZ Devore 1st CAB	11	1	1	LPC TH L WED HOLD 11/17-20/20	TULLER	11/18/20																
312	3 RABEK Ferdinand 1st CAB	4	2/6	4	LPC C.C. NO VIS	FITZGERALD	11/18/20																
322	Josefa																						
322	Ferdinand																						
322	Maria																						
142	4 JORDANIC Blanka 1st CAB	3	15	1	LPC Un 16	"	11/17/20																
92	5 IRMAN Anton 2nd CAB	8	15	2	LPC Un 16 acc al	POUGRAZ	11/18/20																
192	FISER Maria																						
162	6 BERCHIOLLI Armando 2nd CAB	6	22	8	LPC Un 16 acc al	"	11/17/20																
362	VANNINI Lena																						
262	7 ARBUTINA Katharina	29	6	8	LPC Un 16	10:00 SCHWALTZ	11/17/20																
92	Karl																						
42	Aloisio																						
42	Anna																						
22	Stepan																						
242	8 GREGIC Jela	29	15	1	LPC Un 16	10:00	11/20/20																
182	9 KRAJ Marja	50	19	1	LPC Un 16	10:00	11/20/20																
302	10 POZARIC Matilda	19	13	1	LPC	10:00	11/17/20																
162	11 KOVAC Bara	29	13	2	LPC Sec 18 Un 16	10:10	11/18/20																
182	Matilda																						
242	12 BIZJAN Maria	61	6/1	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	10:00	11/18/20																
362	Maria																						
262	13 KORACEVIC Elizabeth	59	10	2	LPC	10:16	11/20/20																
15/1	Josep																						
122	14 SAMAC Dorica	11	13	2	LPC Acc al Un 16	10:10	11/17/20																
262	Josip																						
142	15 MALEGA Anna	1	26	3	LPC Un 16	10:20	11/20/20																
112	Ule																						
162	Helena																						

PRES GRANT 11/17/20 TOTALS

PRES GRANT

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FREE GRANT

PH BRCS CONT'D arrived 11/17/20

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
16f	16 FUCHS Rebecca	15	7/8	2	LPC Un 16 unac	10:20	PIAGGIO																
	Abraham																						
24f	17 TRAMPUO Katerino	64	3	4	2	LPC Un 16	10:20																
	KAJIN Anselm																						
15m	18 LEBBI Ferdinando	2	12	1	LPC Un 16	10:17	TUFARLO																
25f	19 BESVERIY Illona	10	23	2	LPC	10:00	ZUCIMOR																
2f	Irinka																						
155f	20 Scrimich Domenico	43	11	1	LPC Un read	10:25																	
12f	21 JAGELA Susanna	35	17	2	LPC Un read	10:20	BOCK																
5m	John																						
25f	22 KOVACEVIC Anna	16	13	2	LPC Un read	10:30	RICHARDS																
7m	Dracic																						
24m	23 KRAJACIC Nickola	42	5/7	3	LPC Acc al Un 16	10:30	MAGATLE																
11f	ALAPA Miria																						
10f	Anna																						
29f	24 CIVITANOVIC Vinka	67	20	1	LPC	10:30	FLANNERY																
17f	25 BREGANTIO Leopoldi	40	19	3	LP Un 16	11:00	ALBLAND																
3f	Josefina																						
7m	Olois																						
4f	26 PADOVAC Maria	47	6	1	LPC Un read	10:25	FLANNERY																
22f	27 KOMAR Teresa	35	5/6	2	LPC III CH	10:40	BOCK																
2m	Luigi																						
26f	28 CVITKOVICH Maria	29	28	2	LPC	10:40	SCHWARTZ																
6f	Lora																						
15f	29 HAJNIK Mary	3	23	1	LPC Un 16 unac	10:45	BEWIE																
31f	30 PAVLETICH Antonia	37	25	1	LPC Un read	11:00	NORTHERN																
31f	31 HRIBAR Franciska	59	7/8	3	LPC Acc al Un 16	10:45	PIAGGIO																
7m	Frank																						
10f	FRANKAR Vincene																						
14f	32 MULC Christina	31	24	2	LPC Un 16 unac	11:00	SMITH																
	Maria																						

FREE GRANT - 11/17/20

TOTALS

FREE GRANT

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

174

S. S. PRES GRANT PH BROS CONT'D arrived 11/17/20, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
33	PETKOVIC Cattarina	4	1/2 2	Un read	10:50 MACATEL	11/20	21	10	11/26	144	5/31	20										1820	1820	1820
34	SELAN Franz	61	26 2	1 2 Un 10 ac al	10:50 RICHARDS	11/20	70	10	11/24	127	10	11										1414	1414	1414
35	RATSIN Riwea	19	1/3 3	LPC Un read	10:40				11/17	41	10	2										3	3	3
36	LUCICH Peter	5	18 1		10:55				11/20	11	11	2										1415	1415	1415
37	PIRIN Cecillia	49	29 2	LPC	11:00				11/19	74	10	2										888	888	888
38	HORVAT Misko	10	24 3	LPC PROVE OF BIRTH	10:55				11/17	10	10	2										3	3	3
39	BACIO Maria	41	27 1	LPC Un read	11:00				11/19	94	10	5										9109	9109	9109
40	MAURIC Olga	44	25 1	LPC Un 16 unac	11:00				11/17	27	10	2										787	787	787
41	BERKMAN Franceska	62	24 2	LPC Un 16	11:00				11/20	28	10	13	13	13	13							1314	1314	1314
42	SORINCZ Elizabeth	18	1 1	LPC Un 16	11:10				11/17	11	10	2										121	121	121
43	KONCILJA Ignatz	1	17 1	Un 1 unac	11:10				11/17	11	10	2										2	2	2
44	MORAMITE Marie	55	3/4 2	LPC	11:10				11/17	154	10	2										4	4	4
45	STEINBERGER Antonio	49	3/4 4	LPC Sec 18	11:00				11/17	9	10	2										4	4	4
46	SYNAG Mendel	65	4/8 5	LPC Sec 31 Un 16	11:15				11/20	91	10	10										1515	1515	1515
47	Mirjan																							
48	Gitla																							
49	Solomey																							
50	Joseph																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PRES GRANT

PH BROS CONT'D arrived

11/17/20

, 19

M.

, from

175

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Group	No. Persons			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
12f	47	GASPERICH Guiseppina	58	16	3	I C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

PRES GRANT 11/17/20
Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PRES GRANT PH 6803

CONV'D arrived

11/17/20

, 19

M.,

, from

No. 176

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
16m	62 KOLAR Vnike	12	19	3	LPC Un 16	11:40	TUMARIC																	363
16m	Jacob																							
15f	Gabriela																							
14m	63 SELLER Leopold	1	10	1	STOWAWAY LIC	11:00	DAILY	11/17																
35f	64 GALATOVICS Anna	17	2/6	4	LPC Un read	11:00	NORTHERN I																	
13m	Anton																							
10f	Vernik																							
6f	Elizabeth																							
70m	65 BETINA Janez	1	2/4	2	LPC Un 16	12:40	BERRIS	11/18	22	11/18														
70f	Anna																							
18m	66 SMIDT Joseph	24	20	1	LPC Un 16	12:50	RYAN	11/18	32	11/18														
17f	67 KRAMPAC Bara	30	26	1	LPC	11:00	WICKER	11/18	24	11/18														
16f	68 BADOVINAC Maria	53	14	2	LPC Un 16	11:25	WATSON	11/18	71	11/18														
8f	Marta																							
15m	69 KRIMOUAK Stephan	1	11	1	LPC Un 16 un 6	11:50	BERRIS	11/20	86	11/20														
29f	70 TURNOVITCH Elena	33	5/6	2	LPC	12:00	BERRIS	11/17	31	11/17														
9f	Paolo																							
30f	71 KATIC Rosa	29	2/4	2	LPC Un read	11:30	SCHWART	11/18	131	11/18														
11m	KASCUNIC Peter																							
23f	72 SAKARDJERA Zorka	10	6	1	LPC	11:45	EUCHI	11/18	31	11/18														
23m	73 CHAN See	1	12	1	STOWAWAY NO 11	12:00	DAILY	11/17	32	11/17														
20m	74 ERIS Eugen	1	1	1	"	12:00	"	11/17	34	11/17														
29m	75 ESQUERRI Alexander	1	13	1	"	12:00	"	11/17	129	11/17														
47m	76 JORTNER Nechomic	23	22	4	LPC Un 16	12:45	BERRIS	11/17	82	11/17														
47f	Mirla																							
17m	Mendel																							
9m	Sigmanod																							
14f	77 DOLLER Anna	66	4	3	LPC Un 16 un 6	12:00	BERRIS	11/17	17	11/17														
12f	Eugene																							
10m	Josip																							

PRES GRANT 11/17/20
TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PRES GRANT

PH BROS

COMI arrived

11/17/20

, 19

M.,

, from

177

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
231	78 PLOVANC Anica	19	20	2	LIC Un read	1:00	SCHWARTZ																
	Maria																						
232	79 PLOVANC Maria	5	9	1	LIC	1:00	PIAGGIO																
251	80 ERKER Marja	62	19	1	LIC PH D	1:00	MACATE																
151	81 DVORAK Elisabeth	52	20	1	LIC Un 16	1:00	"																
233	82 ZALAR Ivan	41	16	1	LIC PH D	1:00	SMITH																
201	83 BABIN Gaspari	24	5	1	LIC Un read PH D	1:00	RYAN																
221	84 KROFLIN Anka	30	29	1	LIC	1:00	Zucker																
161	85 REISFELD Basia		7	1	LIC PH D	1:00	ALBRECHT																
241	86 MIKLOVIC Simon	65	11	1	LIC	1:12	PIAGGIO																
31m	87 PUCZKO Franz	10	21	2	LIC Un 16 Sec 18	1:20	ZUCKER																
81	Katie																						
261	88 DRABNIC Marja	65	19	2	LIC	1:30	MACATE																
291	89 KATIC Maria	17	14	1	LIC Un read	1:00	HORNBURG																
25m	90 ALJINOVIC Marie	15	104	2	LIC	1:00	PIAGGIO																
24m	Daniel																						
291	91 DOERFLER Teresina	9	22	4	LIC Un read	1:00	SCHWARTZ																
181	Maria																						
14m	Adolf																						
111	Elizabeth																						
272	92 GASA Anna	30	27	1	LIC	1:30	ZUCKER																
601	93 TOMKO Marie	24	4	1	LIC Un read PH D	1:00	RYAN																
631	94 SCHEIDER Franziska	67	11	2	LIC PH D Un read	1:10	FLANNERY																
231	Anna																						
401	95 Altshuler Blume	7	17	3	LIC Un read	1:00	HORNBURG																
181	Rouhla																						
161	Czipa																						
50m	96 MAZARELI Pietro	55	29	1	LIC PH D Piaggio	1:20	PIAGGIO																
211	97 MALAI Hermina	20	26	1	LIC PH D	1:15	ZUCKER																
111	98 GILES Jacki	53	18	1	LIC Un 16	1:20	WILSON																

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PRES GRANT

PH BROS CONT'D

arrived 11/17/20

, 19

M.,

, from

No.

178

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50m	99 PUSICH Francesco	46	20	2	LPC Un read	1:32	PLAGE O																	
49f	Elena																							
50a	100 UNGER Peterk Mirsh	43	13	2	LPC PH D	1:36	W. T. COY																	
8f	Moise																							
19m	101 BAURGARTEN Paul	9	13	2	LPC PH D	1:00	SCHWARTZ																	
13f	Marie																							
32f	102 SOBLJAK Marta	17	1/2	2	LPC Un read	1:00	NORTHMAN																	
12f	Kate																							
15m	103 JERAN Leopold	3	4/3	2	LPC Un 13 unac	1:10	DEWIE																	
14m	Dominik																							
19m	104 VEH Anton	40	28	3	LPC Acc al Un 16	1:10	PLAGGIO																	
16m	Josef																							
9a	Frans																							
44m	105 SCHUSTER Wenzel	36	15	9	LPC	1:36	RICHARDSON																	
33f	Era																							
13f	Emma																							
17f	Ervin																							
15f	Emilie																							
13f	Elizabeth																							
14f	Wilhelma																							
11f	Jacob																							
9a	Kenes																							
42m	106 Jendek Antonio	34	26	4	LPC Un 13 unac	1:00	RYAN																	
24f	Maria																							
15f	LISIAK Maria																							
10f	Katerina																							
24f	107 GEDANG Antonia-	66	7/3	2	LPC Un 16	1:40	BERRON																	
9f	Micel																							
24f	108 VIZLARE Antonia	66	10	2	LPC Acc al Un 16	1:40	PLAGGIO																	
1f	VILINSKY Misha																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

PRES GRANT

PH BROS CONT'D arrived 11/17/20

19

M.

from

179

NO.
No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
109	RUS Karl	3	1/2	2	LAC	Sec 18																			
110	SEGA Karl																								
110	GREGORI Miola	46	10	1	LAC	Un read																			
111	Viktor Rosalja-	26	10	1	LAC																				
112	LOBAS Maria	59	20	5	LAC	Un read																			
	Giovanni																								
	Maria																								
113	FRALER Eugenia	17	27	5	LAC																				
	Vladimir																								
	Viktor																								
114	BERKOVIC Katerina	34	21	1	LAC	Un read																			
115	Diakowicz Dmytro	25	4	1	LAC	Un read																			
116	TUSKAN Mijo	29	24	4	LAC	Sec 18																			
	Kata																								
	Anna																								
	Ivar																								
117	ZIMMERMAN Pieter	10	11	4	LAC																				
	Barbara																								
	Maria																								
	Regina																								
118	GOLUBIC Louisa	43	10	1	LAC	Un 16																			
119	STRUGEL Maria	1	1/5	2	LAC	Un 16																			
	GOVEG Mary																								
120	KOVAC Antonia	53	25	2	LAC	Un 16 Sec 18																			
	OZBOLD Adele																								
121	ZOGH Angelo	44	11	2	LAC																				
	Silvia																								
122	WILBERTH Peter	20	27	2	LAC	Un 16																			
	Caterina																								
123	SAUT Poliparata	25	24	1	LAC	Un read																			

PRES GRANT 11/17/20

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRES GRANT

PH BROS CONT arrived

11/17/20

, 19

M.

, from

No. 180

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
177	134 FILIP Masia	7	12	2	LPC Un 16	2:00	HORTIM																	
182	Johnson																							
357	135 SOLAZER Anna	20	5	1	LPC Un read	2:20	ZUCKER	1/18 53	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
427	136 KEMM Teresia	29	17	1	LPC Un read	2:20	SCHWARTZ	1/18 55	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
567	137 BRALIC Jovana	13	5/7	3	LPC sec 18 Un 16	2:25	BEVIE	1/18 55	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
197	BLASEVICH Sermina																							
112	PELOZA Fraylo																							
227	138 TKALCO Jana	45	26	1	LPC Un read	2:30	PIAGGIO	1/18 82	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
172	139 BANDIERA Domenica	50	18	3	LPC Un 16	2:30	ZUCKER	1/18 57	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
157	Oecila																							
152	Ugo																							
537	140 SRASHNIK Maria	5	1/2	2	LPC PH D Un 16	2:40	SCHWARTZ	1/18 102	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
112	RUSK Ewald																							
562	141 KAISER Josef	19	28	1	LPC PH D	2:30	SCHWARTZ	1/18 16	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
287	142 VOGELAR Angela	2	23	2	LPC U Ill on	2:30	TUFAROTIC	1/18 80	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
11/12	Rudolf																							
577	143 JELNIKAR Agata	52	17	2	LPC PH D	2:30	MACATHI	1/19 92	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
227	Francesca																							
677	144 LAPING Margertia	20	26	1	LPC on d	2:30	ZUCKER	1/18 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
572	145 WALNER D Janas	52	44	2	LPC PH D	2:45	MACATHI	1/18 143	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
557	Rosa																							
657	146 MEDRED Katarina	54	22	1	LPC PH D	2:50	RICHARD	1/18 148	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
727	147 BRANISELY Maria	55	19	1	LPC PH D	2:40	PIAGGIO	1/18 89	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
602	148 KANTER Moische	19	4/7	4	LPC PH D	2:40	SCHWARTZ	1/18 30	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
547	Lea																							
167	Ruchel																							
147	Mayer																							
597	149 PETRIC Gertrud	65	22	2	LPC PH D	2:40	PIAGGIO	1/18 65	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24
12	Anna																							
677	150 KASTELIC Anna	29	5	1	LPC PH D	3:00	SCHWARTZ	1/18 44	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24	1/19 24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PRES GRANT

PH BROS CO LTD

arrived 11/17/20

, 19

M.

, from

181

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
141	151 FRIDEL Maria	26	36	1	LAC Un 16	3:00	NICHA DEW																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

PRES GRANT 11/17/20

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S.

FRES GRANT

PH BILLS CONT'D

arrived

11/17/20

10

M.

from

182

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. President Grant. (Phil arrived November 17th, 1920.

M.,

from

183

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
597. 187	Die Karl	24	1	1	Acc alien	Waters	51	1/23-1	20 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</

Landed 12/20-1 PM

2nd 188
Dec 12 18 11

3rd 189
Dec 12 12 11

4th 190
Dec 12 12 11

5th 191
Dec 12 12 11

6th 192
Dec 12 12 11

7th 193
Dec 12 12 11

8th 194
Dec 12 12 11

9th 195
Dec 12 12 11

10th 196
Dec 12 12 11

Admitted to Rept. Co. 1/6/1 10th

President Grant

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT PHELPS BROS.

November 17, 1920.

arrived

191

10

M.

from

184

10:10 A. P.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kin, Stanko		5 15		1	To tel \$							
2	Farhar, Maria		17 30		1	" bro-1-1	<i>RR. Mrs. Maria Farhar 1027 Union Ave Chicago Ill</i>						
3	Bucan, Kata & 2 ch		28 25		3	" tel \$	<i>Sister Mrs. Anna Gilling 558 New Point St Chicago Ill</i>						
4	Belluocis, Carolina		22 23		1	" fiancée	<i>RR. Ansel Toni C. can 15454 Calcutta St Collinwood O</i>						
5	Fidel, Josef		26 9		1	" tel \$	<i>Mrs. Sarino Traveller's Aid</i>						
6	Platzar, Dragien		69 3		1	" sister	<i>Mrs. Frank Purator Bin 288</i>						
7	Jekas, Marja		62 21		1	" uncle	<i>Sister Mrs. Maria Clap 513 E 78th St NYC</i>						
8	Dalinar, Juliore		62 23		1	" tel \$	<i>Quint Mrs. Anna Arjanabor 113 Wyckoff Ave</i>						
9	Skraba, Alois		- -		1	" tel \$	<i>RR. Unc. Josef Senter 734 N. Holmes Ave Indianapolis Ind</i>						
10	Vicis, Antonio		35 13		1	" tel \$	<i>RR. Sist. Mrs. Mary Mukuck 497 Van St. Charleston Ohio B.</i>						
11	Agombich, Margareta		68 18		1	" cousin	<i>RR. Uncle Stefan Cipic 11212 Langley Ave Chicago Ill</i>						
12	Modio, Lengi		41 17		1	" tel \$	<i>Brian Law Sam Prusins 123 Washington St NYC</i>						
13	Lukasic, Catarina		68 19		1	" father	<i>Mrs. Joseph BX 7 Clayton Pa.</i>						
14	Hewman, Mindle & 3 ch		36 28		4	" husb	<i>Father John 34 Distross St NYC</i>						
15	Hwojil, Louisi		67 18		1	" bro-1-1	<i>Husb + Father Chaim 718 E 58th St NYC</i>						
16	Janesic, Julya		60 23		1	" cousin	<i>Sist Mrs. Stefanschnick 401 E 54th St NYC</i>						
17	Ogrino, Maria		60 23		1	" father	<i>Co. Mrs. Tanny Cashman 513 E 15th St NYC</i>						
18	Seular, Joka		38 3		1	" tel \$	<i>Father John 11 Chestnut St Philadelphia</i>						
19	Kriletich, Roko		14 6		1	" tel \$	<i>Father John Schultz BX 1236 W. 11th St Pa.</i>						
20	Jovicki, Vukica		28 1		1	" tel \$	<i>Cousin Nick Crisnick 464 Newark St NYC</i>						
21	Ruff, Ignac & wf		49 2		2	" son	<i>RR. Bin L. Davoz Zeran E. Youngstown Ohio B.</i>						
22	Latin, Cuetina		68 13		1	" husb	<i>RR. son Stefan Ruff 1335 - 2nd St Phila. Pa.</i>						
23	Budes, Anton & sons		35 17		2	" tel \$	<i>Husb John L. 429 E 6th St NYC</i>						
24	Simoniders, Juraz		17 29		1	" tel \$	<i>RR. Cousin B. Carlo Bremer 135 Truman St Long</i>						
25	Sterbens, Konrad		48 24		1	" tel \$	<i>RR. Son Jan Saloby Bresnabe Pa. B.</i>						
26	Pavioic, Magdala		34 2		1	" bro-1-1	<i>RR. ach Stephen Kovach Willow Pa</i>						
27	Jarsinic, Elisabetha		52 4		1	" tel \$	<i>Brian Law Nick Gwozdenovich 211 W 20th St NYC</i>						
28	Medve, Maria & 2 ch		12 5		3	" tel \$	<i>RR. Intend Husb. Michael Kobe Whiting Ind</i>						
29	Kelotic, Stepan		38 28		1	" tel \$	<i>RR. Husb (Fthr) Imro Medve Alicer, Fayette Pa</i>						
30	Strach, Samiska & 2 ch		9 15		3	" tel \$	<i>RR. Bin L. Frank Blusht 1107 W. 10th St W.</i>						
							<i>RR. Husb Lawrence Strach 164 Kerhomer St Detroit Mich</i>						

RECEIVED NOV 17 1920

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT PHELPS BROS arrived November 17, 1920.

191

M.

from

185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	10:30 A. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number					By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	✓ Snidersig, Paulina	42	3	1		To tel	RR W To Dact		May 11/17	2	0	1	0	
32	✓ Mocihall, Maria	35	15	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. Rudolfo 160 Brickett St. E. Pittsburg, Pa	B	20	12	3	4	3	
33	✓ Ivas, Katarina	3	21	1		" tel	See Barbara Sledge 405 Frederick St. Phila Pa	L	20	10	7	3	3	
34	✓ Boker, Giuseppe & wf	43	2	2		" tel	R.R. Bro. L. Ant. Tucht 838 Kansas St. San Francisco Cal	B	19	2	4	6	4	
35	✓ Gobin, Teresa	34	6	1		" fiancée	Ital Soc to Mary Antonios Rogano 534 W 35 St N.Y.C.	Water	11/17	22	0	1	0	
36	✓ Andrajna, Josef	62	17	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. Frank 1105 - 30 St Wisc.	B	20	4	2	3	4	
37	✓ Djuroc, Ider	30	13	1		" call	Italian Mother Mrs Magdalena Runkhofer 332 E 54 St N.Y.C.	Water	11/17	22	0	1	0	
38	✓ Francorrich, Antonia	55	22	1		" tel	R.R. Mat Frankovic 713 Kansas St Philadelphia Pa	Long	11/18	12	1	2	1	
39	✓ Gyocerek, Josef & sons	51	18	2		" father	Italian Friend, St. 2, 6600 Frankforty Ave Pa	May	11/18	4	2	2	2	
40	✓ Stampfel, Milka	2	21	1		" aunt	2nd Mrs Mary Tomase 405 E 5 St N.Y.C.	Water	11/17	22	0	1	0	
41	✓ Gana, Anna	21	27	1		" tel	First Josef 312 Newmarket St Phila Pa	Johnson	11/18	10	1	1	1	
42	✓ Gulap, Mate	26	7	1		" tel	R.R. Bro Victor 209 W 24 St Chicago Ill	Long	11/18	12	1	2	1	
43	✓ Ryle, Sara M	50	28	1		" sister	Sist Rose Gyt, 116 - 1 St N.Y.C.	Long	11/17	22	0	1	0	
44	✓ Pardar, Stevo, wf & ch	37	6	3		" tel	R.R. Fa. u. L. Mila, Marlino 3827 R. St. So. Omaha nebr.	B	19	15	6	9	6	
45	✓ Mukvio, Franciska	1	25	1		" bro-1-1	Bro in Law Otto Serdich 405 E 5 St N.Y.C.	Bale	11/17	3	15	0	1	0
46	✓ Mutio, Franciska	67	25	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Maria Lomba 100 Schok St Balen N.Y.	Bale	11/17	5	0	1	0	
47	✓ Logar, Francesca	22	15	1		" fiancée	Y.W. C. A. 600 Lex Ave. N.Y.C.	L	20	10	5	3	3	
48	✓ Plestina, Jane bro	26	4	2		" tel	R.R. Bro & Co. John P. 251 W 25 St Chgo Ill	B	19	2	4	6	4	
49	✓ Milatstac, Kata	68	21	1		" tel	Father John M. Steinh 4 Lizzie St Frisco Calif	May	11/17	325	0	1	0	
50	✓ Bellasio, Antonia	38	20	1		" tel	R.R. B. i. L. Anton Sandol 40 Nat'l Stone Co. Box 89	B	19	2	2	3	2	
51	✓ Marolt, Josefina	66	18	1		" aunt	Aunt Anna Holymator Hotel Winter Garden Pa	Long	11/17	22	0	1	0	
52	✓ Acinon, Milos	27	27	1		" tel	R.R. B. i. L. Mya Siracor E. Yngston Cal.	B	20	12	3	4	3	
53	✓ Korevo, Josef	4	16	1		" tel	R.R. Bro Anton 903 Broadway Phila Pa	Long	11/17	12	0	1	0	
54	✓ Mors, Apolonia & 4 ch	30	17	5		" tel	R.R. Mrs Anna 2404 Hamilton Ave. Clevel'd	B	19	10	15	15	15	
55	✓ Petrucco, Ida	6	5	1		" husb	Husb Brunel 326 E 30 St N.Y.C.	May	11/17	225	0	1	0	
56	✓ Wagner, Regina	25	18	1		" tel	R.R. as & Paul. Mrs Mrs Just Mrs. C. 1438 Chas St. Wisc.	W	27	2	10	11	10	
57	✓ Lackner, Pauline	66	1	1		" bro	Sist Sofia Loshin 978 - 1 Ave N.Y.C.	Long	11/17	220	0	1	0	
58	✓ Bajuk, Ivanka	4	5	1		" tel	R.R. B. i. L. Matija Savor Jamstown Pa	L	30	2	13	14	13	
59	✓ Sergio, Giuseppe	38	28	1		" tel	R.R. B. i. L. Anton Sandol 40 Nat'l Stone Co. Box 89	B	19	2	4	6	4	
60	✓ Senice, Lisa	5	5	1		" sister-1-1	Sist Mary Starnalla 426 E 15 St N.Y.C.	May	11/17	320	0	1	0	

S.S. President Grant

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Nov. 17, 20, 191, 10 M., from 186

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Grabar, Carlo & bro	59	18	2		To tel	RR Bro Anton Bx 218 Richmond Calif		Nov 17 22	2-10	12	10	
62	Saro, Antonja	62	5	1		" tel	RR Cons Paul Sevens 255 1st St. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	140	16	17	16
63	Maurin, Maria & sis	2	4	2		" sister	Sist Mrs Katharine Born 25, Stanhope St. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	0	2	0	
64	Brundula, Francesco	22	18	1		" tel	RR Fred Ernst Harvatonio 1634 E 65th St		Nov 17 22	0	2	1	
65	Cigale, Leopold	3	13	1		" tel	B. L. Frank Grekorka Little Falls N. J.		Nov 17 22	2	3	2	
66	Capuder, Ivana	67	14	1		" cousin	Cons Antonia Czerny 86 Morris St. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	0	1	0	
67	Wulf, Wells & cous	24	12	2		" cousin	#1 Joseph Wolf Rothbaum 145 Wilkins Ave. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	0	2	0	
68	Haenigman, Jurjii & bro	62	29	2		" tel	#2 Cousin David Rothbaum 628 W 151 St N.Y.C.		Nov 17 22	0	2	0	
69	Vist, Ferdinand	30	15	1		" tel	Sister Sam Mariott - 168 Norman St. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	0	2	4	2
70	Melert, Kata	30	16	1		" tel	RR B. L. Adam Marsh Cleveland O.		Nov 17 22	2	3	2	
71	Buparis, Antonja	63	21	1		" tel	R. K. go with line. T.D 69. 8th St. T.D. 54 W.		Nov 17 22	2	3	2	
72	Sumic, Ante	26	5	1		" tel	Cons Joseph 67 Dros St. Johnson Pa.		Nov 17 22	9	9	9	
73	Schauer, Feit	69	22	1		" bro	Cons James Mackay 379 Smith St. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	1	2	1	
74	Balla, Josef	9	18	1		" uncle	Bro Edward 25 Duffield St. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	1	1	1	
75	Pitula, Anna	8	6	1		" tel	Under John Mantulich 807 80 Bklyn N.Y.		Nov 17 22	1	1	1	
76	Murik, Susana	1	12	1		" sister	B. L. Nick Pawles 132 Orchard St. N.Y.C.		Nov 17 22	4	4	4	
77	Palkovic, Zalis	58	12	1		" sister	Sist Mrs Liz Burich 436 W 39th St N.Y.C.		Nov 17 22	0	1	0	
78	Jenko, Franceska	62	28	1		" tel	Sist Mrs Regina Blustein 1292 Carl St. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	0	1	0	
79	Badovinas, Anna & ch	44	14	2		" tel	Committee of Mrs Marino T.D.		Nov 17 22	1	1	1	
80	Koscina, Maria & 4 ch	23	3	5		" husb	RR Harsh Den. Chisholm Minn		Nov 17 22	14	16	14	
81	Takacs, Magdalena	17	12	1		" bro-i-l	Husb & Fath Andrey 362 W 36th St N.Y.C.		Nov 17 22	0	5	0	
82	Peridler, Lena	67	13	1		" sister	RR B. L. & Son. Venzel Franz St. Paul Minn		Nov 17 22	3	4	3	
83	Michitsch, Lena	68	25	1		" sister	Sist Mary 430 W 44th St N.Y.C.		Nov 17 22	0	1	0	
84	Schneider, Barbara	8	27	1		" bro	Sist Mrs Mary Hantz 430 W 44th St N.Y.C.		Nov 17 22	0	1	0	
85	Haerrigman, Marja & bro	61	11	2		" tel	Sist infant Therese Fritz 362 Wilson Ave. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	0	1	0	
86	Paleis, Marja	61	3	1		" tel	Husb Andrus Schinkel 320 E 45th St N.Y.C.		Nov 17 22	2	2	2	
87	Klancar, Franceska	3	16	1		" tel	Bro Valentine 120 Wilson Ave. Bklyn		Nov 17 22	0	1	0	
88	Akner, Cina & 2 ch	24	8	3		" bro	R. K. L. L. Elz. Kryec.		Nov 17 22	2	3	2	
89	Radio, Michael & bro	14	4	2		" step father	Bro Rabbi Schragg Sussore 94 1st St N.Y.C.		Nov 17 22	0	3	0	
90	Elvador, Josef	51	6	1		" tel	S. D. Fath Anton Lividov 456 Kings Highway Bklyn		Nov 17 22	1	2	1	

Nov 13-14 191
Nov 3-3-2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT PHELPS BROS.

arrived November 17, 1920.

191

M.

from 187

11:45 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	91 Cisinazio, Gisella & 2 ch	54	18	3		To Tel	B. l. John Cymazia 126 Albion St. Bridgeport Conn. L. 20 10 ³⁰ 9 9 9						
27	92 Gaspodnetic, Toma	21	22	1		" tel	RR Bro Ivan, 24 Lincoln St. Long 11/8 120 2 1						
23	93 Blanesola, Camella	69	16	1		" father	Fa. J. Jomo S. Radville Mass. L. 19 15 2 3 2						
14	94 Strukelj, Karol	4	19	1		" tel	RR Bro Josef S. 46812 E. Edna St. W. 24 11 ²⁵ 7 7 7						
15	95 Sumar, Jvana & 4 ch	45	1	5		" tel	RR Hus Anton, 350 Cuyler Ave. W. 24 3 35 40 35						
6	96 Mrbaucis, Maria	61	30	1		" bro-i-1	Sit Mrs Mary Juchin 217 11th St. Long 11/7 210 0 1 0						
7	97 Tramposh, Marija	64	25	1		" uncle	Ant Mrs Eliza Hutter 345 E 45 St NYC Max 11/7 315 0 1 0						
8	98 Pers, Manijo	64	30	1		" friend	Conin Pauline Kircher 1654-1 Ave NY C Johnson 11/8 10 ¹⁰ 1 1 1						
11	99 Hutler, Paula	65	3	1		" uncle	Ant Mrs Eliza Hutter 345 E 45 St NYC Max 11/7 320 0 1 0						
100	100 Vukov, Fortunata	44	16	1		" bro	Bro Antonio, 48 Sackett St Bklyn NYC Max 11/7 230 0 1 0						
101	101 Kramac, Irena	61	2	1		" tel	RR Sis & Bro. l. Jacob Jarc 1103 W 54th St NYC W 27 2 ³⁵ 10 11 10						
102	102 Keglovic, Martin	1	23	1		" tel	RR Bro. Leopold Box 6 Long St Pa B. 22 4 5 6 5						
103	103 Fabian, Stefan	40	20	1		" tel	Com. Fred Roger 173 E 101 St N. Y. C. M. 21 10 ³⁰ 4 4 4						
104	104 Konte, Andreas	63	29	1		" tel	RR Bro Josef 14 21 E 41 Cleve'd Ohio B. 19 2 ⁴⁰ 2 3 2						
105	105 Grundsaurer, Fraugisca & ch	32	24	2		" tel	RR Bro Josef 4 709 Rye St West Alle. B. 19 2 ³⁰ 4 6 4						
106	106 Schabert, Antonia	69	1	1		" tel	RR Mother Theresa 9 Sandlcy St Johnsville B. 19 3 2 3 2						
107	107 Perhue, Josefa	4	11	1		" tel	RR Bro. Louis 2578 B'way Cleve'd Ohio B. 20 12 ²⁵ 3 4 3						
108	108 Kalb, Bina & 3ch	23	14/17	4		" call	Ant David 145 1st St Brooklyn NYC Long 11/7 215 0 4 0						
109	109 Marmorstein, Imre & bro	9	21/22	2		" call	Ande Ignatz Roth 1553 Ave A NYC Johnson 11/8 2- 2 4 2						
110	110 Parashic, Sulte	8	17	1		" tel	Hels J. D. B. 20 4 3 4 3						
111	111 Fuitfass, Triebia	55	15	1		" call	Bro. William Dentwies 171 Webster Ave NYC L. 19 10 ³⁰ 2 3 2						
112	112 Kraker, Marie	64	1	1		" tel	RR Ant Mary Gill 388 1st Ave NYC Max 11/8 145 1 2 1						
113	113 Hriber, Francesca	21	5	1		" "	RR Sis Maria Hermudoffer 1100 E 34 St Cleve'd Ohio J. 18 210 1 2 1						
114	114 Bericevich, Guiseppe	37	1 15	1		" "	RR Tony Barcevrch 305 North E St. Wash. M. 17 2 ³⁰ - 1 -						
115	115 Kihb Kinhoff, Albert	21	8	1		" "	RR Mrs. Michael Manno 1566 E 41 St. L. 18 120 1 2 1						
116	116 Bayer, Stefano & Sist	55	1/2	2		" "	RR Aunt Anna Tubinin RD 5 Canton O W. 19 2 ⁰⁰ 4 6 4						
117	117 Bibin, Kova & bro	14	14/ 14-15	3		" "	RR Hus Susan Bibin 402 Fuller St E. Akron Ohio B. 21 1 12 15 12						
118	118 Morel, Giovanni	58	29	1		" tel	Father Frank 18 1st St Verona Pa Behl 11/22 10 ⁵⁰ 5 5 5						
119	119 Dodich, Francesca	47	22	1		" tel	RR B. l. P. Gaspare Folk 3085 1st Ave Akron Ohio B. 19 12 ²⁵ 2 3 2						
120	120 Pavlic, Angela & sis	63	18	2		" mother	Mother - Rosaria Videmsek 343 E 9 St NYC J. 18 9 ³⁵ 2 2 2						
121	121 Karlova, Emilie & sis	55	5	2		" "	Sis Tump vana xuciska						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT PHELPS BROS

arrived November 17, 1920.

191

M.

from

188

12:40 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	122 Goldt, Angela	61	8	1		no call	Cous. Jennie Zagar 422 E. 9 N. Y. C. N. 18 10 ³⁵ 1 1 1						
22	123 Morcher, Maria	63	28	1		" call	Friend Maria Petoche 1013 Halsey St. Bklyn N. 18 10 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
23	124 Popovic, Mara	43	12	1		" bro	Bro. Stanislaus P. 563 W. 42 N. Y. C. B. 17 4 ⁵ - 1 -						
24	125 Petrsetka, Paula	3	17	1		" tel	Sis. Har P. Box 6 Fullerton Pa M. 17 4 ⁰⁵ - 1 -						
25	126 Rosini, Anna	23	1	1		" bro-1-1	Sis. Mrs. Antonio Antic 557-45 St. N. Y. C. L. 18 9 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
26	127 Brubiyak, Mate	35	19	1		" tel	R.R. Unc. Luka B. 9720 Commercial St. Chi. Ill. L. 18 1 ²⁰ 1 2 1						
27	128 Jabazonik, Sosia & bro	7	20	2		" tel	Bro. Solomon J. 778 Orange St. Newark N. J. N. 17 4 ⁵⁵ - 2 -						
28	129 Poglenin, Elise	56	28	1		" tel	R.R. B. & L. Josef Kony Cleveland O. B. 19 2 ¹⁵ 2 3 2						
29	130 Morgulies, Dora	15	28	1		" bro	Sis. Annie Margulis 270 So. 1st St. Bklyn N. Y. 17 4 ²⁰ - 1 -						
30	131 Siebert, Regina	15	27	1		" bro	Sis. M. L. Mollie Siebert. 2239-2nd Ave. N. Y. C. J. 18 1 ¹⁰ 1 2 1						
31	132 Gebishran, Danica	54	18	1		Son-in hosp	R.R. Hus Tony Box 970 Breverton Ill. M. 18 3 ⁵ 1 2 1						
32	133 Birkovas, Bara	46	11	1		" tel	R.R. Bro. Ivan Birkovas Box 66 Minn W. 19 10 ⁵⁰ 2 2 2						
33	134 Konsao, Franciska	4	29	1		" tel	R.R. intend H. Raymond Kladruk Wash. D. C. 24 11 ¹⁵ 7 8 7						
34	135 Armbruster, Helena & sis	38	25	2		" tel	R.R. B. L. John Primmer - Sibonis Mo. L. 18 2 ¹⁰ 2 2 2						
35	136 Gienzinger, Peter, wf & 4 ch	25	9	6		" tel	R.R. Bro. Jacob Goro, 1438 Clay St. Ann. O. Long 17 4 2 - 96 12 95						
36	137 Silber, Klara & 2 sis	17	22	3		" father	Fa. Herach Silber. 84 Essex St. N. Y. C. M. 18 9 ⁴⁵ 3 3 3						
37	138 Stanffel, Matilda	36	24	1		" sister	Sis. Marie Kabelman 326 E. 9th N. Y. C. L. 17 4 ³⁰ - - -						
38	139 Hizar, Kata	10	5	1		" call	Aunt. Kata Raddehe 174 Spruce St. Bridgeport Conn B. 19 3 ⁴⁰ 2 2 2						
39	140 Kriseliner, Roth	68	15	1		" aunt	Aunt. Ethel Wasserberg 601 Van Siclen Ave. Bklyn N. Y. 17 4 ⁰⁵ - - -						
40	141 Erannt, Luigia	37	5	1		" tel	R.R. Sis & Bro. in C. M. W. M. Radolph Stoker 2309 Sedney St. St. Louis Mo. 20 12 ⁵⁰ 3 4 3						
41	142 Jonkiv, Juray	5	8	1		" tel	R.R. Unc. Tho. Jadinak Elko Va. B. 19 12 ⁴⁰ 2 2 2						
42	143 Handler, Julica	54	23	1		" uncle	Unc. John Kriesch 50 Roll St. Bklyn N. Y. B. 17 4 ²⁰ - - -						
43	144 Djakovic, Anka	12	22	1		" bridegroom	Fa. Karlo Bobic 237 George St. Phila Pa. M. 18 10 - 1 - 1						
44	145 Portanone, Marcillo	6	10	1		" tel	R.R. Bro Vergilio 749 Alabama St. San Fran Cal. B. 19 1 ⁴⁰ 2 2 2						
45	146 Zerdiri, Maria	30	25	1		" tel & an aff	R.R. Sis & B. L. Ivan Langer 933 Longview St. Chi. Ill. 20 18 ³⁰ 3 3 3						
46	147 Marls, Teresa	5	11	1		" mother	Mrs. M. J. Joseph 417 E. 65 St N. Y. C. M. 17 3 ⁵⁰ - - -						
47	148 Koch, Anna & sis	5	9	2		" tel	Fa. Peter 61 W. 40 Milwaukee Wisc. J. 18 1 ⁰⁵ 2 2 2						
48	149 Persa, Teresia	10	4	1		" tel	R.R. Bro Muxco Berna 1703 Frank Chicago Ill W. 23 12 ⁵⁰ 6 7 6						
49	150 Patre, Josifino	32	5	1		" bro	Bro. Geo. P. & Sis Mrs. Tertrude Schneider Bridgeport N. Y. 17 3 ¹⁶ - - -						
50	151 Melik, Paja	6	25	1		" tel	R.R. Fa. Pal. 207 Mill St. Canal Denver Ohio B. 19 2 ¹⁰ 2 2 2						
51	152 Karlovs, Emilio & sis	55	5	2		"							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT PHELPS BROS arrived November 17, 1920.

191

10 A

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		1:45 P. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Panter, Johanna	53	20	1			no call	Sis. Mrs. Lena Wfucank 353 W. 37th St. N.Y.C. W.		17	3 ²³			
152	Zuavio, Lena	54	11	1			" intend husband	Sis. Mrs. Anna Port 1719 Green St. Bklyn. B.		17	3 ⁴⁰			
153	Kamenskik, Josep	65	30	1			" tel #	R.R. Cous Frank Stefanich Fresno Cal. B.		22	3 ⁴⁰	5	5	5
154	Wlakar, Maria	3	15	1			" friend	Ed. Minnie Rafelson 863 Beach St. Bklyn. W.		17	3 ²⁰			
155	Pleli, Josef & sis	7	9	2			" tel #	R.R. Unc. France Riffler 963 Smider St. W.		20	12 ⁴⁷	6	6	6
156	Klepao, Maria	54	17	1			" cousin	2nd Cous. Mary Zarger 411 Grand St. N.Y. M.		17	3 ³⁵			
157	Rosman, Nikola	7	8	1			" tel #	R.R. B. & Anton Margus Offord Ohio. B.		21	1 ⁵⁰	4	4	4
158	Mandelbaum, Jente & 2 ch	48	9	3			" husb	Hus & Fa. Benjamin 450 Clinton Ave. Newark L.		17	3 ²⁰			
159	Pavlic, Maria	61	10	1			" uncle	Cous. Anton Kosimik 11121-85th St. Bklyn. B.		17	5 ¹⁰			
160	Kersah, Blume	21	26	1			" uncle	Am. & Rose Eisen 387 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C. J.		18	12 ²⁰	1	1	1
161	Kosar, Angela	61	28	1			" bro	Bro. Jack 424 E. 9th St. N.Y.C. M.		17	3 ³⁵			
162	Martino, Antonio	61	21	1			" sist	Sis. Angela 660 Seneca Ave. Bklyn. M.		17	3 ³⁵			
163	Mirola, Giuseppe	68	12	1			" bro	R.R. Bro Victor M. Euclid Ave. cor E. 105th St. C. W.		19	2 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
164	Nashtegale, Neska	62	1	1			" cousin	Cous. Michael Pink 1585 Gates Ave. Bklyn. N.Y. B.		17	3 ³⁵			
165	Widgar, Angela	62	3	1			" tel #	R.R. Bro. Josef Videnger 275 1st St. W.		24	11 ⁵⁵	7	7	7
166	Blario, Victoria & 2 ch	37	2	3			" aunt	S. I. Northrup 18 1 ³⁵		18	1 ³⁵	3	3	3
167	Kleinholz, Johanna & ch	5	29	2			" tel #	R.R. B. & L. Jacob Tohi Farm 24 Mich. W.		27	2 ⁵⁵	20	20	20
168	Proha, Rosa	2	7	1			" mother	Mo. Antonia Troha 72 McCallough Ave. L.		17	3			
169	Chakier, Safret	59	6	1			" tel #	R.R. Cous Ali Bairam 450 1st St. N.Y. W.		24	1 ⁵⁵	7	7	7
170	Lensovich, Odolfo	58	30	1			" tel #	Bro. John Sluga Salmon River Co. N.Y. W.		24	1 ⁵⁵	7	7	7
171	Sluga, Pavel	33	13	1			" tel #	Fa. Josef. 840 First Ave. N.Y.C. M.		18	9 ³⁵	1		1
172	Hutter, Maria	31	30	1			" father	Hus & Fa. Martin 218 Selden St. Hartford Conn. M.		17	3 ³⁵			
173	Paskov, Maria & ch	17	17	2			" husb	Mo. Devinka Trubic 40 1st St. N.Y. B.		17	4 ⁰⁰			
174	Arsni, Karanna	3	30	1			" mother	R.R. Sist. Mrs. Zarah Ceyance 2324 S. Lincoln St. Chic. Ill. B.		19	1 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
175	Janes, Palmira	21	25	1			" tel #	R.R. B. & L. Sam Lieberman 648 Canals St. St. Paul Minn. B.		20	1 ²⁰	3	3	3
176	Kulla, Malsia	19	8	1			" tel #	R.R. B. & L. Jos. Panchij 537 N. Monticello Ave. Chic. Ill. B.		30	1 ⁵⁰	13	13	13
177	Sigmund, Teres	17	28	1			" tel #	R.R. Bro Frank B. 620 N. Broadway Joliet Ill. B.		20	12 ¹⁰	3	3	3
178	Bosio, Maria	25	21	1			" tel #	Hus & Fa. 314 E. 84th St. B.		17	4 ²⁵			
179	Kulunsio, Milka & ch	53	17	2			" husb	Sis & Aunt Anna Kusicka 441 E. 80th St. L.		17	3 ⁴⁰			
180	Karlova, Emilio & sis	55	5	2			" call							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT PHELPS BROOK

November 17, 1920.

arrived

191

10

M.

from

190

2:20 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Pratele, Marion	20	4	1		To father	Fa. Alessandro 214 E. 106 St. N.Y.C. M.		17	4 ²⁵			
182	Tokowa, Maria	4	12	1		" bro-i-1	Sis. Anna 215 E. 66 N.Y.C. N.Y. J.		18	10 ⁵⁰	1		
183	Gradisek, Franciska & cons	63	16	2		" sis	Sis. & Friend Mrs. Anna Eklovec 328 E. 48 N.Y.C. J.		18	10 ⁰⁵			
184	Simic, Ivana & ch	37	17	2		" ch in hosp	RR. Hus. Matens Amico 422 Norwich Pa L		14	1 ⁴⁰			
185	Fischer, Stefan, wf & 3 ch 1 cab	4	21	5		med hold	Hantameck Mich. B.		17	3 ²⁰			
186	Staric, Maria	58	1	1		" tel	RR. Son Jm. Lantz 95 Audrus Ave. B.		17	3 ²⁰			
187	Mueller, Josef & sis	25	15	2		Dau in hosp	RR. Binl. John Raspor 138 E. 47 St. N.Y.C. M.		18	12 ⁵⁰	5	6	5
188	Jackulich, Helena	23	2	1		" tel	RR. Binl. Peter Winkler Ann. O L		12	3 ³⁰	32	32	32
189	Stanic, Antonietta	45	21	1		" tel	RR. Aunt (mother's sis) Hane. Stefan Machalica 708 N. Werman Ave M.		18	1 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
190	Terrolli, Angele & 2 ch	502	21	3		" tel	RR. Binl. Michael Pavell Indianapolis Ind. M.		18	1 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
191	Skinar, Maria	52	16	1		" tel	RR. Hus & Fa. Lutz 724 2427 Marshall Ave B.		20	3 ⁴⁰	9	9	9
192	Dimic, Franceska	52	17	1		" tel	RR. Bro. Matt 122 Norman St. Eveleth Minn B.		20	3 ⁴	3	3	3
193	Brasigar, Rvsaria	45	19	1		" tel	RR. Sis. Mary Peterka 320 Elba Ave. Eveleth Minn L		12	1 ³⁰	14	14	14
194	Abramowio, Marie	35	26	1		" uncle	RR. Bro. Martin 405 N. 20 St. Terre Haute Ind. L		18	2 ³⁰	1	1	1
195	Berlot, Maria	45	20	1		" tel	Aunt Mrs. Rose Wasserman 73 Somerset St. N.Y.C. L		17	4			
196	Horbarz, Rachel & ch	24	25	2		" bro-i-1	RR. Fa. Martin 728 N. Werman Ave. Ind. M.		18	1 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
197	Nagode, Francka-	1	24	1		" uncle	Binl. Ignatz Drescher 15-7 St. N.Y.C. L		17	4			
198	Tanko, Maria & ch	63	23	2		" tel	Aunt Mrs. Peter Vogrie 3138 Purdon St. Bklyn W.		18	12 ⁰³	1	1	1
199	Pirnat, Terezja	61	20	1		" bro-i-1	RR. Hus. & Fm. Johan Chisholm Minn. M.		24	4	14	14	14
200	Kieludnsio, Maria & 2 ch	27	28	3		" tel	Sis. Mary Macek 169 Star St. Bklyn M.		18	10 ⁵	1		
201	Milio, Maria	15	26	1		" tel	Held S. I. B.		20	1	9	9	9
202	Berger, Philip	7	23	1		" wf	Husb. Sam. M. 126 Fitzwater St. Phil. Pa. J.		18	9 ³⁰	1		
203	Skrijanc, Janos	35	16	1		" tel	Ok to wife Mary Berger 235 E. 82 St. N.Y.C. L		17	3			
204	Byrich, Maria & 5 ch	20	7	6		" call	Father Frank Skrijanc 185 James City Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. L		12	5	5	5	
205	Malinowska, Marta & sis	15	-	2		" father	Hus & Fa Milan 463 W. 26 N.Y.C. N.Y. M.		17	4			
206	Zodrazil, Olassie	15	12	1		" father	Fa. John M. 361 E. 71 N.Y.C. L		17	4			
207	Boberl, Jera	3	8	1		" uncle	Fa. Anton Zodrazil 327 E. 72 N.Y.C. L		17	4			
208	Mortinoio, Teresia	15	7	1		" tel	Unc. Ignaz Nakest 333 Stock Ave B.		17	4			
209	Horosco, Vaso	1	26	1		" tel	RR. Bro-in-l. John Seberic 985 Hudson Rd. Cleveland O. B		20	12 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
210	Lapovich, Sime	33	15	1		" tel	Binl. Luce Tondori 3647 N. 45 St. Cleveland O. B		17	4 ³⁰			
							RR. Father Geo K. 405 K St. Sacramento Cal. B.		20	12 ⁰⁰	3	3	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT

PHILIPS BROS arrived November 17, 1920.

191

M.

from

191

3:10 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Biebil, Anna & 2 ch	61	24	3		Ch in hosp	RR Mrs. Frank P. 1142 Market St. Detach Ill. W.		28	11:40	21	21	21
212	Weber, Hendla & 2 ch	23	18	3		Ch in hosp	Hu. & Fa. Abraham Weber Bx 711 N. Y. 534 E. 175th St. M.		18	3:20	3	3	3
213	Roskovic, Angele & 2 ch	15	5	3		" tel	Hu. Luka 263 Marshall St. Benwood W. Va. J.		18	12:25	3	3	3
214	Kovacic, Nera	3	12	1		" tel	RR Dest. M.		18	10:15	16	16	16
215	Preinera, Bora & ch	51	7	2		Ch in hosp	RR B/L. Steve Lutz 521 So. 2nd St. Steelton Pa. Bhl.		28	12:50	44	44	44
216	Nat, Regina & 4 ch	54	26	5		med hold	Hu. Fthr. Jankel Nat. Newark. N. J. B.		30	3:40	39	39	39
217	Straus, Josef, wf & ch	47	1	3		ch in hosp	RR Bro. L. Ignatz Linner 4225 Memphis Ave. C. J.		18	12:40	2	2	2
218	Geriak, Theodora & ch	14	10	2		child in hosp	Son & Bro. Simon J. 3 mulberry St. Yonkers. N. Y. J.		23	12:2	6	7	6
219	Ire, Karl	24	1	1		Dau in hosp	RR Bro Michael. Box 14, 4 Bessemer Pa. L.		20	12:35	3	3	3
220	Brovo, Alois	21	11	1		Wf & ch in hosp	RR Hu. Mike M. Bx 345 Keewatin Minn. W.		29	2:40	12	12	12
221	Medwed, Anna	51	15	1		Dau in hosp	RR Bro Josef Bx 245 Dunbar Pa. B.		21	12:0	4	4	4
222	Zakrpek, Ivanka	3	19	1		" tel	RR Hu. Peter Bx 722 Crested Butte Colo. M.		18	3:15	1	1	1
223	Stimac, Verenika	12	13	1		Ch in hosp	RR wife's father Hyk Rabinowitz 2086 St. Lawrence Blvd. Montreal Can. W.		20	12:22	15	15	15
224	Sufrin, Srael, wf & 3 ch	40	1	1	4	ticket to montreal	Fthr Nilo Route 28 Bx 35 Zionsville Ind. B.		24	3:45	7	7	7
225	Sokolich, Josef	14	20			Sis in hosp	RR W. Bro H. John Baumack 1632 Vine St. Cin. O. Luch		19	2:35	2	2	2
226	Fassl, Johana, wf & ch	25	5	3		Son in hosp	RR Fa. Gabriel Kovaciak 431 Virginia St. Wisc. W.		23	2	6	7	6
227	Kovacic, Aloisia	3	24	1		" tel	In Transit to Canada B.		20	4	15	15	15
228	Schmidt, Juliana	37	26	1		Sis in hosp	Ital. Soc. to Cash Check in N. Y. C. 286 Bx 286 Bx 286 W.		18	11:10	1	1	1
229	Picanio, Mauda & 4 ch	40	1	1	4	To husv	Ital. Soc. to Cash Check in N. Y. C. 286 Bx 286 Bx 286 W.		18	11:10	1	1	1
230	Brun, Pietro	25	26	1		" cash check	Hasteburn Box 104 Hazard Ky M.		23	12:3	6	6	6
231	Mongiati, Luigi	49	25	1		Cash check	RR Bro John Knoll R 70 #1 Numa Iowa W.		23	2:45	6	6	6
232	Roncevio, Anna	46	6	1		To tel	RR Stepfa. Louis Kompass 5831 Carnegie St. Pitta. Pa. B.		21	1:40	4	4	4
233	Knall, Milka	11	27	1		" tel	RR Huab. Tomo. B 416 Simon Ave. Lackawanna N. Y. Long		18	11:40	3	13	13
234	Kobal, Maria	33	14	1		" tel	RR S. I. B.		20	1:35	6	6	6
235	Boric Mara	46	8	1		Ch in hosp	Fa. Peter #2 Lawrence St. Allentown Pa J.		19	1:40	2	1	2
236	Vitkovice, Nana & ch	29	26	2		" tel	RR France Luigi Luine Susanville Calif Map		12	-	5	5	5
237	Osvetic, Nina	-	-	1		" tel	RR Huab. Giovanni Maria Barton 532 Market St. Milwaukee Wisc. W.		20	12:42	12	12	12
238	Todoverta, Clelia	45	9	1		" tel	RR Huab. J. John F. 532 Market St. Milwaukee Wisc. W.		20	12:40	3	3	3
239	Bertin, Margerita & 3 ch	58	8	4		" tel							
240	Ferolli, Pietro	50	25	1		" tel							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... Pras. Grant

arrived Nov. 17, 1920

191

M

192
from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
241	Catuzzo, Angelo	45	11	1		To tel	R.R. Bro. Antonio Bx 56 Montague Cal	B.	21	1 ²⁵	4	4	4
242	Kalar, Lucia & 5 ch	6	14	6		" too late	Mrs. Gregor Bin 42 Reliance Wyo.	J.	18	3	6	6	6
243	Dupinovic, Antonia	7	5	1		" husband	Son Edward D. 526-8 Ave N. Y. C.	J.	18	12 ³⁰	1	1	1
244	Berlot, Stefania & ch	45	10	2		" tel	R.R. Mrs. Franc B. 2045 North 20 St. Terre Haute Ind.	L.	18	130	2	2	2
245	Parascene, Dimitar 8 18			1		From Hosp. 11/18/20 1 P.M.	Held S. I.	B.	20		2	3	2
246	Abuhar Vinko. 54 13			1		From Hosp. R.R. with Mother T. D. #131		M.	18	3 ⁰	1	1	1
247	Weber Aundla 23 20			1		" " Father with Mother. T. D. #212		M.	18	3 ¹⁵	1	1	1
248	Brove { Elizabeth 21 12 1			1		" " With #220		L.	20	12 ³⁰	6	6	6
249	Stimac Maria 12 14			1		" " R.R. with Mother T. D. 223		M.	18	3 ⁰	1	1	1
250	Piebil Francisko 61 25			1		From " 11/21/20 11 ³⁰ Go with Mother T. D. 211		W.	24	11 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
251	Sobolich Anna 14 19			1		" " 11/21 2 P.M. F. T. Mulo R. 28 Bx 56 Zionville Ind.		B.	24	3 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
252	Medwed Anna 51 16			1		" " 11/27 132 R. R. with mother. T. D. 221		W.	29	2 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
253	Strans Josef 47 3			1		" " 11/30 1 st R. R. Ignatz Toner 4225 Memphis Ave. Cleo. O.		J.	30	3 ⁴⁰			
254	Simic Josef 37 18			1		" " 12/1 1 st R. R. with #184		L.	12/1	4 ⁴⁵	1	1	2
255	Mueller Anna 25 17			1		" " 11/29 Mrs. Peter Winkler 70 E. McEukle St. Cann. O.		L.	12/3	3 ⁴⁰	4	4	4
256	Pumasa Anna 51 1			1		" " 12/12 2 P.M. Mthr Bora 521 So. 2nd St. Steelton Pa.		Bell.	12/13	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
257	Boric Rosica 46 7			1		" " 12/17 2 With #235		Long	18	1 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
258	Forsel Josef 25 7			1		From H. 11/24/20 3 ³⁰ P.M. With Parents R.R. to Brnpl. John Baumann		Luick	11/20	2 ³⁰	5	5	5

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED DEC 1 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R A. W. Brennan, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.

at New York.

J. P. H. alt
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

MR 11-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	D.R.C. HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS						EXEMPTION DEDUCTIONS						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under T.S.	U. S. T.S.	U. S. T.S.	U. S. T.S.	U. S. T.S.	U. S. T.S.	U. S. T.S.	U. S. T.S.	U. S. T.S.	U. S. T.S.	
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STORAGE														
TOTAL														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 107 21 128
Total 129

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

Passengers sailing from

OCTOBER 25th....., 1920

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

November 14th. 1920., 19

194

	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or intending to return to his native country or some foreign port in the United States.</small>	Length of time since last entered, as shown in the United States.	Whether alien already has been a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison, or subject of investigation for crime and treatment of the same, as supported by identity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to have been active in furtherance of the Government of the United States or its interests (See income tax law for full text of this question).	Whether caused by reason of any age, infirmity, disease, accident, or agreement, contract, or obligation to labor in the United States.	Previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	More Yes	New York	1892/1920	Wife Mrs Niedziecki 326 E. 15th street New York												7	Ft	Grey Grey		Poland	Boleslaw
2	Yes	do	More Yes	Newark	1901/1920	Er Ignac Rolinski 146 Belmont St. 89 Fairview Ave Newark NJ												5	"	" Blue		do	Kielaszewo
3	No	do	More No			Friend Sokolorski Chicago.Ill												4	"	Lt Br		do	Tarnow
4	Yes	Husband	More Yes	Brooklyn	1904/1920	Husb. Ignacy Kowalski 80.15th st. Brooklyn N.Y.												5	"	Bra Bra		do	Dobrin
5	Yes	Father	" "	do		Father do												-	"	Lt Grey		do	Iodz
6	Yes	do	Yes U.S.Born			do do																	UNITED STATES BORN
7	Yes	do	Yes	do		do do																	UNITED STATES BORN
8	Yes	do	Yes	do		do do																	UNITED STATES BORN
9	Yes	do	Yes	do		do do																	UNITED STATES BORN
10	No	Self	More Yes Conn		1900/1920	Wife Mrs Osinski 283 Mainstreet Hartford Cooperative Society												8	Ft	Grey Br		Poland	Plock
11	Yes	Self	More No			25 E 43rd St New York												7	"	Dk Br		do	Krzywin
12	No	Church	More No			Father Gordon 1825 N.Woodstr Chicago												5	"	Dk Br			
13	No	do	More No			do												4	"	Br Br			
14	No	do	More No			do												7	"				
15	No	Self	More Yes	Detroit.	1910/1920	Home 830 St Albans Ave Detroit, Mich.																	
16	No	Self	More Yes	Erie. Pa	1904/1920	St John's College Erie Pa																	
17	No	Self	More No			do																	
18	No	Self	More No		1917/1920	do																	
19	No	Self	More Yes	Eris. Pa		do																	
20	No	Self	More No			Staff Correspondent "Daily News" Chicago.Ill. Cooperative Society											Roumanian.						
21	Yes	Self	More No			25 E 43rd Str New York											Russian.						
22	Yes	Husband \$ 35	No			Husband A Weis 80 Ridge Street New York											Ruthenian (Russiak).						
23	Yes	Father	No			Father do											Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).						
24	Yes	Husband Nil	No			Husband Alter Koniek 25 Goeverneurstr New York											Scottish.						
25	Yes	Father	No			Father do Son Morris Schultz 815 W 129th Street New York											Servian.						
26	Yes	Son	MoreNo														Slovak.						
27	Yes	Husband \$ 10	No			Husband Baruch Dean 133-7th Ave New York N.Y.											Slovenian.						
28	Yes	Father	No			Father 212 E 117th											Spanish.						
29	Yes	do	No			do do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the abolishment of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"Race or people" is the language they speak. The space cation, the mother tongue to _____ the latter

African (black).	Greek
Armenian.	Hebrew, or
Bohemian.	Herzegovian
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)
Chinese.	Italian (South)
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of sum, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be added among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brennan, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo.
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1920.
at New York.

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from D A Z I G

OCTOBER 25th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town					
Podtewski	Emilia	29	F	M Wife	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubitz	Brother O. Siemselewitz	N.Y. Brooklyn
"	Chaja	13	F	S Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	Sara	11	F	S Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	Rachael	8	F	S Nil	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Rafalowicz	Rachel	30	F	M Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	do	do	Minsk	Mother S. Podtewski	Pa Butler
"	Rivka	13	F	S Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	Asaif	11	M	S Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	Dwora	8	F	S Nil	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	Sara	9	F	S Nil	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York

November 14th. 1920, 19

196

33

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master
 (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread, tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be made, if revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be called "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Bulawa, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis Mo.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1920.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

Passengers sailing from Havre

November 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Richards	Laurence: 2.	37	M	Owner	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Richards		
2		Engel	Juliana	58	F	Nil	No	No	Slovakia	Magyar	N.Y.	New York	9 Penchurch Street London EC NY New York		
3		Lewkowich	Aron	38	M	Teacher	Yes	Yiddish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skiernewice	None	N.Y. New York	
4		Hujanskin	Jankel	48	M	Wood Carver	"	Polish	"	"	"	Warsaw	Sister Aifia Ritzauer	Warsaw Poland " "	
5		"	Leia	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	Joseph	7	M	S Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Weinberger	Josefa	50	F	Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes Slovakia	"	Slovakia	Stropko	Brother in Law	N.J. Passaic	
8		"	Aranka	25	F	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adolf Stark	"	
9		"	Rosalia	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stropko C. Slovakia	"	
10		"	Serena	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	Gezela	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	Salomon	18	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Weintraub	Maria	26	F	S girl	"	"	Poland	"	Poland	Radom	Munt Chana Nurenberg	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14		Nouzeilles	Lucie	17	F	S Nil	"	French	U.S.A.	French	France	Buzy	Munt Mme Nouzeilles	Cal. Oakland	
15		Loustean	Rose	38	F	M Wife	"	"	France	"	"	"	Mother Marie Paris	" Mountain View	
16		Lafaille	Victoire	54	F	M	"	"	"	"	Cal	Oakland	Nil	" Oakland	
17		"	Marcel	5	M	S Nil	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Goldstein	Naia	19	F	S	Yes	Yiddish	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father Chaim Goldstein	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19		Feldman	Siwa	65	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	
20		Vidlicka	Frank	41	M	M Farmer	"	Slovak	"	Slovakia	Slovak	Mich	North Star	None	O. Cleveland
21		"	Mary	36	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Cleveland
22		"	Frank	11	M	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O. Cleveland
23		Eopko	Josef	58	M	W Laborer	"	Magyar	"	"	Magyar	C. Slovak	Bodrok	"	N.J. Brunswick
24		Schaffer	Israel	25	M	S Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Luzi Hamor	Father Moses Schaffer	N.Y. New York
25		Braunstein	Ruhla	35	F	S maker	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	None	"	Brooklyn
26		Leibenson	David	11	M	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	R. Sarat	"	"	N.J. Passaic
27		"	Reise	35	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Bassia	8	F	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Burstyn	Jankel	48	M	M tailor	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	Poland	Warsaw	Wife Feige Bursztyn	N.Y. New York
30		Hamadi	Assad	16	M	S Merchant	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	None	Mich. Flint

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Lisi

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 14th. 1920

19

198

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (If father in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, A. L. Brimmer, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, Mo.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920
at St. Louis, Mo.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX, Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, of the _____, from _____, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction of the immediate and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativities should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" race or people; and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has any ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, mother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of money and if how brought).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, A. G. Brunson, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1920.
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from Havre

November 2nd. 1920. 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

November 14th. 1920, 19

202

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25 Yes Los Angeles	Brother Steve Art									10 Fr Dk Black			Roumania Zemlin
2	"	Husband	"	44 Wallstreet									5 " Br Blue			" Cerwenka
3	"	Father	U.S. Born	Los Angeles Cal									Lt Br			Los Angeles Cal
4	Yes	Self	60 No	Aunt B. Herman 878 E 176 Str Bronx NY									8 Fr Br Br			Poland Flodsk
5	No	Father	160 No	Agricultural School San Francisco									6 - Fr Br Grey			Palestine Samarin
6	Yes	Brother	120 No	brother Sam Zolotz 94 Havenover Str Brooklyn									- Fr Dk Black			Poland Warsaw
7	"	"	"										Fr Dk Black			" "
8	No	Brother	Nil No	brother Sam Zolotz 636 Fitzgerald St Phila Pa									6 Fr Dk Blue			Roumania Kichiniff
9	Yes	Sister	16 No	sister B. Zolotz 712 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn NY									4 " Dk Brn			Poland Zamska Wola
10	Yes	Husband	No	Husband Meyer Zakman 1507 Charlotte Street									4 11 " Dk Brn			Roumania Bertahan
11	"	Father	No	New York N.Y.									4 10 " Dk Br			" "
12	"	"	"										4 8 " Dk Br			" "
13	"	"	"										4 7 " Dk Br			" "
14	"	Brother	No	Brother do do									4 10 " Dk Grey			" "
15	"	Cousin	Nil No	cousin Y. Wirschohn 26 Dewey Place Brooklyn NY									2 " Dk Blue			Poland Poluchov
16	"	Self	20 No	Father Segal 70 Helen Street New York									4 " Dk Blue			Roumania Stefanest
17	No	Husband	75 No	husband Benjamin Goldeblut 1335 N. CAMPBELL Ave Chicago. Ill									4 10 " Br Br			Bessarabia Orhei
18	"	Father	No	Son in Law L. Silberman									" " "			" "
19	Yes Br / 1 / Law	Nil No	150										5 " Grey Br			" Edinita
20	"	"	"	1687 Park Place									2 4 Grey Br			" "
21	"	Br / 1 / Law	"	Brooklyn NY									5 " Dk Br			" "
22	"	"	"										5 " Br Br			" "
23	"	Cousin	"	Cousin do do									5 " Br Br			" Edinita
24	No	Husband	70 "	husband Meyer Solpher									4 10 " Dk Black			Russia Libko
25	"	Father	"	232 Welsh Str Chester Pa									" Dk Black			" "
26	Yes	Self	20 No	Hindustani Association 1400 Broadway New York									5 Dk B L A C K			India Shahpur
27	"	"	"	"									4 Dk B L A C K			" Luddon
28	"	"	"	"									5 Dk B L A C K			" Naifai
29	"	"	"	"									3 Dk B L A C K			" Gurdaspur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX. Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, of the _____, from Harve, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Munn, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, Mo.
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 19 20.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of

List

204

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in position to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official cha

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX

Master

of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE" sailing from DANZIG, OCTOBER 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 205 November 14th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	COOK	GERTRUDE E.	30	F M 117-4814	WIFE OF NATIVE AMERICAN	FULTON TERRACE CLIFTON PEAK N.J.
2	GAJEWSKI	ADAM	29	M M 10-4011	JAN 28th 1920 SUPREME CT BUFFALO N.Y.	99 GILLENSTREET BUFFALO N.Y.
3	GAJEWSKI	HELEN	23	F M 1680006	Dec 14th 1896	BUFFALO. N.Y.
4	BOROWSKI	JOSEPH R.	43	M S 44814	MAR. 13. 1915 CITY HALL. BUFFALO. N.Y.	1132 BROADWAY BUFFALO N.Y.
5	LACZYNSKI	FRANK	49	M M 3244411	Apr. 6. 1904 CITY HALL BUFFALO N.Y.	970 SYCAMORE STREET BUFFALO. N.Y.
6	SZYMANLEWICZ	JOZEF	47	M M 3-44511	June 20. 1905 Coctof Niagara Falls NY	1522 NIAGARASTREET NIAGARA FALLS
7	SONG	SADIE	40	F M 675	WIFE OF NATURALIZED AMERICAN	536 VERMONTSTREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	SONG	GABRIEL	18	M S 1163004	OCT 8th 1901	NEW YORK N.Y.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

4

206

1920

S. S.

sailing from

LAKE ERIE

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

November 14th,

1920

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Costis	Leon	34	M	M	Consulate of New York 11/25/17	11/25/17 City Hall New York	122 E 4th Street New York
2	Jankowski	Walter	32	M	S	7/2/18	11/29/18 JEFFERSON BARRACKS MO	1125 RIMWOOD AVE CHICAGO ILL
3	LAZANSKAS	PETER	142	M	M	7/9/55	7/6/12 CITY COURT BALTIMORE MD	541 S BALTIMORE STREET BALTIMORE
4	BELLEGRARDE	CATHERINE	50	F	M	176220 York 1/11/18	WIFE OF NAT ALER. I IS OAKLAND CAL	122 E 4th Street New York
5	"	VICTORINE	12	F	S	5/12/1908 OAKLAND CAL		DO
6	"	EDOUARD	10	M	S	7/14/1910 OAKLAND CAL		DO
7	VITALI	STEFANI	26	M	S	69708 W	10/15/18 SUP COURT WASHINGTON D.C.	EAST FALLS CHURCH. VA
8	CHERVEN	ZOFIA	32	F	M	402 Tanager	Wife of Naturalized American	432 E 67th str New York
9	CHERVEN	ELSIE	13	F	S	2/22/1907 New York City		do
10	CHERVEN	VINCENZIA	12	F	S	4/20/1908 New York City		do
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brumma, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV, 1920, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16	RES. OF CAN. OR MEX. T. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In trans-its	U. S. CTS.	D-PLS. M.A.S.	RES. OF U. S. A. T. S.	IRISH SH. U. S. A. T. S.	RES. OF U. S. A. T. S.	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE								50				20	1-88
TOTAL								50				20	1488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	50	1488
Total	50	1488

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	50	1488
Total	50	1488

[Signature]
14-500

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

OCTOBER 25th 1920, 1920

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	30
Albans	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

140021

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from Transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

J. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brumm, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14th

1920.

19

210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
RANT ALIEN	yes	Self	1000	yes 7	Cousin, E.M. Larie 170 E. Fairfield Ave, St Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fr	dk	bn	nil	Poland	Dziotyszyc
2	yes	husband	-	no	Cousin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	bk	blue	nil	do	do
3	yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-0	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	do
4	yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-0	fr	dk	blue	nil	do	do
5	yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-9	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	do
6	yes	father	-	no	Cousin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-8	dk	dk	bn	nil	do	do
7	yes	Mother	0	no	Father, Szachna Szofel 111 Deland St, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-7	dk	dk	bn	nil	do	Warsaw
8	yes	Mother	0	no	Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-0	dk	dk	bn	nil	do	Warsaw
RANT ALIEN	yes	self	500	yes 7	Father, Michal Malkiewicz 771 Arctic St, Bridgeport, Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-8	fr	dk	blue	nil	do	Koltow
10	yes	husband	-	yes 7	Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fr	bl	blue	nil	do	do
11	yes	father	-	yes 3	Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-0	fr	bl	bn	nil	U.S.A.	Conn
12	yes	father	-	yes 2	Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2-0	fr	bl	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Conn
13	yes	Husband	5	no	Husband, Samuel Borenbaum, 344 Dumont St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fr	dk	bn	nil	Poland	Ciechanow
14	yes	father	-	no	Father,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-0	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	do
15	yes	father	-	no	Father,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-6	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	do
16	yes	father	-	no	Father,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-9	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	do
17	yes	self	0	no	Cudek Rozenweig 14 Essex St Brother, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-2	fr	dk	blue	nil	no	konieczpol
18	no	self	115	no	Essex Co. county, Salem, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-0	dk	bk	bk	nil	no	Janow
19	no	self	-	no	Essex Co. county, Salem, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-8	fr	dk	blue	nil	do	Janow
20	no	self	-	no	Essex Co. county, Salem, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-9	dk	bk	bk	nil	do	Janow
21	no	self	nil	no	Essex Co. county, Salem, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	dk	bk	bk	nil	do	Janow
22	no	Mother	nil	no	Uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Janow
23	yes	Self	15	no	Friend, M. Berlin 138 2nd Ave New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	Lowicz
24	yes	Self	100	no	Husband, Rafel Beremter 103 Spring St Baltimore, M.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-1	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	Raciaz
25	yes	mother	-	no	Father,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-9	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	Raciaz
26	yes	mother	-	no	Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-0	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	Raciaz
27	yes	mother	-	no	Father,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-0	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	Raciaz
28	yes	self	50	no	Husband, M. Frydmann 78 Norfolk St New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fr	bk	bn	nil	do	Mysleniec
29	yes	Mother	-	no	Father,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-0	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	do
30	yes	Mother	-	no	Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3-9	fr	bn	bn	nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masli, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from Dur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

H. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

3

I, A. L. Bruner, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

A. L. Bruner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
M. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14th 1920, 19

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Try to give an address, or family name for care and treatment of the alien, if not known, "imposed by duty," if no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Husband	20	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bk	bn	nil	Poland	Pultusk
2	yes	father	7	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	---do---
3	yes	father	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	dk	dk	bn	nil	do	---do---
4	yes	father	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fr	fr	bn	nil	do	---do---
5	yes	father	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	dk	dk	bn	nil	do	---do---
6	yes	Husband	200	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fr	gy	bn	nil	do	BRANSK--
7	yes	father	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr	bn	blue	nil	do	---do---
8	yes	father	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fr	bn	bn	nil	do	Bransk
9	yes	father	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fr	bn	bn	nil	do	---do---
10	yes	father	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	dk	dk	bn	nil	do	---do---
11	yes	self	100	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	bk	blue	nil	do	GRODNO--
12	yes	Mother	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fr	bn	blue	nil	do	do
13	yes	Mother	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fr	bn	bn	nil	do	do
14	yes	Mother	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	do
15	yes	Mother	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fr	bn	bn	nil	do	do
16	yes	Self	50	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bk	blue	nil	do	Zareby
17	yes	Mother	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	dk	dn	nil	do	do
18	yes	Mother	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dk	dk	bn	nil	do	do
19	yes	Mother	---	no	---do---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	do
20	yes	Self	100	yes	7 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	dk	bn	nil	do	Bisgoszc
21	yes	Mother	---	yes	5 do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	nil	U.S.A	New York.
22	yes	Mother	---	yes	3 do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	nil	U.S.A.	New York.
23	yes	Self	25	no	---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	bl	blue	nil	Poland	Kleczew
24	yes	self	---	no	---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	bl	blue	nil	do	do--
25	yes	self	---	no	---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	bdk	blue	nil	do	---do---
26	yes	Self	5	no	---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	bl	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw
27	yes	Self	5	no	---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	dk	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw
28	yes	Self	11	no	---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bl	bn	nil	Poland	Podlipic
29	yes	Self	1	no	---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	bk	bk	nil	Poland	Ciechenow
30	yes	self	20	no	---	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	dk	bk	nil	Poland	Wiesgroudy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from Danvers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Bourne

2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 1st 1920.

19

214

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV, 1920,
at NEW YORK,
J. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 10

5

I, A. G. Pinner, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV, 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Pinner

By

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~NEW ROCHELLE~~

DANZIG

OCTOBER 25th 1920., 190

Passengers sailing from DANZIG													OCTOBER 25th 1920., 190		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADULTED	Szelinski	Jacobi	40	m	s	nil	y	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2		Kozzienewski	Edward	40	m	m	Chok	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		do	Victoria	29	f	m	Wife	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Mary	9	f	s	nil	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Stanley	5	m	s	nil	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Leibowitz	Elka	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Tykoicm	do	do	do
7		do	Herska	10	m	s	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Grzeszczuka	Tomas	43	m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Wertheim	Fejge	38	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	do	Jacob	8	m	s	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Chana	6	m	s	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Jaskolska	Rushla	37	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Chaim	12	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Moshek	11	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Gabriel	6	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Rang	Walter	19	m	s	Clark	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sroda	do	do	do
17	*	Schur	Isaac	36	m	m	Buyer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	*	do	Ita	35	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	do	Borisac	7	m	s	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	ADULTED	Gonenska	Sarah	34	f	w	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Sawicki	Stanislawa												
22		Wejnsteyn	Ester	33	f	w	nil	yes	Yiddish	yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		Rubinowicz	Raisa	59	f	m	Wife	n	do	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	DO
24		do	Sara	37	f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	DO
25		Hockman	Jacob-Leih	45	m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	DO
26		Igwel	Stan												
27		Silberberg	Benema	42	m	m	Butcher	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	DO
28		Herenski	Stan												
29		Broda	Selma	16	f	s	nil	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	DO
30		Gzzebieniarz	Faybel	29	m	s	Merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	do	do	do	do	DO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 1 1920

19

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of a license, or license to practice a profession, or to engage in business, or employed by charity, or in any other way?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain of any other, addition, previous, or agreement, or to be employed in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Brother	nil	no	Julius Zulinski														
2	no	Sister	1917	no	Box 313 Hopkins Ma.													Poland	Zuloff
3	no	do	nil	no	Brother Zolinski													do	Bailsk
4	no	Father	nil	no	Uncle													do	do
5	no	Father	nil	no	Uncle													do	do
6	no	Sister	60	no	Sister, Julia Oberstein, New York 111 Ave Pennsylvania Bldg.													Poland	Tyholm
7	no	Sister	50	no	---do---													do	do
8	no	Sisters	23	no	Cousin L. Yerkowiczyn 27 Kamsack St Detroit Mich.													Poland	Mekeloff
9	no	Cousin	100	no	Cousin Max Salot 223 E Fairfield St St Paul Minn													Poland	Czulva
10	no	do	nil	no	Cousin ---do---													do	do
11	no	do	nil	no	Cousin ---do---													no	no
12	yes	His band	5	no	Husband, Abram Jaskolski 33 Bank St Flushing L.I.													Poland	Sieczpe
13	yes	Father.	nil	no	Father. ---do---													do	do
14	yes	Father	nil	no	Father. ---do---													do	do
15	yes	Father	nil	no	Father. ---do---													do	do
16	no	Uncle	35	no	Uncle Harry Krystyn 27 Academy St Wilkes-Barre Penna													do	Sroda
17	no	Uncle	50	no	Brother Morris Scher 203 Van Sicklen Ave, Brooklyn													do	Cornalwicz
18	yes	Husband	nil	no	---do---													do	Romanofka
19	yes	Father	nil	no	---do---													do	do
20	yes	Son	3	no	Sister H. Gonen 65 Park Ave Paterson N.J.													do	Sokola
21																			
22	no	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW LERPSTEINIV 401 - V St N.W. 1017 ST Washington D.C.													DO	PRZEMYL
23	no	Self	60	no	Brother-in-law L.S.B. stein 1350 S Cape St Washington D.C.													Poland	Irczh
24	no	Self	35	no	---do---													do	do
25	no	Self	52	no	Cousin P. Perl 75 Columbia Ave New York.													do	Radzimon
26																			
27	yes	Brother	nil	no	Brother Simon Trus 1313 Wilkins Ave Bronx N.Y.													Poland	Strekoft
28																			
29	yes	Father	5	no	Father H. Proder, 390 Henry St New York.													Poland	Rodzinin
30	no	Father	5	no	Father, 19 W 5 St Kansas 1, Graczenaroz Missouri													Poland	Cechanowicz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danby, from Danby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1920, 19
at NEW YORK
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of NOV, 1920,
at NEW YORK

J. K. Watt
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November. 14th 1920.

19

218

[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. "ST. ROCHELLE", from Danvers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at New York

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Berman, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920,
at Weymouth

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE, NOVEMBER 2nd 1921 1921

Passengers sailing from													HAVRE		NOVEMBER 2nd 1921		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.													
1		Paluzzi	Angelo	32	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	S. pine	Mother						
2		Di Santis	Cortale	17	M	do		"	"	"	"	Pa Greensburg						
3		Raffaelli	Pietro	37	M	do		"	"	"	"	Pa Greensburg						
4		Spanoli	Antonio	10	M	do		"	"	"	Rosetti	M. Russo Rosetti Italy N.Y. Brooklyn						
5		Mangini	Pietro	30	M	S. M. do		"	"	"	"	Sister						
6		Pugliese	Guiseppe	24	M	S. do		"	"	"	"	Mother						
7		Marrocco	Lorenz	31	M	do		"	"	"	Mola	Santa di Bari Mola Italy N.Y. Brooklyn						
8			Rocco	25	M	do		"	"	"	Crione	Mother						
9		Lapreziola	Guiseppe	27	M	do		"	"	"	Supino	Maria Pugliese Crione Italy Pa Hillsville						
10		Pennachio	Luigi	23	M	do		"	"	"	do	Father						
11			Francisco	17	M	do		"	"	"	do	Andrea Marrocco Supino Italy Pa Woodlawn						
12		Gizzi	Serafino	52	M	do		"	"	"	do	Wife						
13			Guiseppe	27	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
14		Bozzi	Francisco	33	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
15		Belchrsto	Rocco	20	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
16		capara	Tullio	10	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
17		Miranco	Salvatore	22	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
18		Erochio	Guiseppe	20	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
19		Codispoda	Francisco	47	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
20		Cartaldo	Rosito	22	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
21		Di Vrieri	Luigi	17	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
22		Cortaldo	Polarico	22	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
23		Theodesri	George	30	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
24			Marigo	23	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
25		Pappas	Pino	48	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	do	do						
26			Sophia	18	F	None	No	"	"	"	do	do						
27		Vangelis	Chinia	40	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	do	do						
28		Panti	Costa	28	M	do	yes	"	"	"	do	do						
29		Macri	Guiseppe	20	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						
30		Spina	Vincenzo	16	M	do		"	"	"	do	do						

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

140022

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOVEMBER NOV 11 1920

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	28	Yes 1919	E. Millinocket	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Italy	Supino
2	No	"	28	Yes 1919	Madras Bank, Greenberg Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	Yes	"	20	Yes 1919	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Rosetti
4	No	"	35	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	do
5	Yes	"	4	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Mola
6	No	"	21	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Criona
7	No	"	44	Yes 1918	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Supino
8	No	"	40	Yes 1918	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Supino
9	No	"	8	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Coroda
10	No	"	30	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Fontenari
11	No	"	16	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	do
12	No	"	15	Yes 1913	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	do
13	No	"	22	Yes 1913	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
14	No	"	21	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Coratani
15	No	"	30	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Giodosa
16	No	"	66	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Supino
17	No	"	20	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Cartanaro
18	Yes	"	10	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	do
19	No	"	12	Yes 1912	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	do
20	Yes	"	4	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Corato
21	No	"	20	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	do
22	Yes	"	20	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
23	No	"	100	Yes 1919	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	"	"	"	"	Albania	Corryeta
24	No	"	80	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	do
25	No	"	80	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	do
26	No	"	80	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
27	No	"	80	Yes 1911	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	do
28	No	"	25	Yes 1919	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	do
29	No	"	52	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Giodosa
30	No	"	52	No	Brooklyn Uncle Josef Mignoni	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Maceta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX

of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. W. Baisieux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Brunner, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____
S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"
Passengers sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Traverse	21	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mother	
2		Gatto	17	M	do		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mother	
3		Rosai	30	M	do					Mother	
4		Longo	18	M	do					Mother	
5		Coriglio	38	M	do					Mother	
6		Marconi	24	M	do					Mother	
7		TANTIMONACO	24	M	do					Mother	
8		D'Attilio	24	M	do					Mother	
9		"	30	M	do					Mother	
10		Cappelloni	17	M	do					Mother	
11		Gelf	16	M	do					Mother	
12		Di Floria	29	M	do					Mother	
13		"	25	F	wife					Mother	
14		Barbieri	23	F	wife					Mother	
15		Scanzillo	29	M	do					Mother	
16		Austilliano	43	M	do					Mother	
17		Schagowicz	29	M	Printer		Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Mother	
18		Rustigliano	43	M	do		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mother	
19		Di Palma	28	M	do					Mother	
20		Saratano	48	M	do					Mother	
21		Theodossi	17	M	do					Mother	
22		Christon	19	F	wife					Mother	
23		Joannon	16	M	do					Mother	
24		Cialdelto	60	M	do					Mother	
25		"	19	M	do					Mother	
26		"	16	M	do					Mother	
27		"	17	M	do					Mother	
28		"	18	M	do					Mother	
29		"	38	M	do					Mother	

Total passengers	50
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 1 1919

19

222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																
															</					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9. **M. BAISIEUX**, Master of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1910
at NEW YORK
W. W. P. Officer.
W. W. P. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Breiman, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1950

Passengers sailing from													NOVEMBER 2nd, 1935						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
													State.	City or town.					
1	ADMITTED	Stefan	Toni	17	M	S Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coryssa	Father Pietro Stefan	Albania Coryssa	Mass	Boston		
2		Taska	Pano	37	F	M wife	no		no	"	"	"	do	Sister Constantini Taska	do	do	Wash	Sea	
3		Oxsmen	Mikha Lela	21	F	S Modistes	yes	Roumania	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bilz	Mother Maria Oxsmen	do	do	N.Y.	New York	
4		Breitmann	Abram	24	M	S Laborer	no		do	do	do	Orhei	None		Pa	Philadelphia			
5		Krisko	Vangel	41	M	M do	yes	Greek	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coryssa	Father Anton Krisko	Albania Coryssa	Mass	Boston		
6		Krisko	Portini	30	F	M wife	no		do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	do	do	do	Mass	do
7		Thanasi	Sotira	28	F	M	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
8	UNDER 16	Thanasi	Thomas	7	M	S none	no		do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do	do	Mass	do
9		Pako	Pare	23	F	M wife	no		do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do	do	Mass	do
10		Thimi	Lone	28	F	M wife	no		do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do	do	Mass	do
11		Zahariadis	Vassillio	19	M	S Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prmt	Father Krim Zahariadis	Greece Prmt	N.Y.	New York		
12		Gregorian	Pietro	17	M	S do	no		do	do	do	Coryssa	Mother Constantina Gregorian	Albania Coryssa	Mass	Boston			
13		Tsan	Halim Sari	17	M	S do	no		do	do	do	Prmt	Grandmother Habis Tsan	Albania Prmt	Mass	New Bedford			
14		Kontiova	Eodi	25	M	M do	no		do	do	do	Prmt	Brother Spino Kontiova	do	do	N.J.	Atlantic City		
15		"	Dose	18	F	M wife	no		do	do	do	Prmt	None		N.J.	do			
16	UNDER 16	"	Morinaki	5	F	S none	no		do	do	do	Prmt	None		N.J.	do			
17		Campros	Sotorio	17	M	S Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Mother Tazaxo Campros	Greece Piraeus	Va	Norfolk		
18		Rousis	Raphael	40	M	I do	no		do	do	do	Leskovic	wife Christanna Rousis	Greece Leskovic	N.Y.	Jamestown			
19		Pantelis	Lotir	16	M	S do	no		do	do	do	Coryssa	Mother Fimo Pantelis	Albania Coryssa	Mass	Boston			
20		Rossini	Vincenzo	18	M	S do	no		do	do	do	Prmt	Mother Chara Rossini	Italy Prmt	Pa	Philadelphia			
21		"	Francesco	44	M	M do	no		do	do	do	do	wife do	do	do	do	Pa	do	
22	ADMITTED	Iazo	Nasko	51	M	M do	no		do	do	do	Coryssa	None		Mass	Pratts Junction			
23		"	Girana	37	F	M wife	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24		"	Thomaida	18	F	S none	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25		"	Michael	16	M	S Student	yes	Greek	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26		Stano	Pietro	18	M	S Laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	do	do	do	Prmt	Mother Pedria Stano	Albania Prmt	Mass	New Bedford		
27		Lotir	Katarina	33	F	M wife	no		do	do	do	Coryssa	Mother in Law Katarina Lotir	Albania Coryssa	N.H.	Franklin			
28	UNDER 16	"	Victoria	8	F	S none	no		do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Nacou	Dora	18	F	S Domest	no		do	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Massahos	Antonio	20	M	S Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saravale	Mother Manioulia Massahos	Albania Coryssa	Mass	Pratts Junction		

Except 1/2 5/10 14/16 vv/vg fallow & mg. Nov. 26, 1920
Balance fallow, mg. Nov. 27, 1920

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1920

19

224

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Yes	No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No	Brother	45 Hale St. Boston.																		
2	No	Husband	Yes	Dionis Stefan Pionariti	Mass. Husband	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	None	Albania	Corysta
3	Yes	Brother	No	Sotik Pam	212 Wall Street New York											5		"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
4	"	Self	No	Louis Hofman	518 West 55 St. Philadelphia Pa.											4	11	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bies
5	"	-do-	1908-1916	J. Jacker	2503 N. Front Street Philadelphia Pa.											5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-	Orkel
6	"	-do-	1906	Simon Krieto	45 Hale Street.											5	4	"	"	"	"	Albania	Corysta
7	No	-do-	"	Husband	Boston. Mass.											5	2	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
8	"	Mother	"	Nicola Thanasi	6 Norman Street											5		"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
9	"	Self	"	Father	-do-											4	10	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
10	"	-do-	"	Husband	Upper Newton Falls											5		"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Father	"	Rako Spiko	14 Highland Ave. Boston. Mass.											5		"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
12	No	Self	"	Simon Krieto	45 Hale Street New York											5		"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
13	No	Father	"	Perikli Georgion	990 6th Ave. Boston. Mass.											5	3	"	"	"	"	Greek	Prumt
14	No	Self	"	Argie Grigor	6 Norman Street New Bedford Mass.											5	8	"	"	"	"	Albania	Corysta
15	"	Husband	"	Thasar Halin	175 Sawyer St. Atlantic City N.Y.											5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Prumt
16	"	Father	"	Pannajot Kissi	16 S. Kentucky Av											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barat
17	"	Self	"	-do-	-do-											5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	"	Brother	Norfolk Va.											5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Piraeus
19	No	"	"	John G Tempres	756 E. Main St. James Street N.Y.											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leakovic
20	No	Father	"	Brother-in-law	250 3 4 Steel St.											5	2	"	"	"	"	Albania	Corytan
21	No	Self	"	Father	Boston. Mass.											5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Morrod Oro
22	No	Self	yes	do	do											5	5	"	"	"	"	do	do
23	No	Husband	No	Pietro I Terova	Town Farm											5	3	"	"	"	"	Albania	Corytsa
24	No	Father	No	do	do											5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
25	No	"	No	do	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	do	do
26	No	Self	No	Kristo Stamo	510 Caggarhad St Franklin N.H.											5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Barat
27	No	Husband	yes	Theodos Sotir	51 Canal Street											5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Corytsa
28	No	Father	No	do	do											5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
29	No	Self	No	do	do											5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
30	Yes	do	39	do	do											5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Saravale

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 20 1992

19

224

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX

I, **M. BAISIEUX**, of the **S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. B.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **May**, 19**10**
at **NEW YORK**

J. V. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brunson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

1920

19

Passengers sailing from HAVRE													1920		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Gatta	Raffaele	43	m	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Villalabago	Italy	Mass	Haverhill	
2		Schiappa	Domenico	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
3		Mancini	Domenico	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
4		Mancini	Guisepe	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
5		Gatta	Francisco	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
6		Koloram	Elia	56	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
7		Di Anglis	Stanislaw	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
8		Mastakas	Dimitros	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
9		Linta	Bascon	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
10		"	Cristino	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
11		"	Lukor	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
12		Tuori	Rachael	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
13		Ivan	George	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
14		"	Gregora	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
15		"	Naoun	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
16		Colonna	Pantaleo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
17		Di Bellis	Raffaele	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
18		Lucinio	Luigi Matteo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
19		Loracano	Ionato	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
20		Minimi	Guisepe	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
21		Cianci	Nicolas	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
22		Shaben	iril	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
23		Levinson	Don	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
24		Sadonea	Ago	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
25		Kanahan	Mohamed	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
26		Cristo	Simon	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
27		Zaro	Tomaso	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
28		Dariti	Cesare	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	
29		Pantonella	Angelo	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"	

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 14th. 1920

19

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Free in person or substance, or having been previously deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	20	1919 Boston	brother	Haverhill Mass													
2	"	"	32	1919	uncle	Mass													
3	"	"	28	1919	cousin	Mass													Italy Villolalogo
4	"	"	18	no	cousin	"													"
5	"	"	32	no	cousin	"													"
6	yes	"	25	1914	friend	Phila Pa													"
7	no	"	10	1914	friend	Phila Pa													"
8	"	"	62	no	brother	Chicago Ill													Albania Berat
9	"	"	45	no	friend	Chicago Ill													Italy Capitignano
10	"	"	95	no	friend	Pittsburg, Pa													Greece Voularatia
11	"	"	95	no	friend	Broddock													"
12	"	"	95	no	friend	Phila; Pa													Albania Berat
13	"	"	95	no	friend	Phila; Pa													"
14	✓	self	45	no	brother	Phila Pa													"
15	✓	husband	no	"	brother	Phila Pa													Italy Farwa
16	✓	father	no	"	brother	Phila Pa													Albania Berat
17	"	self	6	"	cousin	Phila Pa													"
18	"	"	16	"	brother	Chicago													"
19	"	"	2	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													Italy Bercegli
20	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
21	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
22	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
23	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
24	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
25	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
26	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
27	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
28	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
29	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
30	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
31	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
32	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"
33	"	"	"	"	cousin	Chicago Ill													"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. RAICICH**, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Brown
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **New York**
H. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Munnau, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1920.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14th 1920, 19

228

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.				
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
GRANT ALIEN	no	Self	yes	1911-1920	Brother A Pizzato																		
2	"	"	yes	1912-1919	91 McAndrew St Leominster Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bk	bn	nil	Italy	Alvido
3	"	"	yes	1902-1914	Cousin, D Poline-llo											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	1902-1914	1946 9th St Columbus Ohio											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	yes	1902-1914	do											5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	yes	1902-1914	Brother G Jacoboni											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	yes	1907-1909	164 Middle St, Leominster, Mass.											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	4	fr	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	yes	1907-1909	Brother A Malengo											5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	yes	1907-1909	340 E 161 St, New York;											5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	yes	1907-1909	Cousin M Cerraglio											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	1907-1909	Box 275 Milan Ohio											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	yes	1907-1909	Sister F DE Pasquale											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	yes	1907-1909	88 Fairfield Ave, Pa;											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	yes	1907-1909	34 Mulberry St, N.Y.											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	yes	1907-1909	do											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12
I, M. RAUCIENY, of the S S "NEW ROCHELLE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHESTER", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had his years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from ... HAVRE

NOVEMBER 2ND 1920 1900

Passengers sailing from													HAVRE		NOVEMBER 2ND 1920		1920	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.							
1		De Mauro	Ignazio	26	m	s	Laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Gromo	none				
2	17304 Nov 12-25	Nigro	DOMENICO	40	m	s	5-16382 1-31-26	Italian	authy file "99343/176"	Italy	Italian	Italian	Montrone	Wife B Nigro				
3		Damasco	Vincenzo	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrone	Wife A Damasco				
4		Pericolosa	Carminie	30	m	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcego	Marcego				
5		Sportello	Stefano	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcego	Marcego				
6		Macchio	Nicola	18	m	s	5-83120-5/137	"	"	"	"	"	Marcego	Marcego				
7		Angeli	Tichone	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcego	Marcego				
8		Anguillo	Paolo	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcego	Marcego				
9	58457-11-28-29-30-31	Ugolini	Gaspar	25	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Marcego	Marcego				
10		Giulii	Antonio	26	m	s	5-24604	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Marcego	Marcego				
11		Capsalis	Dimitrios	30	m	s	5-1683	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Symrna	none				
12		Morrone	Celestino	38	m	m	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Marco	Wife I Morrone				
13		Di Maggio	Stefano	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Marco	San Marco				
14		Barilli	Emilio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruma	Father D Di Maggio				
15		Olivetti	Giuseppe	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchia-gadina	Father, M Barilli; Manchia-gadina				
16	2236414	Isacopri	Matteo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manzia	Wife, A Olivetti; Martzi.				
17		Vigano	Vincenzo	20	m	m	piano-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Tolvi	Mother L. Isacopri; Tolvi.				
18		Cavarelli	Michele	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tolvi	Wife M Vigano				
19		Vilan	Michel	35	m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Tolvi	Wife E Cavarelli, San Marco.				
20	371-225	Di Angelis	Antonio	29	m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Tolvi	Wife M Vilan; San Marco.				
21	17-571 Nov 12-24	Palumba	do	31	m	m	DO	"	"	"	"	"	Tolvi	Wife F Di Angelis, Tolvi.				
22		Fazzolari	Francesca	21	m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Mocciano	Wife, F Palumba Mocciano.				
23		Lekitch	Vaso	34	m	s	do	English	"	Serbia	Serb	Serbian	Wir Paar	Wife, C Fazzolari, Guioisa.				
24		Talebile	Enrico	26	m	s	do	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italian	Barisciano	Mother, L. Lekitch; Wir Paar.				
25		do	Vincenzo	16	m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano	Mother, P. Talebile; Barisciano				
26		Garcia	Giuseppe	24	m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano	Wife, P. Garcia, Garcia Barisciano				
27		Arturo	Antonio	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano	Father, P. Arturo; San Marco				
28		Geachina	Giavengelo	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano	Wife, P. Geachina Barisciano				
29		Lojazzo	Vincenzo	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guioisa	Mother, P. Lojazzo; Guioisa.				
30		Mancini	Nicola	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barisciano	Wife, P. Mancini; Barisciano.				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14th 1920. 19

230

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

13
I, **M. BAISIEUX**, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1920
at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Munn, Surgeon of the S.S. "VIA REGINA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, Mo. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-501

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14 TH 1920, 19

232

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of United States passport or certificate of naturalization? If yes, when and where issued? If no, when and where issued? If no, when and where issued?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to reason of any other person's arrest, conviction, or sentence, or to avoid any such penalty or punishment, or to avoid any such penalty or punishment, or to avoid any such penalty or punishment.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	60	1919	Niece Nicolli Apollonio 22 Lincoln Ave. Columbus Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
2	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
3	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
4	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
5	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
6	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
7	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
8	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
9	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
10	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
11	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
12	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
13	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
14	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
15	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
16	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
17	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
18	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
19	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
20	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
21	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
22	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
23	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
24	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
25	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
26	yes	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
27	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
28	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
29	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes
30	no	do	50	1919	Brother A. Apollonio 100 Union St. Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bk	bn	Italy	Vastogardes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14 TH 1920.

19

232

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

14
I, **M. BAISIEUX**, Master, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1920
at NEW YORK

H. W. B.
Master Officer.

J. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Brunner, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1920.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14 TH 1920

19

234

* NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15
M. BAISIEUX, Master, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1920
 at NEW YORK

J. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. K. Puma, Surgeon of the S. S. NEW ROCHELLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 1920

236

NOVEMBER 1920																			236								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	20	No	Cousin Phila Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Italy Morotero
2	Yes	do	20	No	Zubio di Putro 6920 Carlton St N:Y: Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palestine Jerusalem
3	No	do	20	No	Michael Katz c/o Brown Society Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy Morotero
4	Yes	do	20	No	Di Lurio Tuscalvatore 766 So 9th N:Y: Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy Morotero
5	Yes	do	20	No	Sam Kaplan 346 Beekman St Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania Bessarabie
6	Yes	do	20	No	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do do
7	No	do	20	No	B. Pekarsky 187 Ludlow St N:Y: Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do Tighina
8	No	do	20	No	Guisepe Maria 341 Maple St Ambler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy Foggia
9	Yes	do	20	No	Dati Gambatista 202 Locum St N:Y: Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do do
10	Yes	do	20	No	Pietro Ruggiero 15 Coles St Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do Mola
11	Yes	Brother	20	No	Pierre Hadji 274 Broome St N:Y: do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Albania Berat
12	Yes	Self	20	No	Uncle St Bronx N:Y: Alfonso Sappone 2391 Hoffman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do do
13	Yes	do	20	No	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy Biccica
14	Yes	do	20	No	Cousin Hoffman St Bronx N:Y: do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do do
15	Yes	do	20	No	Guisepe Evangelisti 2509 St. Bronx N:Y: Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do do
16	No	do	20	No	Alphonso Sappone 2391 Hoffman St Phila Pa: Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do do
17	No	do	20	No	Guisepe Martino 639 Federal St Ave Atlantic City N:J: Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do do
18	No	do	20	No	Gildo Francisconi 114 Mississippi Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do do
19	No	Husband	20	No	Dominic Santone 1915 2nd Ave Husband Bordenon Av Asbury N:J:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do do
20	No	Father	20	No	O. Moscovitch/o Sam Lerner Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Roumania Bessarabie
21	No	do	20	No	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do do
22	No	Husband	20	No	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do do
23	No	Father	20	No	Guisepe Cioeco 231 Taylor Av Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy Biccica
24	No	do	20	No	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do do
25	No	do	20	No	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do do
26	No	do	20	No	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	do do
27	No	do	20	No	Uncle Mahoney City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do do
28	No	Self	20	No	Angelo Fanelli 121 E Centre Ave Passaic N:J: Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do do
29	No	Husband	20	No	Pinaeus Liebengan 86 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania Bessarabie
30	Self	do	20	No	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do do
31	Self	do	20	No	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16
I, M. PAICIEV, Master, of the S.S. "NEW ROCKFORD", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 20
at NEW YORK

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16
I, M. PAICIEUX, of the S.S. "NEW ROCHESTER", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Brennan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ^{NEW YORK} new rochelle

Passengers sailing from

Havre November 2nd 1920

19-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Godispoti	39	m	laborer	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy St. Andrea	Wife, E. Godispoti, St. Andrea.	Ohio Canton
2		Papeo	24	m	"	"	"	"	" Molor	Wife, E. Papeo, Molor.	N.Y. New York
3		Capursi	23	m	"	"	"	"	" Molfetta	Father, P. Capursi, Molfetta	N.Y. Hoboken
4		Carapello	26	m	"	"	"	"	" Enferino	Wife, P. Carapello, Enferino	Mass Boston
5		Massoltine	30	m	"	"	"	"	" Mola	Wife, E. Massoltine, Mola.	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Cirelli	31	m	"	"	"	"	" Cecor Maggiore	Wife, C. Cirelli, Cecor Maggiore PA	Greensburg
7		Maranda	50	m	s	"	"	"	" Martone	Sister, E. Marando	N.Y. Albany
8		Rosko	56	f	m	Wife	no Greek	no Rumania	Greek Romanian Kishenev	nil	N.Y. New York
9		"	19	m	s	Nil	yes	"	"	do	" do
10		"	17	f	s	do	"	"	"	do	" do
11		Vaisman	31	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	do	" do
12		"	26	m	m	Wife	"	"	"	do	" do
13		Cervansky	19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	no	" do
14		Fargenbaum	25	m	s	"	"	Polish	Poland Metz	nil	N.Y. New York
15		da	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	nil	N.Y. do
16		Sperling	19	m	s	"	"	Romanian	Romanian Edinitz	nil	N.Y. do
17		Baharof	20	m	s	Student	"	Palestine	Palestine Jaffa	Uncle, S. Baharof, Palestine	N.Y. New York
18		Albanese	21	m	m	Laborer	"	Italy	Italy Bitetto	Wife, S. Albanese, Bitetto	N.Y. New York
19		Constatino	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	Father, J. Constatino, Bitetto	N.Y. New York
20		Rizzi	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	Father, V. Rizzi, Mola	" do
21		Dominian	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, S. Dominian, St. Andrea	PA Philadelphia
22		Amoroida	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Father, S. Amoroida, Gianosa	Ohio Steubenville
23		Giosia	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, F. Giosia, Turito	N.Y. Bronx
24		Tacavelli	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, J. Tacavelli, Cecadia	Conn. Hartford
25		Cochina	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	Wife, M. Cochina, Loretaprotina	Ohio Strutters
26		Ferenz	28	m	m	DISCHARGED	"	Romanian	Romania Babina	Wife, S. Ferenz, Babina.	N.Y. New York
27		Neumann	26	m	s	Merchant	"	Slovak	Slovakia Krisky	Father, F. Neumann, Krisky.	N.Y. do
28		do	19	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Father do do	do do
29		Michelangelo	16	m	s	do	"	Italy	Italy Carporso	Father, M. Michelangelo, Carporso	Ill. Chicago
30		Gentile	32	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Wife, G. Gentile, Vico;	PA Philadelphia

Total passengers	50
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 14th 1920

19

238

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. RAIGIENY**, Master, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK
J. H. Waco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. NEW ROCHELLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from HAVRE NOVEMBER 2nd 1920.

190

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1		Colucci Antonio	42	m	laborer	yes Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy Vico	Wife D. Colucci, Vico.	Mass Boston.
2	X	Konigsberg Irgi Malki	27	f	Dress-maker;	" Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland Tarnograd	none	N.Y. New York
3		Canevala Giulio	38	m	laborer	" Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy San Martin	Wife G. Canevala, San Martin	N.Y. Long Island
4		Lucreziano Antonio	26	m	"	"	"	"	" Elana	Father, C. Lucreziano, Elana.	Mass Cambridge
5		" Vincenzo	20	m	"	"	"	"	" do	Father do do	do do
6		Spinoza Giovanni	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	" do	Sister A. Spinoza.	dp do Boston
7		Pasciuto Antonio	22	m	"	"	"	"	" do	Mother C. Pasciuto	do N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Mariani Enrico	33	m	"	"	"	"	" Atri	Wife, U. Mariani, Atri.	Mass Boston
9		Rodi Modesto	22	m	"	"	"	"	" Casamassino	Father, P. Rodi; Casamassino.	N.Y. New York
10		Etre Edwardo	17	m	"	"	"	"	" Alamo	Friend Lamo.	Mass Boston
11		Triano Angelo	25	m	"	"	"	"	" Piccano	Wife A. Triano	Pa Philadelphia
12	X	Grinchepu Lea	19	f	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Kirchnief	nil	N.Y. New York
13		Strifra	21	f	"	"	"	"	" Alexandria	nil	PA Philadelphia
14		Kremfman Nachim	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	" do	nil	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		do Golde	25	f	wife	"	"	"	" do	nil	N.Y. do
16		De Silvestro Giacomo	30	m	laborer	" Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy Comiso	Mother A. De Silvestro Comiso	NY New York
17		Capozzi Pietro	20	m	"	"	"	"	" St. Crose	Father M. Capozzi St. Crose	PA Jeannette Pa
18		De Litis Giuseppe	22	m	"	"	"	"	" Castelbotacci	Father M. De Litis	Ohio Lowellville
19	X	Memoletti Annunziata	34	f	"	"	"	"	" Gioisa	Mother I. Memoletti Gioisa	Conn Meridan
20		Pouri August	27	m	"	"	"	"	" Ferentino	Wife G. Pouri Ferentino	N.Y. New York
21		Barili Michelle	21	m	"	"	"	"	" Machigordina	Wife G. Barili Machigordina	PA Tyrone
22		Pizzuto Giuseppe	52	m	"	"	"	"	" Ortale	" N. Pizzuto Ortale	PA Philadelphia
23		do Antonio	17	m	"	"	"	"	" do	Mother do do	do do
24		Gravelli Tommaso	23	m	"	"	"	"	" San Marco	Father G. Gravelli San Marco	PA Altona
25		Villani Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	"	" do	Wife I. Villani San Marco	N.Y. New York
26		Guieri Angelo	23	m	"	"	"	"	" do	Wife B. Guieri San Marco	Buffalo
27		Fino Antonio	26	m	"	"	"	"	" do	Wife I. Fino San Marco	" do
28		Scipione Antonio	20	m	"	"	"	"	" Nociano	Father D. Scipione Nociano	Mass Boston
29		Monea Pasquale	25	m	"	"	"	"	" Lauriana	Father D. Monea Lauriana	Conn Bridge port
30		Luci Salvatore	24	m	"	"	"	"	" Molochio	Mother A.C. Luci Molochio	PA Rochester

Total passengers 150

U. S. citizens

Abans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

List 13
 entries on this sheet
 rewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14TH 1920, 19

240

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had him
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
St. Louis Mo.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920.
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be filed with the
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of
immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW ROCKWELL"

Passengers sailing from

November 2nd, 1933

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Marasco	Nicola	47	m	m	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife L. Marasco St. Martin	N.Y.	Rockaway
2		"	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	"	"	mother L. Marasco St. Martin	N.Y.	"
3		Tarricone	Giuseppe	40	m	m	"	"	"	wife T. Tarricone Corato	N.Y.	"
4		"	Lunzio	41	m	m	"	"	"	mother A. Tarricone Corato	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Fusaro	Giuseppe	31	m	m	"	"	"	mother M. Fusaro Corato	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Finetti	Giuseppe	35	m	m	"	"	"	mother P. Finetti Corato	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Tarricone	Anselmo	32	f	m	"	"	"	nil	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		Lavarone	Angela	21	f	s	"	"	"	father P. Lavarone Corato	Pa.	Erie
9		Strigoli	Francesco	24	f	s	"	"	"	father M. Strigoli Corato	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Strigoli	Rosa	6	f	s	"	"	"	father P. Strigoli Corato	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Quatela	Carlotta	35	f	s	"	"	"	father M. Quatela Corato	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		La Guipa	Alphonse	18	m	s	"	"	"	father M. La Guipa Montefino	N.Y.	Chicago
13		Guardiani	Cesare	24	m	m	"	"	"	wife A. Guardiani Montefino	Pa.	Spring Green
14		Tandisi	Domenico	38	m	s	"	"	"	mother M. Tandisi Corato	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Tallio	Leopoldo	23	m	s	"	"	"	father P. Tallio Callanville	N.Y.	Chicago
16		Fusco	Francesco	21	m	s	"	"	"	father P. Fusco Imeto	N.Y.	Chicago
17		Imeto	Rosa	38	m	s	"	"	"	mother M. Imeto Imeto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Iuzzi	Giovanni	31	m	s	"	"	"	father P. Iuzzi Imeto	N.Y.	"
19		Guardiani	Ossanna	23	m	s	"	"	"	father S. Guardiani Montefino	Pa.	Piquette
20		De Blasio	Giuseppe	21	m	s	"	"	"	father M. De Blasio Montefino	Pa.	Berwick
21		De Blasio	Anna	23	f	s	"	"	"	father M. De Blasio Montefino	Pa.	"
22		Sannone	Severino	38	m	m	"	"	"	wife A. Sannone Imeto	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Farrace	Luigi	31	m	s	"	"	"	father G. Farrace Imeto	Conn.	Torrington
24		"	Christina	28	f	s	"	"	"	father G. Farrace Imeto	"	Bridgeport
25		Cioia	Maria	31	f	m	"	"	"	father G. Cioia San Vasceno Imeto	"	do
26		Bernardi	Antonina	29	f	s	"	"	"	mother L. Bernardi Imeto	"	Watertown
27		Altamero	Donato	22	m	s	"	"	"	father P. Altamero Imeto	N.Y.	Hoboken
28		Belfino	Domenico	23	m	s	"	"	"	father P. Belfino Imeto	N.Y.	Brighton
29		Trapani	Giovanni	23	m	s	"	"	"	father V. Trapani Imeto	N.Y.	Chicago
30		Weisburd	Ovsie	24	m	s	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed, the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1982

NOVEMBER 1 th 1920

19

242

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last remained in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or both; for what offense, and treatment of the same for care and treatment of the same, as reported by family? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	no	-	Brother A. Marino New York 1414 Madison St. New York.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk bk brn	nil	Italy St Martin
2	y	Father	no	-	-	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do do
3	y	Self	no	-	Brother V. Maricchi 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk bk brn	nil	do Corato
4	y	self	no	-	-	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk bk brn	nil	do do
5	y	self	no	-	Cousin G. Clipping 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk bk brn	nil	do do
6	y	self	no	-	Cousin F. Clipping 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk bk brn	nil	do do
7	y	self	no	-	Helippa P. Clipping 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk bk brn	nil	do Corato
8	no	self	no	-	Brother L. Marino 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk bk brn	nil	do do
9	y	brother	no	-	Brother E. Strippoli 334 W 30th Street New York.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do do
10	y	Father	no	-	Father ---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk bk brn	nil	do do
11	y	self	no	-	Cousin ---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk bk brn	nil	do do
12	y	self	no	-	Brother A. L. Quipa 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk bk brn	nil	do do
13	no	self	no	-	Cousin B. Clipping 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do Ribera
14	no	self	no	-	Uncle D. Scario Gallo 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk bk brn	nil	do Montefino
15	no	self	no	-	Uncle A. Tallico 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk bk brn	nil	do Corato
16	no	self	no	-	Brother J. Marino 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do Cellinze
17	yes	self	no	-	Patricio P. Clipping 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk bk brn	nil	do Biteto
18	yes	self	no	-	Br. ---do---	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk bk brn	nil	do Acquaviva
19	yes	self	no	-	Cousin J. Porpei 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do do
20	yes	self	no	-	Brother G. Marino 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk bk brn	nil	do Montefino
21	yes	self	no	-	Uncle La Calle St. Bernard Pa 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do Monzegano
22	yes	self	no	-	Cousin F. Negro 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk bk brn	nil	do do
23	yes	self	no	-	Uncle Gioia 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do Accasia
24	yes	self	no	-	Brother J. Marino 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do St Massimo
25	yes	self	no	-	Uncle P. Marino 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 2	dk bk brn	nil	do do
26	yes	self	no	-	Finace G. Marino 123 W 30th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk bk brn	nil	do do
27	yes	self	no															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19
I, M. RAISCHENY, Master of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at NEW YORK

J. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. Brunner, Surgeon of the S. S. "H. J. Brown", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from

FLAV RE

NOVEMBER 2 nd 1920

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
1		Kartzini	24	✓	F	WIFE YES	GREEN	Y	ALBANIA	GRIN K	W BAKIA	NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	DINDI	10	✓	M	ENIL 1-15/202	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	BOSTON
3	UNDER 16	KARTZINI	9	✓	M	1A-9430	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	DO	7	✓	F	1A-9430	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		LAZARIS	30	✓	M	8-68985	YES	YES	GREECE	GREECE	IL DE LA PATRAS	DO
6		KOIOVANNI	19	✓	M	5/16/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		DI SANDRA	44	✓	M	4/36/78	YES	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALIAN CAMPO BASSO	WIFE S DA SANDRA
8		DO	47	✓	M	4/46/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	CAPO BASSO PA
9		DO	39	✓	M	4/56/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		AMODES	35	✓	M	3-54/97	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		GAGLIARD	16	✓	M	4/16/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
12		TERRACI	23	✓	M	4/26/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		DEI ROSSO	26	✓	M	4/36/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
14		MARI	31	✓	M	4/46/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
15		COCCHIONE	31	✓	M	4/56/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
16		ORLANDO	32	✓	M	4/66/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
17		FRIGLIESI	31	✓	M	4/76/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
18		CAVECCCHIA	20	✓	F	4/86/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
19		SICILIANO	23	✓	M	4/96/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		GENARELLI	32	✓	M	4/16/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		DO	23	✓	F	4/26/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		CORRADO	26	✓	M	4/36/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
23		CAMPANY	30	✓	F	4/46/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
24	UNDER 16	DO	8	✓	S	4/56/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
25		VALENZINI	29	✓	F	4/66/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		PANTALONE	18	✓	M	4/76/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
27		PELLIGRINO	18	✓	M	4/86/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		CACCAVARRI	18	✓	M	4/96/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		PONTANA	24	✓	M	4/16/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO
30		FUSCO	30	✓	M	4/26/78	YES	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER I TH 1920 . 19

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

244

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

20

M. RAISCHNY Master of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE" from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Brown

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at NEW YORK

J. H. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Breuna, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had him (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE" B. 11. 6

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

NOVEMBER 2nd. 1939

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended where permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.				State. City or town.
1		ENSUCCI	PAGANSA	28	F M Wife	Yes Italian	Yes	"	Italy Nosciano	None	Mass Boston
2		ENSUCCI	Augusti	10	M S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Antonelli	Maria	17	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		-do-	Anna	14	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Savini	Antonini	15	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Palambo	Maria	10	F M Wife	"	"	"	"	Father Italy	"
7	UNDER 16	-do-	Direnzo	9	M S None	No	No	"	"	Lomenico Palambo, Nosciano Grandfather	"
8	UNDER 16	-do-	Maria Itala	8	F S	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
9	UNDER 16	-do-	Giovana	8	F S	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
10		Valente-Palambo	Silomina	84	F M Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Father Renato Valente Nosciano Grandfather	"
11	UNDER 16	-do-	Fianco	10	M S None	No	No	"	"	-do-	"
12	UNDER 16	-do-	Concetta	8	F S	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
13	UNDER 16	-do-	Guida	8	F S	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
14		Campilli	Vincenza	31	F S Domestic	Yes	"	"	"	Father Agato Comilli	N.Y. Yappinger Falls
15		Kestenbaum	Reisla	41	F M Wife	" Hebrew	Yes Rumania Rumanian Rumania Baranov	"	"	None	N.Y. N.Y.
16		-do-	Iesa	31	F S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		-do-	Motla	16	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		-do-	Buchla	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		-do-	Markus	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **21**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Nov 1920, 19

246

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or liable for arrest or punishment, or liable for deportation, or liable for removal from the United States, or liable for any other penalty under the laws of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband 111 Salem Street	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Manzano
2	"	Father	No	No	Cesare Musucci Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	Yes	"	Husband Domenico Balambo 5 North Square Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	"	"	Husband Enrico Balambo 5 North Square Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Friends	"	"	Friend in Madrid N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Husband	"	"	Di Marco Cesidio Wappinger Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	Husband Kirschenbaum 68 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Baranova
17	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Grey	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

21
I, **M. RAIGIENY**, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. [Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK
J. H. Wall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brennan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. NEW ROCHELLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

247

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920, at New York

A. W. Brennan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 mm²

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **226**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 19 19

248

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere or subject to any law for one and treatment of the law, whether supported by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1913/1914	Cousin	Hoboken, N. J. Monroe Street	No	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Blk Brown	None	Italy	Peschici
2	"	"	No	Yes	"	Uncle	Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	do	Aquaviva
3	No	"	No	"	"	Cousin	Berwind Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do	Confieno
4	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Giovanni D'Orazio Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do	-do-
5	No	"	Yes	No	"	Cousin	Piedmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do	-do-
6	Yes	"	No	"	"	Cousin	Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	do	Bisceglie
7	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Domenico Sainato 205 4th. Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	do	Gioiosa
8	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	do	Barletta
9	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	449 N. Carpenter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	do	Volturmo
10	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe di Micheli	Chicago. I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	do	-do-
11	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	605 Webster Ave. Pitt-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do	Pietranico
12	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Donato Dorazio	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do	Nosciano
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin	440 Oak St. Roches-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	do	Bisceglie
14	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro di Benedetto	ter. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Brwn	"	do	Barletta
15	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	41 Withers St. Brook-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do	-do-
16	No	"	"	"	"	Pro-Benedetto	Giuseppe 4502	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	-do-
17	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	321 East Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	-do-
18	"	"	"	"	"	Domenico Vaccaro	Durham, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	do	Bonefro
19	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	East Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do	-do-
20	"	"	"	"	"	Luigi Forazzo	137 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	do	Teramo
21	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	St. Chester. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	-do-
22	"	"	"	"	"	Gabriel Quintezani	427 W. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	-do-
23	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	64 Vine Street. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	-do-
24	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphian	Cesare Farragali di Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	-do-
25	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	243 E 80th. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	-do-
26	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Giacomina	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	do	Grumo Appallo
27	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	52 Conford St. Waters-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	do	Chieti
28	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe di Camillo	Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	do	-do-
29	"	"	"	"	"	Michel del Papa	17- North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do	-do-
30	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do	Cortala
31	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Pirretano	1804 Gulick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	do	Barile
32	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	do	Del Sanoio
33	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Caputo	402 Chicago St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	do	-do-
34	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Germantown. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	do	-do-
35	"	"	"	"	"	Roma Lalli	543 E. Mittenhaus St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	do	Bacieto
36	"	"	"	"	"	Pro-Luigi	de Maria 543 E. Mittenhaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do	-do-
37	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	246 E. 180th. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	do	-do-
38	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Salvatore de Mico	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	do	Bacieto
39	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Philadelphia. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	do	Bacieto
40	"	"	"	"	"	Domenico Greco	7143 Vandike St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	do	Bacieto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

22

M. RAISIEUX, Master,

of the S. S. "NEW ROCHESTER", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any "Breed" with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Bruman, Surgeon of the S S "NEW ROCHELLE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magnan.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

November 2nd, 1991

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		DI SIO	ANGELO	35								
2		CALFERRI	SILVANO	17								
3		DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
4		MASARAC	ANTONIO	18								
5		SANTOIANI	ANGELO	18								
6	X	MARCONI	ANGELO	18								
7	X UNDER 16	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
8		LUCCI	ANGELO	18								
9	X	LUCCI	ANGELO	18								
10	X UNDER 16	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
11	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
12	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
13	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
14	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
15	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
16	X UNDER 16	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
17	X UNDER 16	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
18		DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
19		DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
20	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
21	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
22	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
23	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
24	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
25	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
26	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
27	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
28	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
29	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								
30	X	DI SIO	ANGELO	18								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 1 1920

19

250

List 23
entries on 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

23
I, **M. RAISIEUX**, Master, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. [Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Brennan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had his
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. B. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.

at New York

J. R. W. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6621
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 21 1943

Date

R. Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943

Date

Eric Saccar Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6621
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 21 1943
Date

R. Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943
Date

Eric S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **24**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14 TH 1920

19

252

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of the Government of any State or Territory, or of the Government of any insular possession, or of the Government of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1			60																	Italy	Corneo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8					Brother 2 Nico																
9					Box 11 Stevenson																Bocano
10					Brother 4 Briscoe																Gioisa
11					o' Murman Ave																do
12					Brother 1 Stefano																do
13					2 Atlantic Street																Bonifro
14					Uncle N. Candido																do
15					176 Canal Street																do
16					Cousin 1																do
17					4617 White Street																Bonifro
18					Cousin 1																do
19					1235 E. 1st Street																do
20					Brother 1																do
21					641 E. 1st Street																do
22					Brother 1																do
23					4008 Market Street																do
24					Brother 2																do
25					Box 41																do
26					Brother 1																do
27					Brother 1																do
28					Brother 1																do
29					Brother 1																do
30					Brother 1																do
31					Brother 1																do
32					Brother 1																do
33					Brother 1																do

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

24
I, **M. RAISIEIV**, Master, of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bile to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whose alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Brennan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Lawrence J. Harris, Esq., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **25**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "....." Passengers sailing from

189

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.					
1	ADMITTED	Cornio	Salvatore	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Quercetani, Moffa Cornio	Pa. Greenwald
2	ADMITTED	Cioce	Maria	31	F	Wife	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"
3		Ignazio	Maria	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ignazio	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"
5		Di Amelio	Carlo	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
6		Di Tomaso	Luigi	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Ignato	Antonina	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. Providence
8		Ignazio	Theresa	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. Jersey City
9		Evangelista	Maria	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
10		Santopolo	Angelo	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. Landville
11		Di Tomaso	Luigi	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Di Bartolomeo	Maria	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
13		Marcella	Salvatore	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Monetta	Monetta	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
15		Monetta	Donato	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Claremont
16		Antonino	Nichola	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. College Point
17		Cortallo	Carlo	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Detroit
18		Cortallo	Carlo	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Cortallo	Alvino	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Defilippi	Nichola	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Defilippi	Nichola	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
22		Carmelli	Angelo	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
23		Artusio	Pasquale	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. San Francisco
24		Artusio	Rosa	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. McKees Rocks
25		Di Carolis	Francesco	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Cartucci	Paola	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
27		Piro	Rocco	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Della Rosa	Carmilo	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Philadelphia
29		Volpe	Rocco	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Little Falls
30		Riccio	Rocco	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
31				31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List 25
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

254

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in manual labor in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle	Box 11 Greenwald																			
2	"	Husband	"	"		Andrea Diccico	Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Riccia
3	"	Son	"	"		Brother	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
4	"	Self	"	"		Cousin	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
5	Yes	Father	"	"		Miguelina Salvatori	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
6	"	Father	"	"		Angelo Carville	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
7	No	Brother	"	"		Giuseppe Genti	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Celibe
8	Yes	Father	"	"		Antonio Giuseppe	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
9	No	Self	"	"		Uncle	Landville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
10	Yes	"	"	"		Cousin	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Campobasso
11	"	"	"	"		Luigi Antonio	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
12	"	"	"	"		Domenico Tribesio	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bari
13	"	Uncle	"	"		Nicholas Di Bartoloni	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Foggia
14	"	Self	"	"		Uncle	Box 11 Hillsdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Giososa
15	"	Father	"	"		Brother-in-law	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Pietragalba
16	"	"	"	"		Luigi Salvatori	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
17	No	Self	"	"		Father	College Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
18	"	"	"	"		Uncle	St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
19	"	Brother	"	"		Luigi Jacobelli	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Corealdora
20	"	Self	"	"		Brother	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
21	"	"	"	"		Brother	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bovino
22	"	"	"	"		Brother	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Aquila
23	"	"	"	"		Brother	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Umberto
24	"	Husband	"	"		Brother	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Donato
25	No	Self	"	"		Brother-in-law	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
26	"	Husband	"	"		Antonio Totaricola	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Turin
27	"	Self	"	"		Father	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
28	"	"	"	"		Carmini Viro	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cortenzo
29	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Avellan
30	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
31	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
32	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-
33	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law	1001 Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-do-

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

25
I, **M. BAISIEUX**, of the **S. S. NEW ROCHELLE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **SEP**, 19 **1914**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a driver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of district the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative not in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Brunan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, Mo. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made before the vessel is required to land. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from*

, 190

[illegible]

"26/20, 1/6 - 1/13 - 1/21 - 29/20 by Rindan Sub - 27/3 or Rindan

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

256

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

26

11/11/1911

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nint years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at St. Louis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure and any charges therefor shall be assessed on return in the condition of any of the persons named herein, or if the vessel is not so equipped, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of destination or at the port of arrival, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

258

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

27
M. RAISIEUX, of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1916
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if how law money*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; then the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Bussan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 20, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

November 2nd, 1930, 1931

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **28**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	40																
2	"	"	"																
3	"	"	"																
4	"	"	"																
5	"	"	"																
6	"	"	"																
7	"	"	"																
8	"	"	"																
9	"	"	"																
10	"	"	"																
11	"	"	"																
12	"	"	"																
13	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"																
16	"	"	"																
17	"	"	"																
18	"	"	"																
19	"	"	"																
20	"	"	"																
21	"	"	"																
22	"	"	"																
23	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"																
25	"	"	"																
26	"	"	"																
27	"	"	"																
28	"	"	"																
29	"	"	"																
30	"	"	"																
31	"	"	"																
32	"	"	"																
33	"	"	"																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

28
I, **M. BAISIEUX**, of the S.S. **NEW ROCHELLE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **June**, 19**17**.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether a passenger or seaman and if seaman, which*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alb. Minusa, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1977-1978 L 1920

19

262

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred or indicted for crime or treatment of this kind for care and treatment of this kind, or supported by family? If so, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all laws of the U. S. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether, because of any disability, physical, mental, or moral, he is incompetent to support himself, or dependent on others, or is likely to become so.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Feet.	Inches.												Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	no	100%	100%	23 Jan 17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

29
M. BAISIEUX Master of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE" from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **JWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1900, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alb. Munn, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had him years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health - Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30.

263

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

264

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. If in place of alien, or if alien has for care and treatment of the alien, or if alien is supported by charity, or if alien is a pauper.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	5	No	Aunt. Philadelphia Pa.														
2	Yes	"	"	"	M. Roisman 5859 Pine St. Brother New York	No						8	Drk Brwn			Roumania	Kirchineff		
3	"	"	"	"	M. Shapiro 1493 Madison Ave. Friend New York	"						6	" "			-do-	Charnowitz		
4	"	"	"	"	G. Birkick 227 10th Ave. Father Bronx New York	"						9	" "			Serbia	Boka Kutora		
5	"	"	"	"	N. Nudelman 1111 Union Avenue Cousin Philadelphia. Pa.	"						6	" "			Roumania	Felenesti		
6	No	"	"	"	D. Foreo 7218 Tulip Street. Cousin	"						5	" "			Italy	Roylano		
7	"	Husband	15	"	R. Trunzo. Box 91 Elco. Minn.	"						5	" "			-do-	Apregliano		
8	Yes	Self	"	"	Brother -do- Ferry New York	"						4	" "			-do-	-do-		
9	"	"	"	"	A. Rago 2 English Lane. Dobbs Friend New York	"						6	" "			-do-	Zungoli		
10	No	"	"	"	D. Grande Hastings-on-Hudson Friend Detroit Mich.	"						8	" "			-do-	-do-		
11	"	"	"	"	Dan Mitoff 2918 Orleans St. Friend. Cleveland Ohio.	"						8	" "			-do-	Fito		
12	"	"	"	"	K. Petrovici 3015 Woodland Ave Brother. Franklin. N.H.	"						5	" "			-do-	Fito		
13	Yes	"	"	"	R. Vanalg. 14 Glen Street. Brother. New Jersey	"						7	" Gray			-do-	Konitzo		
14	No	"	"	"	R. Devita 93 Vanderbilt Ave. Brother New Jersey	"						6	" Brwn			-do-	Lombardi		
15	"	"	"	"	L. Collafamira. 96 Zerhune Ave	"						7	" "			-do-	Aquaviva		
16	"	Self	"	"	Friend -do- Woodlawn. Pa.	"							" "			-do-	-do-		
17	"	"	"	"	F. Ruccardi 106 Center Street Friend Woodlawn. Pa.	"						7	" "			-do-	Vikalvi		
18	"	"	"	"	G. Evangelista 107 Esegewood St	"						4	" "			-do-	-do-		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **M. BAISIEUX**, of the **U. S. NEW ROCHELLE**, from **HERE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

h. w. P.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915
at NEW YORK

h. w. P.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Brunner, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

NOVEMBER 2nd 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Abatasciana	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Italy	Mother
2		do	23	F	Wid	do	"	"	Antonina Colavito Bari Italy N.Y. New York
3		Campanelli	20	F	S	do	"	"	do do do do " Brooklyn
4		Giovinetti	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	Francesco Saccente do do " New York
5	UNDER 16	Agostino	7	M	S	None	"	"	Francesca Agostina Gioiosa " " Brooklyn
6		Abbondenza	24	M	M	Butter	"	"	Mother do do do " " do
7		Mutura	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	Maria Ricci Bari " Mass Springfield
8		Campanelli	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Mother do do do " do do
9		Di Gregorio	17	F	S	do	"	"	Francesca Saccente do " N.Y. New York
10		Dorazio	49	M	"	do	"	"	Maria Gratzia Aquila " Colo Berwind
11		Petrusella	45	M	M	do	"	"	Francesca Graciana do " do do
12		Manciacara	18	M	S	do	"	"	Mother N O N E N.J. Hoboken
13		Di Gioia	25	M	"	do	"	"	Filomena Cinto Foggia " N.Y. New York
14		Di Gioia	20	F	"	do	"	"	Vincenzo Di Robertis Bari " W Va Piedmont
15		Trimboli	25	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Mother do do do " do do
16		Trimarchi	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Maria Nocera Molochio do " Pa Courtney
17		Pompi	20	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Domenico Bovolino do " Pa Pittsburg
18		Di Capua	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Mother do do do " do do
19		Bruni	28	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Maria Nicola Gildone " Ohio Wickliffe
20		Del Pio	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Mother do do do " do do
21		Maschio	20	M	S	do	"	"	Angela Petrame Bellino " Utah Bingham
22		Buttaro	24	M	S	do	"	"	Mother do do do " do do
23		Accetturo	25	M	S	do	"	"	Dominica Lacoppola Bari " N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Raimondi	20	M	S	do	"	"	Mother do do do " do do
25		Di Mattia	18	M	S	do	"	"	Lucia Lottino Cosenza " Pa Ambridge
26		Ranon	24	M	S	do	"	"	Erminia Di Lucca Bellino " N.Y. Long Island Cit
27		Ciriaco	23	F	S	do	"	"	Mother do do do " do do
28		Maselli	18	F	S	do	"	"	Teresa Di Marco do " Utah Cross Creek
29		do	17	F	S	do	"	"	Saverio Maselli Arvellino " Conn Hartford
30		Moscat	20	M	S	do	"	"	Fioralba Di Luca Benevento " N.Y. New York

Total passengers	251
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, NOVEMBER 1920

266

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Cambridge Ave N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Italy Bari
2	"	"	50	No	Francesco Albatisciani 306 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Italy Bari
3	"	"	50	No	Guiseppi Di Girolamo 205 Chester Brother in Law Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	do do
4	"	Husband	15	No	Rocco Di Laderigone 2264 Morris Husband St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	do do
5	"	Father	"	No	Francesco Agostino 1006 60th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	do Gioisa
6	"	Self	Yes	No	do do do Cousin Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	do do
7	"	Husband	No	No	Tomasso D'Agostino 290 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do do Bari
8	"	Father	No	No	do do do Father in Law Av Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do do
9	No	Father	120	No	Rocco Di Laderigone 2264 Morris Cousin Berwind Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do do
10	No	Self	95	No	Concetto Di Gregorio Box 113 Cousin Berwind Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do Aquila
11	Yes	do	105	No	do do do Brother in Law Av Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	do do
12	Yes	do	90	No	Sergio Petruzzelli 139 Willow Cousin Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	do Bari
13	No	do	70	No	Salvatore Mangiacapre 105 1st Cousin Piedmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	do Foggia
14	No	Husband	No	No	Sergio Losciale Box 422	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do Bari
15	No	Self	75	No	do do do Uncle Courtney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do Bari
16	No	Self	40	No	Vincenzo Lucio Box 37 Uncle Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	do Molochio
17	No	Father	10	No	Vito Bovalino 605 Webster Av Brother in Law Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do do
18	No	Self	70	No	Marino Panni 65 Madison Av Brother Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	do Rome
19	No	Father	70	No	Frank Di Capua Box 84 Wick Cousin Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do Gildone
20	No	Brother in Law	75	No	Dominico Greco 7143 Vanoyke Av Brother in Law Hollister Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	do Bolsito
21	No	Self	10	No	Giovanni Mazzaposa 88 Victoria St Friend Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	do Cosenza
22	Yes	do	10	No	Bruno Sacchi 539 Main St Cousin 131 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do Bellino
23	No	do	Yes	No	Francisco Gilberti Lorenzo Brother Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	do Bari
24	No	Brother	10	No	Felice Accettura 43 E Main St Brother Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	do Foggia
25	Yes	do	13	No	Guiseppi Sanaone 605 Merchant St Uncle Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	do Cosenza
26	No	Self	120	No	Anoli Batista 101 Vernon Av Brother Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	do Bellino
27	No	do	Yes	No	Angelo Prinan Grass Creek Uncle Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	do do
28	yes	Father	No	No	Vito Mancetti 89 Temple St Brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	do Arvellino
29	yes	do	No	No	Eugene Di Luca 225 E 149th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do Benevento
30	yes	Mother	No	No	do do do do Aunt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	do do
31					Angela Sanaone 606 East 187th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX

31
I, **M. BAISIEUX**, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. B. Bennis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 322

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 11 1920

268

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-828

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

32
M. RAISIEUX Master of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE" from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1921
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Krumm, Surgeon of the U. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

_____ of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

270

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX Master

33
I, **M. BAISIEUX**, of the S. S. "**NEW ROCHELLE**", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alb. Bruman, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1920, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

Passengers sailing from Haver

23 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		Susman	Morkins	27	m s	laborer	yes	Czecko-slovakia	Czecko-Slovakia		
2	6621	Schiffer	Rozo	5-2-21	21	f s	unil	"	"		N Y New York
3		Matas	Andrea	38	m m	laborer	"	"	"	Polencke	"
4		do	Kato	27	f m	wife	"	"	"	Lovina-banks	PA Grinwald
5	CL. USC.	Michel	Jan	14	m s	nil	no	"	"	E"	nil
6		Vinograd	David	20	m s	Student	yes	Yiddish	Palestine	Jerusalem	PA Greensburg
7		Biginevitch	Yoco	38	m m	miner	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Boca	N.Y. New York
8		Scolnik	Israel	26	m s	laborer	yes	French	Romania	Kirchineff	N. New York
9		Brankovitch	Julius	27	m s	do	yes	German	Slovakian	Slovak	Pa Philadelphia
10		Bodo	Rosalea	39	f s	unil	yes	Hungarian	Romania	Turcel-lung	N.J. E Orange
11		do	Maria	19	f s	do	yes	so	do	do	PA Wm dber
12	UNDER 16	do	Lazzlo	15	m s	do	yes	do	do	do	Pa do
13	ADMITTED 2/2/39	Lingner	Gertrude	26	f m	wife	yes	Romanian	do	Zangar	Pa do
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	MARTIN	8	f s	nil	no	do	do	do	Pa Cambridge
15		Papaone	Giusepe	20	f s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Ferruzana	pa do
16		Brancatisano	Nicola	22	m s	do	yes	do	do	do	PA Sharpsburgh
17		Guidace	Francisco	22	m s	do	yes	do	do	Benestari	N Y New York
18		Joffredo	Guisepe	42	m m	do	yes	do	do	Morrone	Ohio Youngstown
19	032-7/25/34	Mastillo	Nicola	35	m m	do	yes	do	do	Morrone	N.J. Bayonne
20	7/26/31	De Santis	Domenico	23	m s	do	yes	do	do	Molletta	Ill Chicago
21	Aug 22-25	Gianangelo	Constantino	21	m s	do	yes	do	do	Bariciano	N.J. Hoboken
22		Rissler	Simor	32	f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ohio Bellaire
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Ester	4	f s	nil	no	do	do	do	N.J. Newark
24		Antal	Bertha	34	f m	wife	no	do	do	do	N Y Newark
25	UNDER 16	do	Jonas	10	m s	nil	yes	Polish	no	do	N Y New York
26	UNDER 16	do	Broma	12	f s	nil	yes	Polish	no	do	do do
27		Volcovici	Benjamin	18	m s	laborer	yes	Romanian	yes	Romania	nil
28	39/952	Raco Melado	Guisepe	25	m s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	pa Phila
29		Antal	Andrea	35	m m	do	yes	slovakia	yes	Slovak	N.Y. Amsterdam
30		Staricov	Ithoc	21	m s	do	yes	Romanian	yes	Romania	Ohio Youngstown

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 14th. 1960, 19

272

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any offer, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	10 no	---	Sister F Suman 80 W 181st St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bn	bn	nil	Czecho-slovakia	Percin
2	"	"	10/10	---	Uncle L Gottlieb 525 W 82nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	bk	bn	nil	do	Pancze
3	no	"	130 yes	06/14 Pa	Brother-in-law, M Petko Greenswald Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	g	bn	nil	do	Leviko
4	no	"	yes	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	g	bn	nil	do	Benke
5	no	Uncle	yes	yes	5 Pa Father M Bodnat 1318 Poplar St Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BK	BN	nil	do	do
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother H Vinograd 508 W 139 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	nil	do	Jerusalem
7	yes	Self	20 yes	5 Montana	Friend G Birkich, 227 10th Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	nil	Palesine	Jerusalem
8	yes	Self	19 no	---	Uncle L Grossman 332 Flizwater St philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	nil	Serbi	do
9	no	Self	25 no	---	Friend, D Schaffer 31 William St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	nil	Romania	Kinoff
10	no	Self	yes	no	Friend D Geza Box 5 Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	nil	Czecho-slovakia	Tornala
11	no	Mother	yes	no	---	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	nil	Romania	TRUL Lung
12	no	Mother	yes	no	---	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	Blue	nil	ROMANIA	do
13	no	Self	nil	no	---	Sister A Messner 19 12th St Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	nil	do	Zangar
14	no	Mother	nil	no	---	Uncle A Grisafoe. 109 13th St, Sharpsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	bk	bn	bn	nil	Italy	Borruzana
15	no	Self	20 no	---	Cousin V Dintone Box 342 Victor New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bk	bn	bn	nil	do	do
16	no	Self	5 no	---	Cousin R Pasquale 20 Spring Lane Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bk	bn	bn	nil	do	Beneter i
17	no	Self	yes	yes	10 N.J. Cousin M Joffredo (9W 15th Street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bk	bn	bn	nil	do	Morrone
18	no	Self	20 no	---	Brother-in-law G Fiorida 245 E 23rd St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	nil	do	do
19	no	Self	22 no	---	Cousin D Campi 90 Willon Ave Hoboken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	nil	do	Molleti
20	no	Self	20 no	---	Cousin G Zaccagnina Box 11 Bellaire, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	nil	do	Barriciano
21																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX, Master,

of the S. S. "NEW ROCHESTER", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Brown, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920, at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 14th, 1900, 19

274

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. RAISIEUX

of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. B...
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THIRTEEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20, at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from ... HAVRE

NOV 2 1920 19

Total passengers	.....	23
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....	24

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **36**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 14 1924, 19

276

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX, of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical J. H. Laus. M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 26, 1920

278

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Father	16-		Brother New York Andrea Marcurio 131 W. 114th St. No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brwn	Brwn	None	Italy	Bari
2	"	Self	20-		Brother-in-law Brooklyn Antonio Diomede 75 Ripley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	none		Aunt 111 E. 106th St. New Lucrezia Mitroutonda York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	none		Aunt -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Father	none		Father/ St. Philadelphia. Pa. Giuseppe Santoni 777 N. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Biccia
6	Yes	Brother	20-		Brother 104 Jefferson St. Lawee Francesco Antonio Geraldini N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
7	No	Self	28-		Consigliere Stefano Musi Box 122 Brewster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Aquila
8	Yes	Father	No		Husband New York Luigi Natalucci 64 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husband	54-		Father 295 10th St. Portland -do- Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	15-		Friend -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Brother	18-		Brother. Street Buffalo N.Y. Domenico Petruzzelli 180 Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bari
12	"	Father	18-		Brother -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	68-		Brother-in-law. Chicago Ill. Vito Pesce 740 W. Ohio St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"
14	Yes	Father	10-		Brother Brooklyn N. Y. Tomaso Attalio 2270 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Mother	18-		Aunt -see. Atlantic City N.J. Elizabethta Profenzano Italy Ter-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cortili
16	Yes	Cousin	18-		Cousin Inwood I. I. N.Y. Francesco Attardino 10100 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
17	Yes	Mother	22-		Uncle -wood Ave. Ambridge. Pa. Giuseppe Giambazelli 523 Glen-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	24-		Father Brooklyn New York Bartolo Natali 60 Union Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Messina
19	Yes	Husband	40-		Husband Antonio Virgona -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Mother	42-		Brother New York Domenico di Gioia 446 E. 76 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bari
21	"	"	20-		Father Brooklyn N. Y. Giuseppe Natali 60 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Messina
22	No	Father	25-		Brother Ave. Bridgeport Conn Angelo Luparillo 601 Berkshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Benevento
23	Yes	Self	35-	1914/1920	Brother-in-law Rye N.Y. Rocco Colasanto 15 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Brother	17-	No	Brother -do- B-in-law 601 Berkshire Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	Father	16-		Brother Bridgeport Conn. Corrado Angelo Luparillo 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	25-	No	Cousin 1st. Clarksburg W. Va. Giuseppe Silvani 300 N. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cortanzo
27	Yes	Mother	30-	No	Cousin Pittsburg. Pa. Vincenzo Scuto 428 Penn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Salerno
28	No	Father	25-	1910/1913	Uncle 111 1st St. Bridgeport Conn. Antonio 101 1st St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Benevento
29	"	Self	30-	Yes	Port Chester N.Y. Miccio Vito 97 Inwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	16-	No	Brother. Bridgeport Conn. John A. Siento 601 Berkshire Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37
M. RAISIEV, of the **S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE"**, from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1924

at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37 ✓
M. BAISIEUX, of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Pomeroy
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1921
 at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York.

J. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NEWROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

November 2nd 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1		Zinni	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Chieti	Mother	
2	457514 2/20/29	Nanni	21	M	S				Aquila	Maria Zinni	Chieti Italy Pa Philadelphia
		Silvaggio	52	M	M				Cortanze	Vittoria Pouzini	Aquila " N.Y. New York
		do	21	M	S					Catarina Silvaggio	Cortanze W Va Clarksburg
5		D. Tatqi	30	M	Widr				Foggia	do do	do do
6		Ciliberto	24	M	S				Cortanza	do do	do do
7		Lerose	33	M	M				do	do do	do do
8		Di Bellis	24	F	S Tailor				do	do do	do do
9	UNDER 18	Oochinuzzi	32	F	M Wife				Catara	do do	do do
10		Giovanni	11	M	S None	No	No		do	do do	do do
11		Cuspari	44	M	M Laborer	Yes	Italian		Foggia	do do	do do
12	548912 6/13/26	Shapiro	20	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Jerusalem	do do	do do
13	Reg. 52926	Mark	24	M	S Tailor	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Cernowitz	do do	do do
14	123109 207-25	Iucarelli	27	M	M Laborer		Italian	yes	Benevento	do do	do do
15		Bajdarian	42	M	S		Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	do do	do do
16		Hampartzoum	23	M	S					do do	do do
17	97-671 207-25	Beganola	29	M	S		Spanish	Spanish	Navarra	do do	do do
18		Merino	29	M	S					do do	do do
19		Antoniana	28	M	S					do do	do do
20	210 2/21	Frizovani	25	M	M		Hebrew	Romanian	Atachi	do do	do do
21		LaFiosia	21	M	S		Italian	Yes	Cortanze	do do	do do
22		Catanzano	20	M	S Barber				Caserta	do do	do do
23		Laurina	20	M	S Tailor				Cortanza	do do	do do
24		do	17	M	S Shoemaker				do	do do	do do
25		Guerrini	17	M	S Laborer				Chieti	do do	do do
26		Djigaurkian	16	F	M Wife		Armenian	Armenian	Beirut	do do	do do
27		do	23	M	M Mechanic				do	do do	do do
28		do	12	F	S None				do	do do	do do
29		Sarkisian	26	M	M Driver				Constantinople	do do	do do
30		do	18	F	M Wife				do	do do	do do

U. S. citizens 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14 1948

280

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

38

I, **M. BAISIEUX**, of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920
at NEW YORK

H. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. to Braunau, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEW ROCKWELL", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis - Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Alvyn

NEW YORK

NEW YORK
November 2nd, 1920, 1920

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 26th. 1920

19

282

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Entry to prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or to hospital supported by charity, or to almshouse, or to similar institution.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this question).	Whether subject to removal as an alien, on account of any entry, application, previous, or future in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	SELF	150 no	--	20 Spring Lane Youngstown Ohio	noalways	no	no	nong	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	bk	bn	none	Italian Bonistaro
2	no	"	20 no	--	Cousin E Foeldes Box 171 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bk	bn	"	CzechO slovakia W. chekova
3	no	"	10 no	--	Brother Lucius Grenburg 508 Sth Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Romania Ortrei
4	yes	"	10 no	---	Brother E brogtman 2174 Hughes Ave Bronx NewYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	"	"	"	" Rinitzi
5	no	Uncle	10 no	--	Uncle E praiterman 37 Sth Caroline St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	"	"	"	Palestine Jafa
6	no	Self	20 no	--	Cousin L Steffer 1649 Nth Phillip St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bk	Grey	"	Albania Berat
7	no	"	14 no	--	Brother N Bahali 1628 Bodine St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
8	no	"	35 no	--	Friejd A E Musozkiari 2030 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
9	no	Husband	10 no	--	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
10	no	Self	10 no	---	Brother M Feinsilber 3183 Seranton Rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Palistine Jerusalem
11	no	Self	20 no	---	Uncle C E Lewis 24 Layston St Roxberry Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bn	2	" "
12	yes	"	60 no	---	Brother N Jerusalemaky 923 Nicolas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dk	bk	bk	"	" "
13	yes	"	80 no	--	Brother G Saccente 2111 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bn	bn	"	Italy Palo
14	yes	Father	yes no	--	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	yes	"	150 no	--	Brother P pedone 333 Wilson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	bn	bn	"	" "
16	yes	Brother	no no	--	Brother L Leantonio 1152 Woodhaven Ave Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bk	bk	bn	"	" "
17	yes	Husband	30 no	---	Husband H Ciacci 133 5th St. Box 27 Station Island NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Berracupinol
18	yes	Father	61 no	---	Father new Corp, Staten island, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	bk	bk	blue	"	" "
19	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	no	Self	40 no	---	B-in-law F M Savall 63 Wall Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bk	bn	"	Spain Alicante
25	no	Self	60 no	---	Brother J perringer 27 Clinton Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

39

M. BAISIEUX, Master, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. V. Brunel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE" SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Hampartyoumian	Hadzi	30	M	M Porter	Yes Armenian	Yes Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
2		do	Archalous	19	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	do
3		Tavitian	Elise	19	F	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	do
4		Nichanian	Annig	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	do
5		do	Aeaxie	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	do
6		Karnig	Hannesian	27	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Beirut	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7		Baum	Gittel	19	F	S	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Szwalb	Faige	26	F	S	do	"	"	Lublin	N.Y.	New York
9		Khorkhor	Mariam	25	F	S Teacher	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Beirut	Mass.	Boston
10		do	Danielson Sirvart	12	F	S None	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston
11		do	Ashod	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston
12		Nontmok	Salma	50	F	Wid Mother	No	No	Syria	" Syria	N.J.	Phillipsburg
13		do	Wadad	14	F	S None	Yes Arabic	Yes	"	"	N.J.	do
14		do	Antonn	9	M	S None	Yes	"	"	"	N.J.	do
15		Bouchaar	Martha	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Lawrence
16		do	Ganton	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mass.	do
17		Drotomastro	Saute	23	M	M Mason	Italian	Italian	Italy	Foggia	Italy	Ohio
18		Florio	Francesco	50	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
19		Di Sinio	Vincenzo	17	M	S Electrician	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Ravenna
20		Pinto	Matteo	20	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Ravenna
21		Picosmo	Gabriel	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Worcester
22		Parleri	Pedro	38	M	S	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Navarra	Cal.	Fresno
23		Asurmendi	Modesti	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Hollister
24		Gallo	Dominico	16	M	S	Italian	Italian	Italy	Gioisa	Conn.	Hartford
25		Pila	Jose	18	M	S	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	N.Y.	New York
26		Inda	Tomas	20	M	S	"	"	"	Navarra	Cal.	Barkersville
27		Camino	Manuel	48	M	M	"	"	"	Santander	N.Y.	New York
28		Pineola	Celestino	19	M	S	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	New York
29		Tore	Emilio	18	M	S	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	New York
30		Rine	Eusebio	20	M	S	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 200

U. S. citizens

AFSC :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1 Aug 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 1 1920, 19

284

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure change of status in the United States. Entry to permit or discharge, or both, from foreign territory, or for treatment of disease, or supported by charity? If "Yes," specify.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	1918/1920 New York	Brother 12 E. 40th St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	NONE	5 7 Fair Brwn Brwn	NONE	Armenia Constantinople
2	"	Husband	" No	-do- -do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "	"	" "
3	"	Brother	No "	Brother New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " " "	"	" "
4	"	Friend	" "	Hotanaco Tavitian 32 E. 34 St. New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "	"	" "
5	"	Uncle	" "	Uncle Horen usdoor 208 E. 31 street, nyc ny	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "	"	" "
6	No	Self	Yes "	Uncle Niagara Falls N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " "	"	" "
7	Yes	Uncle	No "	Harry Pafazian 1004 Erie Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Syria Beirut
8	"	Self	" "	Jack Kirchenbaum 154 Wilson St. New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Poland Warsaw
9	No	Uncle	Yes "	Sister Lina Schawb 160 E. 4th St. Boston Mass	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " "	"	" Lublin
10	"	Uncle	" "	J.M. Danielson 753 Old South St. South	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Dark Blek " "	"	Syria Beirut
11	"	Uncle	" "	- o - -do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " " " "	"	" "
12	No	Son	" "	Son Philipburg, N.J.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1 " " " "	"	" "
13	"	Brother	" "	Louis Wienie 376 Lincoln St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	" Syria
14	"	Brother	" "	Brother -do- -do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 0 " " " "	"	" "
15	"	B-in-law	" "	B-in-law Lawrence Ware George Boucher 370 Elm St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " " " "	"	" "
16	"	B-in-law	" "	-do- -do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " " "	"	" "
17	"	Self	Yes 1914/1920	Brother/ve. Warren Ohio	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Italy Foggia
18	"	Self	Yes Yes Warren	Ralph Protomastro 619 Highland Chicago Ill.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	" "
19	"	"	" "	Carlo di Maria 2021 Dekalb St. Ravenna Ohio	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	" "
20	"	"	" "	Di Jimio Domenico 4123ycamoreSt	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	" "
21	"	"	" "	B-in-law 123 Shrewsbury St Worcester	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "	"	" "
22	"	"	" "	Bastardi di Michele Leonardo	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " "	"	" "
23	"	"	" "	Brother Fresno Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	Spain Navarra
24	"	Father	" "	Domingo Barberia 1111 Fresno St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	" "
25	"	Self	" "	Uncle Hollister Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "	"	Italy Gioiosa
26	"	Brother	" "	T.Goidochea 717 San Benito St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "	"	Spain Santander
27	"	Self	" "	Father Hartford Conn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " " "	"	" Navarra
28	"	Brother	" "	Rocco Gatto 168 State Street New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "	"	" Santander
29	"	Self	" "	Jose Diaz 604 Washington St. Uncle Barkeraville Cal	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " " "	"	" "
30	"	Brother	" "	M. Inda Hotel Morriera Cousin New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	" "
31	"	Self	" "	Jose Diaz 604 Washington St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	" "
32	"	Brother	" "	-do- -do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " "	"	" "
33	"	Brother	" "	Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	" "
34	"	Brother	" "	Dionisia Maspuolo 27 White St.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " "	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. PAICIEHY of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE" from **HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. W. B. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. W. Brewster, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 441

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE , NOVEMBER 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Oshanian	30	M	Fireman	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Beirut Syria	None	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	do	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	do
3	ADMITTED	Berkarian	45	M	Weaver	"	"	"	Aleppo	do	N.Y.	Troy
4	ADMITTED	do	20	M	Hospital	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	do
5	ADMITTED	do	45	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	do
6	ADMITTED	do	18	M	S. Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	do
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	15	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	do
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	4	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	do	N.Y.	do
9	ADMITTED	Bedrossian	9	M	S. None	Yes	Armenian	Yes	"	Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
10	ADMITTED	do	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	do
11	ADMITTED	Soghikian	54	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	do	Mich	do
12		Sarikeshishian	36	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	Aleppo	do	Mass	Lawrence
13	U. S. CIT.	Giragobian	30	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	Adana Silicia	Husband, Kasraj Giragobian set 25 1919 Circuit Court Mass	Wis	Racine
14	UNDER 16	do	9	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	do	Wis	do
15		Derderian	38	M	Hospital	Yes	Armenian	Yes	"	Constantinople	Ill	Granite City
16		Tarpinian	38	M	Hospital	"	"	"	"	Houtchok	Mich	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	do	7	M	S	No	No	"	"	do	Mich	do
18	ADMITTED	do	60	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	do	Mich	do
19	ADMITTED	Ainelian	31	F	Wid	Yes	Armenian	Yes	"	Beirut Syria	N.J.	Passaic
20	UNDER 16	do	11	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	do
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	7	F	S	No	No	"	"	do	N.J.	do
22	ADMITTED	do	4	F	S	No	No	"	"	do	N.J.	do
23	ADMITTED	Kertanien	33	F	Wid	Yes	Armenian	Yes	"	Aleppo	Mass	Pittsfield
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	do
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	7	M	S	No	No	"	"	do	Mass	do
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	2	M	S	No	No	"	"	do	Mass	do
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	14	F	DISCHARGED	Yes	Armenian	Yes	"	do	Mass	do
28	ADMITTED	Tutalian	35	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	Lowell
29	ADMITTED	do	30	F	M	DO	"	"	"	do	Mass	do
30	UNDER 16	do	14	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	do	Mass	do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 200
U. S. citizens
Africans 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 41
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

N O V E M B E R 14th.

19 20

286

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

M. BAISIEUX.

of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. W. Baisieux

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race made properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If either by possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Brennan, Surgeon of the U. S. "NEW ROCHELLE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~ 9 ~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Health, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 26,
at New York

J. P. Roberts
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

Passengers sailing from HAVRE

NEW YORK

195

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ESPASA	18	M	S LABORER	YES SPANISH	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN ALICANTE	FRIEND J CASPAR	N.Y. NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	REVEHLEREN	40	M	S ARTIST	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND WARSAW	ALICANTE	N.Y. NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	NOVAGINIAN	19	M	S LABORER	YES TURKISH	ARMENIAN	ARMANIA	ARMENIA CONSTANTINOPLE	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	ALTAMURO	19	M	S DO	YES ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY WOLFETTA	FATHER A ALTAMURO. WOLFETTA	N.Y. NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	DE BARI	25	M	S SO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	ADMITTED	CONTI	13	M	S DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
7	ADMITTED	BERMAN	21	M	S DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8	ADMITTED	MOCHE	17	M	S DO	YES HEBREW	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE JAFFA	NONE	PA NANTICOKE
9	ADMITTED	ELIAHO	17	M	S DO	YES	SO	SO	DO	NONE	ILL CHICAGO
10	ADMITTED	KEIDE	49	F	M WIFE	YES POLISH	YES POLISH	POLAND	POLAND LAMOZE	NONE	ILL CHICAGO
11	ADMITTED	SZEWY	20	M	S NIL	YES	DO	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	LIEB	17	M	S NIL	YES	DO	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	KELMAN	12	M	S NIL	YES	DO	YES NO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	RUCHLA	9	F	S NIL	YES	DO	YES NO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	NICOLA	17	M	S NIL	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY CASERLO	NONE	ILL CHICAGO
16	ADMITTED	JANUOTTE	48	F	M WIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO	NONE	ILL CHICAGO
17	ADMITTED	CHAC	30	F	M NIL	NO POLISH	NO	POLAND	POLISH POLAND LARSKY	NONE	N.Y. YORK
18	ADMITTED	HANA	9	F	S NIL	NO	NO	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	LEIA	45	F	M WIFE	NO	NO	DO	DO	NONE	VA NORFOLK
20	ADMITTED	CHEARY	13	F	S NIL	NO	NO	DO	DO	NONE	VA NORFOLK
21	ADMITTED	PASQUALE	28	M	M LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	SPANISH BUNOL	WIFE M.SENA. CHIRAVELLA.	N.Y. NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	BENTZION	20	M	M LABORER	YES ROMANIAN	YES ROMANIA	ROMANIAN	ROMANIA BRICANET	NONE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
23	ADMITTED	FRIMA	25	F	M WIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED	SUSSIAK	48	F	M WIFE	NO	YES	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED	MORDKA	14	M	S NIL	YES POLISH	YES	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED	CHAJE	12	F	S NIL	YES	YES	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	GOLDE	10	F	S NIL	NO	NO	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	KLEIN	16	F	S NIL	YES YIDDISH	YES SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIA ANDROSOVITZ	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	EVA	18	F	S NIL	YES YIDDISH	YES	DO	DO	NONE	N.Y. NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	AMOROSA	28	M	M LABORER	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY MORRONE	MOTHER F.AMOROSA. MORRONE.	N.Y. NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42
 entries on this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 14 1941

288

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Age in years at date of entry, or date of last departure, or date of last arrival, as supported by identity papers, etc.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. (Specify for full facts of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.													
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Feet.	Inches.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.															
1	YES SELF	25 NO	32	NO	FRIEND F.M. SAVALL 63 WALL ST NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	dk	blue	nil	Spain	Alicante																
2	NO SISTER	NIL NO	37	NO	BROTHER M RICHTELENY 1408 L974 7th AVE NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	POLAND	WARSAW																
3	YES SELF	18 NO	25	NO	SIATER A TERZIAN BOX 63 STAMFORD CONN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPL																
4	YES SELF	20 NO	20	NO	BROTHER S CADALETTO 355 ADAMS ST HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	BN	NIL	ITALY	WOLFE TA																
5	YES SELF	20 NO	20	NO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BN	NIL	ITALY	DO																
6	YES SELF	25 NO	25	NO	FRIEND P DI PINYO STEINBECK TRUST CO. HOBOKEN.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	ITALY	DO																
7	NO SELF	24 NO	24	NO	BROTHER N CONTO 252 E GRINNST MONTICORKE .PA	NO	DO	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	TOLEVI																
8	NO SELF	YES NO	24	NO	FRIED LAKA 727 PARKER ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	DO	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	GREY	NIL	PALESTINE	JAFFA																
9	NO SELF	YES NO	YES	NO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	BN	NIL	DO	DO																
10	YES HUSBAND	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER S SZPATZ ISRAEL HOSPITAL CHERRY ST NEW YORK	NO	DO	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BN	BN	NIL	POLAND	LAMOZE																
11	YES FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER EO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	bn	BN	NIL	DO	DO																
12	YES S FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER DO	DO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO																
13	YES FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER DO	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NIL	DO	DO																
14	YES FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NIL	DO	DO																
15	NO MOTHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	HUSBAND E D'AMICO HE 1320 EDMONT AVE?CHICAGO ILL.NO	DO	DO	YES	DO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	B1	BLUE	NIL	ITALIAN CAS	TRIVONE																
16	NO SISTER	YES NO	YES	NO	FRIEND E D'AMICO DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DK	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO																
17	NO HUSBAND	5 NO	5	NO	H SPAND J SEIGAL 264 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	EK	BN	NIL	POTLAND	LARZSKY.																
18	NO FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NIL	DO	DO																
19	NO HUSBAND	5 NO	5	NO	HUSBAND M SEIGAL 111 BER X ST NORFOIK VIRGINIA	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	bk	bn	NIL	DO	DO																
20	no FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NIL	DO	DO																
21	yes SELF	NIL NO	NIL	NO	BROTHR IN LAW V SERA. 38 BLUECKER ST NEW YORK.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	EK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	BUNOL																
22	YES SELF	NIL NO	NIL	NO	COUSIN N GREEN 8901.20th AVE BROCKLYN	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	BN	BLUE	NIL	ROMANIA	BRI CANET																
23	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	YES	NO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BN	BLUE	NIL	DO	DO																
24	YES DO	YES NO	YES	NO	HUSBAND H YUNKER 1408 TRYANT AVE . BRONX NEW YORK.NO	DO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dc	bn	BN	NIL	POLAND	HALICZ																
25	YES FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK	BN	BN	NIL	DO	DO																
26	YES FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NIL	DO	DO																
27	YES FATHER	NIL NO	NIL	NO	FATHER DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						nil	DO	DO																
28	YE UNCLE	YES NO	YES	NO	UNCLE I KIDLIN 2 1 47 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BN	NIL	SLOVAKIA	AN DROSOWITZ																
29	YES DO	YES NO	YES	NO	DO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	EK	BN	NIL	DO	DO																
30	no SELF	38 NO	38	NO	BROTHER G CUPPARO 422 2nd STQ JERSEY CITY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	dk	BN	NIL	Italy	MORRONE																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. BAISIEUX, of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. W. Baisieux
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **Nov**, 19**20**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Melman, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

NOV 1920, 19

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 1 1920

19

290

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time after intended return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For inspection, whether he has been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the United States or any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or who advocates the commission of any crime against the life, liberty, or property of any individual.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made by any person, firm, or corporation, to induce him to come to the United States.	Whether alien previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
1	NO	SELF	30	NO		FRIEND V.GIL 280 WOOD AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BK	BN	None	SPAIN	VALENCIA															
2	NO	SELF	30	NO		DO FRIEND A.CORRELL 97 SO MAINSTR WATERBURY CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	VALLADA															
3	NO	SELF	MORE	NO		DO FRIEND V.SENA 380 BLECKER STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SALEM															
4	NO	SELF	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	2	"	"	"	MONTICHELVO															
5	YES	SELF	NO	NO		FRIEND DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ALCOY															
6	YES	SELF	NO	NO		SISTER C.ROMA 3009 BARNUMSTREET BRIDGEPT CT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	VALENCIA															
7	NO	SELF	NIL	NO		BROTHER G.SAVINO 240 N 5th str BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GREY	BN	"	"	CASTELL															
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO		BR.I.L G.DANIELLO 691 UNIONSTR BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BL	NB	"	ITALY	PALO DELL VOLTA															
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER C.MARZACCA 71 WILLOW AVE HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"															
10	YES	SELF	120	NO		FRIEND M.PERRIS 18 DWIGHT RD NEW BRITAIN CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	bk	BN	"	"	VOLETTA															
11	NO	SELF	30	NO		FRIEND T.D.CASTELLO 82 BANKSTR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BK	BN	POCKMARKED	SPAIN	VALENCIA															
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	DK	BK	BN	NONE	"	ROTOVA															
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER J.MENGUAL 25 FACTORYSTREET ANSONIA CONN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	DK	BK	GREY	"	"	"															
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BK	BN	2	"	SALEM															
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"															
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"															
17	NO	SELF	3	NO	1920	BR.I.L A.CAJLOS 2560 WEST ST CLEVELAND O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BN	BN	"	SLOVAKIA	TOTILANY															
18	NO	SELF	NO	BY PA	1911	BR.I.L G.HIZEM FRIEND MIKE SIKOKAN 25 ACORNSTR PITTSBURG PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	"	VYSOCKI															
19	NO	SELF	5	NO	1912	BR.I.L J.TIRPAK friend A.CESAR 421 LEHIGH AVE PALMERTON PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BLUE	"	"	"															
20	NO	SELF	10 Y	7 Y PA	1912	HUSBAND M.ONDO 429 3rd AVE HOMERSTAD P A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BLUE	"	"	"															
21	NO	SELF	20	NO		FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LT	BLUE	"	"	WAJCIECHOV															
22	NO	SELF	40	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LT	BLUE	"	"	MALE PRO VICE															
23	NO	FATHER	NIL	NO		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					"	"	"														
24	NO	FATHER	NIL	"		HUSBAND DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.....					"	"	"														
25	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO		FATHER DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	FR	BLUE	NONE	"	"															
26	NO	FATHER	NIL	N		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	DK	FR	BLUE	"	"	"															
27	NO	FATHER	"	"		FRIEND B.GUTIEREZ 28 CHERRYSTR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	DK	FR	BLUE	"	"	"															
28	NO	FATHER	38	"		FRIEND G.MYLSTEIN 1528 N.TALMAN AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BK	BN	"	SPAIN	SANTANDER															
29	NO	SELF	NIL	"		CHICAGO. ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BN	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	PALTZ															
30	NO	HUSBAND	NIL	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BN	Grey	"	"	"															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

43
I. M. BAISIEUX, of the **S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. W. Baisieux
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1911
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brunner, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHESTER", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920.
at New York.

J. H. P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Poish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S.

NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from

" yxc

NOV 2 1963

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1		SEBASTIANIAN	NAZEM	33	F M WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN MARAZ	MASS. WATERBURY
2	UNDER 16	DO	AVIDES	14	M S NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
3		DO	MOCOS	40	M S LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	DO	AGI	25	M S NIL	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO
5		ABRAHAMIAN	LOUTFUE	15	F S NIL	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	DO	DO	DO
6		KURTHISIAN	LOUTFUE	19	M S LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	ADANA	DO
7		MEZIZIAN	ZADON	45	M M DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	TURKEY CONSTANTINOPLE	CONN. NEW HAVEN
8		DO	VERGINIA	25	F W WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	MICH. DETROIT
9	ADMITTED	MINASSIAN	HACAP	40	M LABORER	YES	DO	YES	DO	ADANA	DO
10		MAZMANIAN	ARAM	20	M S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	ARMENIA DO	MASS. CAMBRIDGE
11	ADMITTED	SEPHRIAN	MARLAM	31	F M WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	ADANA	N.Y. NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	DO	SEARAPY	19	F S NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	MICH. DETROIT
13		DO	GHILA	15	F S NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	DO	KIHETSIC	10	F S NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	DO	GIUTHATIR	8	F S NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
16		GIANGIORLANA	ANTONIO	34	M M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY ITALY	ITALY ROCOSCIGNIA	PA. PHILA.
17		COSIN	JOSE	25	M M DO	YES	SPAIN	YES	SPAIN SPAIN	SPAIN CHETIVA	CONN. NEW BRITAIN
18		LORENTE	CESARE	27	M M DO	YES	DO	YES	SPAIN SPAIN	SPAIN VALVERDE	N.J. ELIZABETH.
19	VL 3071546	CUTIERREZ	GRACIANA	40	M S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	RACINES	PA. EDDYSTONE
20		CANNO	SATURIO	25	M S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	BARIEUELA	N.Y. NEW YORK.
21	333	LIORCA	RODRIGUEZ	18	M S DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	ZONZAC	PA. MARCUS.
22	354	LORENTE	FLORENTE	24	M M DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	VALVERDE	N.J. ELIZABETH.
23	354	DO	MARGARITE	23	F M WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	N.J. DO
24		VICARIO	SEVREO	24	M S LABORER	YES	DO	DO	DO	TABLADA	PA. FARRER.
25		RUIZ	RAMON	19	M S DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUENOS AYRES	IND. GARY
26	417671	DO	MARGARITA	25	F S DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
27		FERNANDEZ	PROVENCIO	27	M M LABORER	YES	DO	DO	DO	RACINES	PA. CHESTER.
28		DO	FLORENTINO	19	M S DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PA. DO
29		MARTINEZ	BERNARDO	25	M S DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OJETAR	N.Y. BROOKLYN.
30		ZABUETA	BERNARDO	29	M M DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Y. NEW YORK.

Aims

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this **Form** must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920

292

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to criminal prosecution for crime of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO	13 HASLER ST E WATERTOWN.MASS	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4 dk BK BN	NONE	ARGENTINA MARAZ										
2	"	FATHER	2000/lyte YES 6/7 MASS	" "	NO NO NO NO NO DE NO NO GOOD NO	5 2 BK BN BN	DO	DO DO										
3	"	SELF	" NO	" "	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 do grey BN	DLO	DO DO										
4	"	SELF	" NO	" "	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	*****	DO	DO DO										
5	"	UNCLE	" NO	" "	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 2 DO DK BK	DO	DO DO										
6	"	SMLE	357 NO	BROTHER A KURTHIZIAN 107 S WHALLEY AVE WESTVILLE N.Y.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 DO DK BLUP	DO	DO ADANA										
7	"	"	907 YES 9 WASHTN	FRIEND D SECTER 175 CATTRELL AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 DO DK BN	DO	DO KEURIN										
8	"	HUSBAND	" NO	DO DO	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 do DK BN	DO	DO DO										
9	"	SET	200 NO	BR IN LAW M ROND EKIAN 1 80 rear dale Ave CAMBRIDGE MASS	DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 8 DO DK BN	DO	DO ADANA										
10	"	SELF	200 NO	BROTHER T MAZMANLIAS 130 SHUTON ST TROY N.Y.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NP GOOD NO	5 8 DO DK DK	DE	DO DO										
11	"	HUSBAND	" NO	HUSBAND M SEEMER 948 GRANT AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 0 DO DK BN	DO	DO DO										
12	"	FATHER	1000 NO	FATHER DO DO	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 DO DK BN	DO	DO DO										
13	"	FATHER	" NO	FATHER DO DO	NO DO DO DO DO DO DO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4 do dk bn	do	do DO										
14	"	FATHER	" NO	FATHER DO DO	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 DO DK BN	DO	DO DO										
15	"	FATHER	9 NO	FATHER DO DO	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 2 do DK BN	DO	DO DO										
16	NO	SELF	25 NO	BROTHER A DE CONSTANTINO 821 CHRISTIAN ST PHILADELPHIA PA.	DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 do DK BN	DO	ITALY ROCOSCOLIGNY										
17	NO	SELF	507 YES NO	FATHER B.E. ROIG (30) 40 COMMERCIAL ST NEW BRITAIN.	NO DO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 do DK BN	DO	SPAIN VALENCIA										
18	NO	SELF	30 NO	FRIEND J.A ILLANO 452 8TH PARK ST ELISABETH N.J.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4 DO DK BN	BN	DO VALVERDE										
19	NO	SELF	30 Y 1925 PA	FRIEND P SANTIAGO BOX 124 EDYSTONE PA.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 DO DK BN	DO	DO BASINES										
20	NO	SELF	30 Y 1928 N.Y.	FRIEND J LOPEZ 385 WEST STREET NEW YORK.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 4 DO DK BN	DO	DO BARRUELO										
21	NO	SELF	35 NO	FRIEND B.M ROMA BOX 613 MARCUS PA.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 DO DK BN	DO	SO YONSAC										
22	NO	SELF	30 NO	FRIEND A ILANZO 452 8TH PARK ST ELISABETH N.J.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NL NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 DO DO BN	DO	DO VALVERDE										
23	NO	HUSBAND	30 NO	DO	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 DO DK BN	DO	DO DO										
24	NO	SELF	30 Y 1919 ARIZ	FRIEND F MARTINEZ BOX 430 BARRELL PA.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 do dk bn	de	DO TABLADA										
25	NO	SELF	30 NO	FRIEND M CAHALES BOX 4 38 GARY INDIANA	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 DO DK BN	DO	DO BUENOS AYRES										
26	NO	FATHER	30 NO	FRIEND DO	no DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 5 DO DK BN	DO	DO MALDINI										
27	NO	SELF	30 NO	FRIEND F SANTIAGO Box 129 EDYSTONE PA.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 DO DK BN	DO	DO RA. THE.										
28	NO	SELF	30 YES IDAHO	DO	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7 DO DK BN	DO	DO DO										
29	NO	SELF	30 NO	FRIEND D MOSCOVA 27 STATE ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 DO DK BN	DO	DO OJFEAR										
30	NO	SELF	30 YES 1919 NY	43 CHERRY ST NEW YORK.	NO DO DO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 6 do DK BN	DO	DO BURNEO										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Benson, of the NEW YORK, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Benson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1950
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Dusen, of the "NEW ROCHELLE", from LAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1930
at New York

J. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brennan, Surgeon of the S S "NEW ROCHELLE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

293

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20
at New York

J. K. [Signature]
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Le Havre

NCV 2 1920

195

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Zamberskian	32	f	wife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian Adana	None	Nich Detroit
2	UNDER 10	do	15	m	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	UNDER 10	do	15	f	nil	no	do	do	do	do	do
4		Astoria	29	m	A.B.	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish Bernio	Wife. J. Astoria Bernio	N.Y. New York
5		Allina	31	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Friend J. Allina; Bernio	N.Y. do
6	ADMITTED	Santamaria	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother. J. Santamaria. Ampuero	Pa. Farrell
7	ADMITTED	Cirise	3	f	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Piedrocupo	none	N.Y. New York
8	UNDER 10	do	13	f	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do
9		Nobile	25	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Father E. Nobile Gioisa	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		Dystensky	34	m	do	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak Kirschnitz	none	Ill. Chicago
11		Deusch	31	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12		do	26	f	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	ADMITTED	Gajdos	3	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14	UNDER 10	do	12	m	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15		Aroinn	24	f	Wife	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian Syria	Uncle Nazai. Aroinn. Aintab. Mass Boston	do
16		do	22	f	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17		Psychoyan	42	m	Market	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18		do	28	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 10	do	10	f	nil	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20		do	4	m	nil	no	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 10	do	7	m	nil	no	do	do	do	do	do
22	ADMITTED	Pavlik	15	m	nil	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak Seniorf	none	Pa. Coaldale
23		Vitigliana	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Accadia	Father; A. Vitigliana; Accadia. N.Y. Buffalo	do
24		Mirabello	21	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Father L. Mirabello Accadia	N.Y. New York
25		Musso	28	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother T. Musso. Aprigliana	N.J. Jersey City
26		PULLO	23	m	do	no	ITALY	do	do	SISTER GERARDINA PULLO ARCADIA	N.Y. BUFFALO
27		HAMPARTSIOUN	35	m	do	no	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA CONSTANTINOPLE	NONE	MASS BOSTON
28		do	20	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do
29		KOLOVAN	24	m	LABORER	no	do	do	do	do	do
30		OIVIN	25	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers	130
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	129

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

November 14th.

19 20

294

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or as a visitor.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to police surveillance for crime or disorderly conduct? If so, state details.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been convicted by reason of any other offense under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Husband	No	No	Husband Detroit Mich Elia Zambakian, 219 Beaulieu St	No Permn't Yes No No No							No	No Good No	5 2	DarkBrwn Brwn		Armenia Adana
2	"	Father	No	No	Father -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	4 10	" " " "		" "
3	"	"	"	2 years	Father -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	4 8	" " " "		" "
4	"	Self	Yes	Brooklyn NY	Friend Juan M. Federnales 43 Cherry St. New York	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 7	Blek "		Spain Bernir
5	"	"	No	No	Friend -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 6	" " " "		" "
6	"	"	No	No	Colonial Trust Company 76 Farrell St: Philadelphia	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 10	" " " "		" Ampnero
7	"	"	No	No	Cousin W. Ciresse 215 W. 10th. Street. New York	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 7	" " " "		Italy Piedroronpa
8	"	"	No	No	Cousin -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 6	" " " "		" "
9	"	"	No	No	Cousin F. Agositino 1006 12th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	" " " "		" Gioisa
10	"	"	Yes	Chicago	Casa & Martin Company Chicago Ill.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 8	FairBrwn Blue		Slovakia Kirschnitz
11	"	"	Yes	No	E. Freund 209 Trench St. New Brunswick N.J.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 6	Drk BlokBrwn		" "
12	"	"	No	No	Son -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	DarkBrwn		" "
13	"	Husband	No	No	Son A. Sender 4515 Page Ave. St. Louis Mo.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 3	FairBrwnBlue		Turzooka
14	"	Mother	nil	No	-do- -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 7	DarkBlekBrwn		Armenia Beyrut
15	"	Self	No	No	Brother H.H. Aronian 68 Oxford St. Cambridge Mass	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 6	" " " "		" "
16	"	"	No	No	Home J. Mendel Elin Horoch 2 Blossom St. Worcester Mass	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 10	" " Grey		" Harpott
17	No	"	Yes	Mass	-do- -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	" " " "		" "
18	"	Husband	No	No	-do- -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	" " " "		" "
19	"	Father	No	No	-do- -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	" " " "		" "
20	"	"	No	No	-do- -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	" " " "		" "
21	"	"	No	No	-do- -do-	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	" " " "		" "
22	"	"	No	No	Friend J. Paolik 134 Hawes St. Coaldale Pa.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	4 6	Fair BlekBlue		C.Slovakia Sandorf
23	"	Self	No	No	Uncle Amargerite 108 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	" Brwn		Italy Accadia
24	"	"	No	No	2429 Hoffman St. Bronx. N.Y.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 6	Dark " "		" "
25	"	"	No	No	Cousin G.Ciacao 413 3rd Ave Jersey City N.Y.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 8	FairDarkGray		Apregliano
26	"	COUSIN	No	No	ANTONIO MENZO 88 PENNSYLVANIA ST FRIEND NEWTON UPPER FALLS MASS	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 6	DARK Brown		ARCADIA
27	"	SELF	No	No	ZAPEL HAMPARTZOUN 38 MECHANIC ST	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 8	" " "		TURKEY CONSTANTINOPEL
28	"	HUSBAND	No	No	DO DO DO DO	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 3	" " "		" "
29	"	SELF	No	No	BROTHER DETROIT MICH A.KOLOVAN 115 COTTERIL AVE	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 7	" " "		" "
30	"	YES HUSBAND	YES	No	COUSIN E. ROSENBERG 35 E 29TH ST N.Y.	" " " " " " "							"	" " " " "	5 4	" " "		ROMANIA BESSARABIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

50
I, M. Baisieux, Master, of the S.S. "New Rochelle", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Baisieux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20
at New York.

J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arlo Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Alans

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

296

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. BAISIEUX of the S.S. "NEW ROCHELLE", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. W. Baisieux
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec., 1920
at NEW YORK

J. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1920
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1928, 19

298

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How long in United States, and whether for care and treatment of the alien, or as supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by means of any other, expressed or implied, contract to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	NO	SELF	30 no	-	FRIEND B ROIG 30 COMMERCIAL ST NEW BRITAIN CONN	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	CHERIVA	
2	NO	BROTHER	30 no	-	do	no	do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
3	NO	SELF	30 no	-	COUSIN F GEMEROSA 112 FRENCH ST. FARMELL PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	SANTANDER
4	NO	SELF	40 no	-	FRIEND B A LANZA 211 6th AVE HOMESTEAD PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	BILBAO
5	YES	SELF	30 no	-	Cousin J VEYILA 55W 10th street. new york.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	dk	BN	NIL	DO	BUCRITO
6	YES	SELF	30 no	-	BROTHER E LAVIN 624 Penn st. PERTH AMBOY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	DK	BLUE	NIL	DO	CUREYCO
7	YES	SELF	35 no	-	BROTHER ZARAICACIHEA 548 Hunter ST STOCKTON. CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	ECHARU
8	YES	SELF	30 no	-	FRIEND V PEREZ BOX 833 FLAGSTAFF. ARIZONA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	BILBAO
9	YES	SELF	30 no	-	323 Palmer St. PA. BOX 183. WESLEYVILLE PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	ARINAS
10	NO	SELF	30 no	-	COUSIN M. FERNANDEZ 323 PULMER ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
11	NO	SELF	30 no	-	FRIEND HOMESTEAD. PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	SIERRA
12	NO	SELF	30 no	-	Friend DO Brother A.A. LARRRA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	VISCAGO
13	NO	SELF	33 no	-	77 E 23rd ST BALDWIN. N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	AERAS
14	NO	SELF	43 no	-	FRIEND B. P. RIGG. 30 COMMERCIAL ST. NEW BRITAIN. CONN	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	CALLIS
15	NO	SEE	30 NO	-	BROTHER E GALLIES 77 E 22nd ST BALDWIN. N.J.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	AIBAI
16	NO	SELF	30 no	-	Friend M. GARCIA CARPENTER STEEL CO. READING. PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	Salinas
17	NO	SELF	30 no	-	FRIEND M. LARRAS 120 W. MAIN ST. STOCKTON. CAL.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	OTAZ
18	NO	SELF	30 no	-	do	no	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
19	NO	SELF	30 NO	-	do	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
20	NO	SELF	30 NO	-	FRIEND R ALBERIE 109 RESE ST. WESTFIELD. MASS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	NOCIEDA
21	NO	SELF	48 -	-	FRIEND C. FERNANDEZ 112 FRENCH ST. FARMELL PA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	SECURDURA
22	NO	SELF	YES	-	BROTHER P. FERNANDEZ BOX 72 CATHAGO. MEXICO.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	Eustamante
23	NO	SELF	30	-	COUSIN J. GONZALES BOX 381 DOVER NEW JERSEY.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	NOCIEDA
24	NO	SELF	30	-	do	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
25	NO	SELF	30	-	BROTHER A ASURMANIE 241E PLAZA ST. RENO. NEVADA.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	NAVARRO
26	NO	SELF	30	-	Brother B YABALITO BOX 42 RENO NEVADO	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	SEREO
27	NO	SELF	35	-	FRIEND A DELAFUENTA 705 CHARLES ST. PERTH AMBOY	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DOOG	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	SANTANDER
28	NO	SELF	35	-	SISTER A MONTECA BOX 301 GRANITVILLE VERMONT	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
29	NO	SELF	35	-	COUSIN C INGUENCA 401 19th ST NIAGARA FALLS.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
30	NO	HUSBAND	20	-	do	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H.S.
I, M. BAISIE, of the S.S. "NEW YORK", from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.W. Tinsley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom he can come*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brennan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1920.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

46

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Have

194

Aliens -----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

300

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Whether alien is in or out of prison or detention, or whether for any reason he is considered a dangerous person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of assistance, passage, or agreement, or of any other inducement, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	2188	CAL	FRIEND J ORSPITAL 548H NTER ST STOCKTON.CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	GALDURO
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND E HENHART LOS ANIMAS COLORADO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	EMAZU
3	NO	SELF	40	NO	COUSIN M YRIBARREN 933 SALE PE ST FRESNO. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	ARENHUN
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER S HUNTO. BARKFIELD . CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	NAVARE
5	NO	SELF	308	NO	BROTHER. B AQUERO 217 0th AVE.HOLESTRAID PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	CARMARGO
6	NO	SELF	318	NO	FRIEND D. J. O BROTHER IN LAW G LAVAGLAIONE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	SANTANDER
7	NO	SELF	35	NO	P.R.R. OFFICE COLUMBIA BROTHER J KANTON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	ROMANIA	FRIGESTI
8	NO	SELF	NIL	NO	231WALKING ST BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
9	NO	HUSBAND	NIL	NO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
10	NO	SELF	12	NO	SISTER F LAVAGLIO 1203 0th ST. BROOKLYN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	CIOISIA
11	NO	SELF	5	NO	COUSIN S DIATOLI 402 LOCUM ST AMELAR PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	ITALY	VICO
12	NO	SELF	85	NO	BROTHER G MOLLARI 124 ATWELL AVE.FREYCO.N.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	APOLINAR
13	NO	SELF	85	NO	NOLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
14	NO	SELF	208	NO	BROTHER(D'ANGELO BOX 353 HENRYSTON. OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	CAPITIGUANO
15	NO	SELF	20	NO	FATHER.P SANTIAGO BOX 124. CHESTER. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	RASINES
16	NO	SELF	33	NO	COUSIN M MARTINEZ BOX 375 PAR. ILL. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	FILEAO
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER.MANUEL CARZON. BOX 98. PARAMELL PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	GREEN	nll	DO	AMPUERO
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND J LOPEZ 2185 WEST ST NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	BARQUILLO
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND O GABONIDA 217 0th AVE.HOLESTRAID .PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	DN	NIL	DO	REMEDO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Box 357. SANTA CLAY CAL. COUSIN.E ANTONIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	CILLERUBLO
21	NO	SELF	14	NO	328 ATWELLS AVE.PROVIDENCE.R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BN	NIL	Italy	St Gioggio
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND A.I. NEE. 217.30th AVE.HOLESTRAID.PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	SPAIN	CARMARGO
23	NO	SELF	87	NO	FRIEND D. FLORE BOX 515. HIGGSPORT.ILL. L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DN	NIL	ITALY	SONIGO
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	1100. LANCHESTER AVE PORTLAND.MAE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	DK	BN	NIL	ARABIAN	ARZU
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT	PLATE	NIL	DO	DO
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER D. K ARZEVICIAN 175 OPTHEILL AVE .DETROIT .MICH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	BN	NIL	DO	DO
27	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER DO UNCL. V CHADAKIAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	**	*****				NIL	DO	DO
28	NO	H SBAND	YES	NO	1803 LIBERTY ST BOSTON. MRC.	DO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BN	nll	DO	ADANA
29	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	*****					NIL	DO	DO
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	BN	NIL	DO	DO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the crew, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. [Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, welder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket for a final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brennan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. NEW ROCHELLE,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Community of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 20.
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

302

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. W. Bouie, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. W. Bouie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Brennan, Surgeon of the S. S. "NEW YORK", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had — 9 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1920.
at New York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	Garabedian	Kaigonhi	15	F	S	None	Yes Armenian	Yes Armenia	Armenian Armenia	Aquana	None	N.Y. Troy.	
2		Arakelian	Kakrochi	25	F	Wid	Wife Yes	"	"	"	Begus	"	N.J. Woodcliff	
3		Hoplandian	Parantjeme	28	F	M	Wife Yes	"	"	"	Turkey Cinsple	Brother Isaac Taptian Cinsple Turkey Pa	Philadelphia	
4	UNDER 18	do	Vebe	5	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	Male	"	
5	UNDER 18	do	Koverk	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	
6		do	Adam	20	F	S	Tailor Yes	Armenian Yes	"	"	"	None	"	
7	ADMITTED	Kasparian	Nahan	22	M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	Egypt	Beirut	Mass Lawrence	
8	ADMITTED	do	Faride	45	F	Wid	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	
9	ADMITTED	do	Catanik	17	F	S	Tailor Yes	Armenian Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Katchadoorian	Sharon D	18	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Cambridge	
11		Kizirian	Shonuk	19	F	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mich Detroit	
12		Djevahorjian	Kachadonk	21	M	S	Furrier	"	"	"	"	Brother Nina Djevahorjian Aleppo	"	
13		do	Christopher	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	
14		Mississian	Dikan	20	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	none	Mass Cambridge	
15		do	Jerry	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Tatian	Bayzar	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Tatian	Arman	27	F	S	Cookmaker	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	
18		Kezarian	Avedis	55	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	none	"	
19	UNDER 18	do	Katchadoorian	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	UNDER 18	do	Sharon	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	UNDER 18	do	Arshak	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	UNDER 18	do	Haigolby	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Kirkorian	Vagob	22	M	S	Cook	Yes Armenian	Yes	"	"	"	Vt. Windsor	
24		do	Anazaut	20	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	UNDER 18	do	Kircor	14	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	
26		Baltayan	Karai	16	M	S	Student	Yes Armenian	Yes	"	"	Turkey Constantinople	Brother Baltayan Constantinople	Pa Philadelphia
27		Oznoyan	Haridras	27	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Brother Hadjir Oznoyan	-do-	Mich Detroit
28		Eski Chechirlian	Garabit	22	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	None	"	N.Y. New York
29		Djabian	Larkix	27	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Meghrigian	Vahan	23	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

304

NOTE.— Full text of question 21 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Brunner, Surgeon of the S.S. New Rochelle, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St. Louis Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1920.
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *New Rochelle*

Passengers sailing from *New Rochelle*

1937

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	+	SANTACRUZ	✓	JOAQUIN	21	M	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA	BROTHER
2	+	LAYER	✓	DANIEL	21	M	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUNOS AIRES	BROTHER
3	+	MIRALLES	✓	JUAN	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	BARCELONA	BROTHER
4	+	MIRALLES	✓	JOAQUIN	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	FATHER
5	+	MIRALLES	✓	ENRICO	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	MOTHER
6	+	MIRALLES	✓	FRANCISCO	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	WIFE
7	+	MIRALLES	✓	ALFONSO	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	FATHER
8	+	MIRALLES	✓	MIGUEL	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	FATHER
9	+	MIRALLES	✓	MIGUEL	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	FATHER
10	+	MIRALLES	✓	MIGUEL	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	FATHER
11	+	MIRALLES	✓	MIGUEL	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	ALMERIA	FATHER
12	+	SERECCHIA	✓	ANDRESOLINA	18	M	LABORER YES ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CASERTA	MOTHER MARGHERITA CASHECHINO CASERTA
13	+	LEONE	✓	ELVIRA	19	F	M WIFE 2-953324-1/8/42-505	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	+	SUPONA	✓	ANNA	15	F	S DRESSMAKER " C. SLOVAK	"	C. SLOVAK	C. SLOVAK	C. SLOVAK	CESLAV	NONE
15	+	MORAVEC	✓	ANNA	21	F	S DOMESTIC " " "	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	+	KOVAK	✓	JULIA	20	F	S DO " " "	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
17	+	PACITO	✓	GIUSEPPE	33	M	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALY	ITALY	CASERTA	MOTHER ANNA DI LIBERO CASERTA
18	+	ECHENARIC	✓	SIMONA	23	F	S COOK " SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	MOTHER
19	+	KUZMAN	✓	JOSEPH	32	M	S LABORER YES SLOVAKIA	YES	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIA	HALMES	NIL
20	+	MIRALLES	✓	ANTONIN	28	M	" " " Bohmian	"	"	"	"	BLATNICE	NIL
21	+	MIRALLES	✓	MARTIN	25	M	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	NIL
22	+	SLADEK	✓	JAN	25	M	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	NIL
23	+	RIEHNAC	✓	AMBROSE	39	M	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	VELKO SUROVIC	W MARY RICHNAK
24	+	HUARTE	✓	JESUSA	21	F	S SERV " SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CIGA	FATHER FILLIPO CIGA
25	+	ROMALDOIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	+	MACHINIACK	✓	LEON	35	M	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	+	MACHINIACK	✓	LEON	35	M	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	+	MACHINIACK	✓	LEON	35	M	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	+	MACHINIACK	✓	LEON	35	M	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	+	MACHINIACK	✓	LEON	35	M	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

306

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	NO	NONE	NO	YES	N.Y.				56	FAIR		SPAIN									
2					MOS NORFOLK				56			ARGENTINE									
3					MOS BROOKLYN				55			SPAIN									
4									55			SPAIN									
5									55			SPAIN									
6									55			SPAIN									
7									55			SPAIN									
8									55			SPAIN									
9	NO	SON	NO	NO	SON ALIB MAZLOUM 209 SMITH ST BLYN N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	57	FR	BR	GREY	SYRIA	ALEP	
10		BROTHER							54	FR											
11									54	FR											
12	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	LEONE FUGELO 224 ATWELLS AVE PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	56	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	ITALY	CASERTA		
13			NO						53	TO	TO	TO	TO								
14	YES	AUNT	NO		JOHANNA ZDENIK 435 E 77th St N.Y.				55	TO	LIGHT	BLUE	C.SLOVAK	CESLAV							
15	NO	UNCLE	YES		STEPHEN LENCHIK 86 DENNIS PLACE COTTENBERG N.Y.				55	TO	TO	TO	TO								
16					RUDOLPH PRIHEL 84 PARK AV COTTENBERG N.Y.				54	TO	TO	TO	TO								
17		SELF			MICHELE MAFFOZZI 224 E 1st St				55	TO	DARK	DARK	ITALY	CASERTA							
18	NO	NONE							54												
19	NO				J. DURUBELTZ 619 SUMNER ST				5												
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER MRS. DZIBELA 138 27th St COTTENBERG N.Y.				58				SLOVAKIA	HALMES							
21	NO		NO	NO	UNCLE ANI HEYTMANEK 2244 VALENTINE ST. TOLEDO, OHIO				56		BR	BR	C.SLOVAKIA	BLATNICE							
22									56												
23									56												
24					FRIEND A. CISAR 420 LEHIGH AVE. PALMERTON PA				56				SPAIN	GIGA							
25		Brother	NO	NO	Bro. MARTIN HUARTE				56				SPAIN	GIGA							
26					%Atizzi-Oleese BANK, Bakeryfield, Calif				56				SPAIN	GIGA							
27	yes	Stowaway	NO	NO	Friend Frank Pickut Jackson Place Bklyn	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	58	LT	BRN	GREY	Poland	Chmanok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Baine Master, of the S.S. S. S. S., from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

307

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. New Rochelle

Passengers sailing from

Harve

Nov.

12

1932

145

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1 vs. 29

1920

308

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and to those of Cuban or Negro descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If there is possession of money*).—If "Yes," the answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the answer.

Column 17 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*If there is going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100 (*Whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

sailing from

Danzon

, 19

Arriving at Port of

November 14th, 1929

309

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sewca	Stanley	10	✓ M S	Saginaw Michigan March 8th 1891	
2	Stanley	Stanley	30	✓ M M	Colby 64443 November 18th 1910. Circuit Court, Saginaw, Mich.	714 Perkins Street Saginaw. Home 511 St Henderson str Saginaw Mich.
3	Andruskevitz	Michael	30	✓ M M	Colby 14430 Colby	
4	do	John	10	✓ M S	Mount Carmel Penn, March 1891.	100 S.E. 1st St Mount Carmel Penn.
5	Sawicki	Stanley	41	✓ M S	Colby 4601 District Court Penn, November 18th 1911.	3137 West 157 Street Allentown Pa.
6	do	Alexander	47	✓ M M	Colby 44455 Legation of France, 1918	1420 1st St Street Allentown Pa.
7	MAGULA	JOHN	29	✓ M M	Colby 44455 Legation of France, 1918	394 HICKORY ST. ALLANTOWN PA.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S. "NEW ROCHELLE"

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 14

19

310

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GARFINKEL	11		10/10/1933		171 E. 10th St. NEW YORK.
2	STEIN	11		10/10/1933		Home.
3				10/10/1933		800 NEW C ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
4				10/10/1933		
5				10/10/1933		
6				10/10/1933		
7				10/10/1933		
8				10/10/1933		
9				10/10/1933		
10				10/10/1933		
11				10/10/1933		
12				10/10/1933		
13				10/10/1933		
14				10/10/1933		
15				10/10/1933		
16				10/10/1933		
17				10/10/1933		
18				10/10/1933		
19				10/10/1933		
20				10/10/1933		
21				10/10/1933		
22				10/10/1933		
23				10/10/1933		
24				10/10/1933		
25				10/10/1933		
26				10/10/1933		
27				10/10/1933		
28				10/10/1933		
29				10/10/1933		
30				10/10/1933		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOVEMBER 2ND

1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 14 TH

19 20

311

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Fortino	Donato	12	✓	m	✓	Rock, 184457
2	Valente	Rafael	24	✓	m	✓	Living 127018
3	Ricardo	Indio	26	✓	m	✓	Embassy House #170
4	do	Benjamin	16	✓	m	✓	
5	Radonich	Bill	20	✓	m	✓	Calby # 24740
6	Volunt	Wences	27	✓	m	✓	# 7996
7	Bernardo	Giverty	26	✓	m	✓	Living # 160108
8	DO	ESTER	23	✓	f	✓	
9	RAIN	SAITIE	14	✓	f	✓	Calby # 32414
10	DO	PA	28	✓	f	✓	
11	DO	TRILDA	✓	✓	f	✓	
12	DO	LEIB	2	✓	m	✓	Transferred to alien list - page 55 line 8
13	Fieri	Vincenzo	15	✓	m	✓	Calby # 40010
14	do	ASUNTO	2	✓	f	✓	
15	elianti	Stirinto	20	✓	m	✓	Living # 112804
16	do	Reisti	21	✓	m	✓	
17	Conti	Domenico	27	✓	m	✓	Living # 165637
18	do	Belladina	29	✓	f	✓	
19	Urbani	Mariand	20	✓	f	✓	Calby # 33450
20	Zeidman	Jacob	50	✓	m	✓	Legation Consular Registry
21	do	Mackla	16	✓	m	✓	
22	do	Max	13	✓	m	✓	
23	do	Joseph	17	✓	m	✓	
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

53

312

S. S.

NEW ROCHELLE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOVEMBER 2 ND 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NOVEMBER 14 TH 1920

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States.
1	Antelini	Francesco	✓	M	Colby # 46034	District Court, Grant	
2	do	Maria	✓	F	do # 61342	do	1107 Grand Ave Chicago Ill
3	do	Vito	✓	M	do # 69277	do	do
4	do	Vito	✓	M	do # 71162	do	do
5	do	Maria	✓	F	do	do	do
6	do	Charles	✓	M	do	do	do
7	do	Robert	✓	M	do	do	do
8	do	do	✓	M	do	do	do
9	do	Antonia	✓	F	do	do	do
10	do	Georg	✓	M	do	do	do
11	do	Manolfi	✓	M	do # 51475	do	do
12	do	Maria	✓	F	do	do	do
13	do	Schrieber	✓	M	do	do	do
14	do	Cipolla	✓	M	do # 5131	do	do
15	do	Tarkis	✓	M	do	do	do
16	do	Cariglia	✓	M	do # 72094	do	do
17	do	do	✓	F	do	do	do
18	do	Antelini	✓	M	do	do	do
19	do	LAVINO	✓	M	do	do	do
20	do	UMBERTO	✓	M	do	do	do
21	do	do	✓	F	do	do	do
22	do	do	✓	M	do	do	do
23	do	do	✓	F	do	do	do
24	do	do	✓	M	do	do	do
25	do	do	✓	F	do	do	do
26	do	do	✓	M	do	do	do
27	do	do	✓	F	do	do	do
28	do	do	✓	M	do	do	do
29	do	do	✓	F	do	do	do
30	do	do	✓	M	do	do	do

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW ROCHELLE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

NOV 17 1920

from the port of **Danzig via Bremen**

313

NO.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 ✓ Hergenber	1	Lennaus John	Chief officer	✓ 3728310-1-20 New York 873	yes	yes	27	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
2 ✓ Conneser	2	Smith H. Wallace		✓ 873 do do 873	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	145	
3 ✓ Hirsch, 1	3	Brashear Hugh V	3rd	✓ 9298 do do 9298	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-6	152	full ridge ship on rt fore-arm
4 ✓ Marino,	4	Waring John	4th	✓ 3247 do do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	158	
5 ✓ Galli,	5	Johnson Charles C	4th	✓ 3560 do do 3560	do	do	27	m	Scand'n	do	5-9	160	scar near right eye
6 ✓ Turo, A	6	Schmidt Charles W	4th	✓ 24529 do do 24529	do	do	33	m	do	Danish	5-5	145	Anchor on left f arm
7 ✓ Rabinov	7	Korrigan John	Junior	✓ 37382 do do 37382	do	do	23	m	English	British	5-7	164	
8 ✓ Saoline,	8	Johnson John	W at Arms	✓ 2073 do do 2073	do	do	21	m	Scand'n	Scand'n	5-6	170	
9 ✓ Konigsbe	9	Bernstein Edward	Carpenter	✓ 400 do do 400	do	do	55	m	Russian	Russian	5-10	184	
10 ✓ Russo,	10	Rand John	do Mate	✓ 12724 do do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-10	188	
11 ✓ Duro,	11	Hanson William E	Boatman	✓ 43291 do do 43291	do	do	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	162	
12 ✓ Pena,	12	Glenason George	W at Arms	✓ 3538 do do 3538	do	do	32	m	English	British	6-2	213	scar on R cheek
13 ✓ Pasqual	13	Lambarte Harrison	do	✓ 40125 do do 40125	do	do	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	180	
14 ✓ Pentl,	14	Thore Earl A	do	✓ 24773 do do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	174	
15 ✓ Del Pl	15	Lindeman Edward	do	✓ 37778 do do 37778	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	168	
16 ✓ Santor	16	Johnson Arkell	Boatman	✓ 14108 do do 14108	do	do	43	m	Scand'n	Norwegian	5-3	172	crooked finger R ha
17 ✓ Quercia	17	Lovatt Benjamin	do	✓ 45593 do do 45593	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-6	180	
18 ✓ Lopez,	18	Johnson Johannis C.V.											
19 ✓ Monette	19	Lennon John D	do	✓ 36372 do do 36372	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	154	ring on 4th fgr R h
20 ✓ Katz,	20	Ocell Edward W	do	✓ 3193 do do 3193	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	160	snake on lt arm
21 ✓ Di Lin	21	Wood Grant A	do	✓ 14338 do do 14338	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	149	right arm tattoo'd
22 ✓ Santol	22	Widson Henry	do	✓ 7875 do do 7875	do	do	28	m	Scand'n	Norwegian	5-9	158	
23 ✓ Oxsmar	23	Riordan August	do	✓ 38991 do do 38991	do	do	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	152	
24 ✓ Kessel	24	Paise George A	Store-keeper	✓ 10156 do do 10156	do	do	28	m	Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
25 ✓ Rico,	25	Stols Gustave	A.B.	✓ 19206 do do 19206	do	do	27	m	Polish	Pole	5-0	180	
26 ✓ Flari	26	Stari Albert	do	✓ 14518 do do 14518	do	do	20	m	Finnish	Finn	5-7	154	both arms tattoo'd
27 ✓ Cochis	27	Mork Paul	do	✓ 3098 do do 3098	do	do	43	m	Polish	Russian	5-8	190	
28 ✓ Benki	28	Pearson Vernon C	do	✓ 1303 do do 1303	do	do	44	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-3	172	
29 ✓ Gsebi	29	Shields James R	do	✓ 44573 do do 44573	do	do	28	m	DO	DO	5-7	153	scar left index fgr
30 ✓ Lublin	30												

Line **Baltic Steamship Corporation**

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John H. Kagan Insp. 11/16/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW ROCHELLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER**, 19 **20** from the port of **Danzig via Bremer**

313

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lennons	John	✓ K37283 Chief officer	10-1-20	New York	yes	yes	27	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	168	
2	Smith	H. Wallace	✓ K873	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	145	
3	Brockner	Hugh W	✓ K9298	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-6	182	full right ship on rt fore-arm
4	Varing	John	✓ K33067	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-8	150	
5	Johnson	Charles C	✓ K35669	do	do	do	do	27	m	Scand'n	do	5-9	160	scar near right eye another on left f arm
6	Schmidt	Charles W	✓ K4529	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	Danish	5-5	146	
7	Kerrigan	John	✓ K37382	do	do	do	do	23	m	English	British	5-7	164	
8	Johnson	John	✓ K9973	do	do	do	do	21	m	Scand'n	Scand'n	5-6	170	
9	Bernstein	Edward	✓ K9973 Carpenter	do	do	do	do	53	m	Russian	Russian	5-10	184	
10	And	John	✓ K13724	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5-10	180	
11	Kansen	William E	✓ K43921	do	do	do	do	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	162	
12	Glasen	George	✓ K6588	do	do	do	do	22	m	English	British	6-2	212	scar on R cheek
13	Lamberts	Harrison	✓ K40125	do	do	do	do	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	180	
14	Thore	Emil A	✓ K24175	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	174	
15	Lindeman	Edward	✓ K37778	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	168	
16	Johnson	Arnell	✓ K14468	do	do	do	do	43	m	Scand'n	Norwegian	5-3	172	
17	James H	James	✓ K5776	do	do	do	do	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	crooked finger R ha
18	Lowatt	Benjamin	✓ K43583	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-6	180	
19	Johnson	Johannis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	Lennon	John D	✓ K36392	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	154	ring on 4th fgr R h
21	Odell	Edward H	✓ K25793	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-9	160	snake on lt arm
22	Wood	Grant A	✓ K12238	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	149	right arm tattoo'd
23	Wadson	Henry	✓ K7875	do	do	do	do	28	m	Scand'n	Norwegian	5-8	180	
24	Riordan	August	✓ K38991	do	do	do	do	39	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	152	
25	Polce	George A	✓ K10156 Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	28	m	Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
26	Steln	Gustave	✓ K19206	do	do	do	do	27	m	Polish	Pole	5-0	100	
27	Boari	Albert	✓ K14618	do	do	do	do	20	m	Finnish	Finn	5-7	154	both arms tattoo'd
28	Hork	Paul	✓ K8698	do	do	do	do	23	m	Polish	Russian	5-8	180	
29	Pearson	Werner C	✓ K21203	do	do	do	do	44	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-3	172	
30	Shields	James B	✓ K45673	do	do	do	do	28	m	DO	DO	5-7	168	scar left index fgr

John H. Hagan Insp. 11/15/20

Line **Baltic Steamship Corporation**

Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **NEW ROCHELLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER**, 19 **20**, from the port of **DANZIG via HAVRE** 314

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Puranan	Eino	✓ A.E.D. 14357	10-1-20	New York	yes	do	28	m	Russian	U.S.A.	5-40	148	anchor on right hand
32	Voica	John	✓ do 925	do		do	do	30	m	do	RUSSIAN	5-10	164	
33	Miller	Paul A.K.	✓ do 158854	do	158854	do	do	40	m	Polish	Pole	5-10	145	
34	Pras	Ignacy	✓ do 5240	do	15250	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-7	158	
35	Powar	James M	✓ do 25372	do	25372	do	do	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	160	scar on left eye-bron
36	Hervonen	Eino	✓ do 10520	do	10520	do	do	27	m	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-3	148	
37	Rantakivi	Karl	✓ do 3851	do	3851	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-3	154	
38	Niede	Alex G	✓ do 111881	do	111881	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	153	
39	Jonsen	Jan	✓ do 9567	do	9567	do	do	25	m	SCAND'n	Danish	5-6	158	
40	Ericksen	Carl P	✓ do 129786	do	129786	do	do	31	m	do	Swedish	5-9	164	
41	Jaene	Kusti	✓ do 12355	do	12355	do	do	26	m	Finnish	Finn	5-11	172	
42	McCarthy	William	✓ do 22932	do	22932	do	do	41	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	153	
43	Lavitz	Johannson	✓ do 813	do	813	do	do	24	m	Scand'n	Norwegian	5-9	160	
44	Blok	Leondert	✓ do 14409	do	14409	do	do	28	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	155	
45	Howard	Frank	✓ do 116122	do	116122	do	do	40	m	Scoth	British	5-5	163	
46	Olsen	Peter	✓ do 2	do	2	do	do	43	m	Scand'n	Norwegian	5-7	155	
47	Koyntner	Werner	✓ do 7891	do	7891	do	do	30	m	Russian	Russian	5-10	178	
48	Wall	Olaf M	✓ do 14338	do	14338	do	do	29	m	Scand'n	Swedish	5-11	184	
49	Wecker	John L	✓ do 144095	do	144095	do	do	51	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	146	
50	Koppenjan	Anthony	✓ do 8985	do	8985	do	do	40	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	198	scar on right cheek
51	Maline	Edward O	✓ do 169708	do	169708	do	do	53	m	English	British	5-3	194	fore-arms tattooed
52	right	Joniah	✓ do 15296	do	15296	do	do	38	m	English	do	5-3	150	top of right thumb missing mole left chin
53	Harrison	Percy W	✓ do 38036	do	38036	do	do	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	162	scar on right arm
54	Bourke	John E	✓ do 19873	do	19873	do	do	25	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	142	
55	McCormack	Romer J	✓ do 101	do	101	do	do	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	168	
56	O'Keefe	Thomas	✓ do 12597	do	12597	do	do	35	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	149	
57	Brennan	A.W.	✓ do 134	do	134	do	do	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-3	154	
58	Leith	S.V.	✓ do 130	do	130	do	do	20	f	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	130	
44	Heckman	John M	✓ do 10710	DANZIG	DANZIG	do	do	26	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-2	180	
61	Young	Ges. M	✓ do 10710	DANZIG	DANZIG	do	do	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	115	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW RICHELIEU**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NOVEMBER** 19 **20**, from the port of **Danaig via Havre** 315

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
101	Elmore	Thomas	Chief Engineer	10-1-20	New York	yes	yes	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	184
102	Duffy	Joseph P	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-10	160
103	Elmore	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	184
104	Canavan	Edward	2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	162
105	Hall	William S	3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	162
106	Carlson	Axel H	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-10	154
107	Johanson	Oscar	4th Asst	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-4	150
108	Portis	Harvey	2nd Asst	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	148
109	Clem	William J	Jr	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-4	142
110	Boye/H	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	150
111	Hart	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-4	150
112	Campbell	Daniel E	Deck	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5-9	16
113	Casey	Terence	Boiler-maker	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-5	145
114	Fraser	Edward L	Machinist	do	do	do	do	27	m	English	British	5-5	161
115	Lamford	Robert	Electrician	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	155
116	Smith	Raymond P	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	m	Irish	British	5-8	162
117	Murphy	Peter	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-0	172
118	Sylv	Gus	Plumber	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	162
119	Howard	Benjamin	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-0	172
120	Morrison	Henry	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-9	16
121	Schepens	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	54	m	do	do	5-7	182
122	Nelson	Charles	3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	m	do	do	5-7	149
123	Hanks	Frank	Score-keeper	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-7	150
124	Lobus	Oliver	Oilier	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-5	145
125	Miller	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	Russian	Russian	5-5	145
126	Hergoth	Josef	do	do	do	do	do	23	m	Czecho-slovakia	Czecho	5-7	150
127	Campbell	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	150
128	Garney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	39	m	English	British	5-4	142
129	Talbot	Robert J	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	150
130	Pomerantz	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-5	155

J. H. Hagan Insp. 11/15/20

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **NEW ROCHELLE**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

NOVEMBER

, 19²⁰, from the port of **Danzig via Havre**

316

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	Bergheoffer	Wilhelm	Oilier	10-1-40	New York	yes	yes	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
132	Martin	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	ENGLISH	British	5-8	160	
133	Croarkin	James	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	Irish	British	5-8	160	
134	Dzingelewski	Alexandre	Motor-tender	do	do	do	do	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	159	
135	Vidal	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	21	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	
136	Alvarez	Josef	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	145	
137	Gilling	Theodore	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	tattooed
138	Peterson	Joseph T	do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	155	name on lf. fore-arm
139	Fernandez	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	Spanish	Chilian	5-7	140	
140	McGin	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	Irish	British	5-8	152	
141	Luffy	Theodore	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-4	154	
142	Glowinski	Stanislaw	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	Polish	Polish	5-6	140	
143	Miranda	Josee	do	do	do	do	do	50	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	143	
144	Alvarez	Maxim	do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	Argentino	5-6	140	
145	Ryan	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	151	
146	Wlozowski	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	Polish	polish	5-8	143	
147	Kropilowski	Josef	do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	155	
148	Hughes	Tom	do	do	do	do	do	42	m	English	British	5-5	150	
149	O'Connor	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	Irish	British	5-5	150	
150	Kelly	Henry	Coal-passer	do	do	do	do	30	m	Irish	British	5-6	152	
151	Bedon	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-11	140	
152	Poz	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	English	do	5-11	153	
153	McGowan	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	Irish	do	5-8	150	
154	McCabe	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	154	
155	Murphy	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	148	
156	Vega	Jose Luis	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	Spanish	Chilian	5-5	143	
157	Fitzpatrick	James J	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	Irish	British	5-3	150	
158	Thur	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	German	Swiss	5-5	154	
159	Reyes	Cesar	do	do	do	do	do	35	m	Spanish	Peru	5-5	141	
160	Rach	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	m	Irish	British	5-4	145	

Baltic Steamship Corporation.

Line: do

Owners: do

Local Agents: do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. W. Haynes Imp. 11/15/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Herrschelle

arriving at New York

November

1949 from the port of Danzig via Havre

317

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
X 161	1 Campos	✓ Fire-man	10-1-20	New York	yes		24	m	Spanish	Chilian	5-8	138	
162	2 Centero	✓	do	do	do		20	m	do	Spanish	5-8	145	
163	3 Nefo	✓	do	do	do		21	m	do	Chilian	5-8	140	
164	4 Langoth	✓	do	do	do		20	m	Bohemian	Bohemian	5-8	152	
165	Barto	✓	do	do	do		20	m	Russian	Russian	5-8	155	
166	6 Partech	✓	do	do	do		20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	153	
167	7 rtiz	✓	do	do	do		23	m	Mex	Mexican	5-8	139	
168	8 Meter	✓	do	do	do		21	m	Spanish	Chilian	5-8	142	
169	9 Figueroa	✓	do	do	do		22	m	do	do	5-8	140	
170	10 Silva	✓	do	do	do		26	m	do	do	5-8	144	
171	11 Torres	✓	do	do	do		20	m	do	do	5-8	142	
172	12 Gonzalez	✓	do	do	do		20	m	do	do	5-8	142	
173	13 Hernandez	✓	do	do	do		20	m	do	do	5-10	150	
174	14 Berles	✓	do	do	do		22	m	do	do	5-8	143	
175	15 Marmuro	✓	do	do	do		20	m	do	Spanish	5-8	142	
176	16 Delgado	✓	do	do	do		23	m	do	Ecuador	5-8	140	
177	17 Cortis	✓	do	do	do		27	m	do	Peru	5-8	155	
178	18 Diaz	✓	do	do	do		25	m	do	Columbia	5-8	149	
179	19 Albo	✓	do	do	do		21	m	do	Peru	5-7	140	
180	20 Rodriguez	✓	do	do	do		23	m	Mex	Mexican	5-7	150	
181	21 Fernandez	✓	do	do	do		28	m	Spanish	Panama	5-8	142	
182	22 Abila	✓	do	do	do		27	m	do	Spanish	5-8	141	
183	23 Rasmussen	✓	do	do	do		21	m	do	Peru	5-8	144	
184	24 Cardona	✓	do	do	do		25	m	Polish	Polish	5-8	158	
185	25 Cortez	✓	do	do	do		22	m	Spanish	Chilian	5-7	142	
186	26 Antonov	✓	do	do	do		22	m	do	Columbia	5-8	140	
187	27 Costa	✓	do	do	do		21	m	Polish	Polish	5-8	154	
188	28 Turyillo	✓	do	do	do		26	m	do	do	5-7	150	
189	29 Landgren	✓	do	do	do		24	m	Mex	Mexican	5-8	142	
190	30 Gutierrez	✓	do	do	do		24	m	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	149	
			do	do	do		28	m	Spanish	Chilian	5-8	143	

W. H. Lagun 11/15/20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Rochelle, arriving at New York, November, 1920, from the port of Dunzig via Havre.

318

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
191	1	Martinez	Medardo	✓ 2317	Passenger	10-14-20	New York	Paid off	Yes	19	M	Span Am	Argentine	5-7 140
192	2	Ducoud	Dionisio	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Peru	5-8 140
193	3	McDonald	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch	British	5-4 140
194	4	Swift	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do	5-4 130
195	5	Aetonge	Michel	✓ P-448	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Pet-Ricann	U.S.A.	5-7 145
196	6	Barrios	Jose	✓ do 31034	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Peru	5-5 140
197	7	Kretschmer	Frank	✓ do 33415P	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Polish	Polish	5-8 150
198	8	Spaul	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5-0 164
199	9	Moany	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	Irish	British	5-0 140
200	10	O'Connell	Patrick	✓ do 6147 ST	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	do	5-7 155
201	11	Bredal	Albert H	✓ do 31352	Cadet engineer	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10 142
202	12	Hamilton	Reed E	✓ do 40404	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10 140
203	13	Crowan	S.W.	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7 150
204	14	McMurtrie	James A	✓ K44041	Rooman	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8 140
205	15	Morales	Alejandro	✓ do 167614	Coal-pass	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Peru	5-7 145
206	16	McChusly	Malcolm	✓ do 7106	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7 154
207	17	Manning	John	Left in Hospital	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5-8 150
208	18	Balioul	Gerard	do	Coal-pass	do	do	do	do	23	M	French	Belgium	5-6 152
209	19	Murphy	James	✓ 149578	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British	5-9 175
4	20	Mackin	J. J.	✓ K 81851	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.C.	do	5-9
4	21	Gustafson	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Swedish	do	5-10
4	22	Sheha	J.	✓ 12212	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spain	do	5-8
4	23	Depp	A. H.	✓ 2036	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.C.	do	5-10
4	24	Richards	R. D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7
4	25	Brown	Charley	✓ n.g.c.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9
4	26	Kidby	E. J.	✓ 14362	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	G.B.	do	5-7
4	27	Permy	L. R.	✓ K 7254	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.C.	do	5-7
4	28	Creaney	Jas.	✓ 3993	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	G.B.	5-6
4	29	Serving	Arthur	✓ K 18855	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.C.	do	5-8
4	30	Jones	Walter	✓ K 10875	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5-6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel How Rochelle, arriving at New York, November, 1940, from the port of Danish via Havre

319

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
301	1	McCarthy	Arthur	44063	Chief Steward 10-140	New York	yes	yes	31	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7 130	
302	2	Jones	Albert	44043	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-7 130	
303	3	Collins	Henry B	3rd 11279	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-6 140	
304	4	Abdulin	J.C.	25317	St re-keeper	do	do	do	25	m	Russian	Russian	5-7 154	
305	5	Caldwell	Bernice B	43999	Stewardess	do	do	do	32	f	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7 143	
306	6	Mohrland	Max	432131	Linon-keeper	do	do	do	24	m	German	U.S.A.	5-3 143	
307	7	Healey	Richard H	1997	Waiter	do	do	do	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5 149	
308	8	Cavanagh	Martin	do 11256	do	do	do	do	48	m	Irish	British	5-7 146	
309	9	Macedo	Manuel	do 125870	do	do	do	do	39	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7 140	
310	10	Hanna h	John	do	do	do	do	do	33	m	Irish	British	5-8 140	both fore-arms tattooed
311	11	Jensen	Axel	440354	do	do	do	do	50	m	Scand	U.S.A.	5-7 157	
312	12	Hofferman	Robertman	44040	do	do	do	do	38	m	English	British	5-6 135	
313	13	Prentice	Lewis	440504	do	do	do	do	34	m	U.D.A.	U. S.A.	5-6 143	
314	14	Denier	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8 151	
315	15	Green	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	40	m	English	British	5-8 154	
316	16	Alexander	William J	430413	do	do	do	do	45	m	U.D.S.	U.S.A.	5-10 103	
317	17	Powers	Edward A	44029154	do	do	do	do	51	m	English	British	5-2 142	
318	18	Veckstrom	Eric	27160-P	do	do	do	do	40	m	Scand	Swede	5-8 153	
319	19	Nielson	Eugene	4405779	do	do	do	do	40	m	Scand	Dane	5-6 149	
320	20	Simpson	Evelyn J	4402543	do	do	do	do	36	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7 146	
321	21	Toten	Ralph	440222	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-4 143	
322	22	Waringer	William	4403846	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-10 155	
323	23	Bradley	George	75930-P	do	do	do	do	48	m	English	British	5-5 140	
324	24	Medin	David	44031175	do	do	do	do	18	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6 160	
325	25	Powers	Harry	4404300	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-3 151	
326	26	Stanczak	Tony	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	Polish	Polish	5-5 140	finger-tips off rgt hand
327	27	Adam	Burton H	440401	do	do	do	do	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10 143	
328	28	Pearson	Alfred	2405-38	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-3 153	
329	29	Sabo	Julius	4403007	do	do	do	do	23	m	Hungary	U.S.A.	5-2 140	
330	30	Bennett	Gei schon	44038714	do	do	do	do	24	m	U.S.A.	U.D.A.	5-7 146	

J. K. Cagan Insp. 11/15/40

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Rochelle

arriving at New York

November

19 20, from the port of Dunzig via Hare

320

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
335	McManus	Edward	✓ Waiter	10-2-20	New York	yes	yes	24	m	U.S.A.	U. S.A.	5-4	152	
336	Lewis	William J	do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-5	145	
337	Barber	Carl	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5-3	150	
338	Harkness	Hilton	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	m	English	British	5-8	140	
339	Kearney	Walter C	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	152	
340	Doyle	Henry G	✓ Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-7	157	
341	Leary	Henry L	✓ do	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-7	139	
342	Conklin	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-3	148	
343	Wichern	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-3	143	
344	Garello	Andrew	✓ Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	43	m	Italian	Italian	5-4	154	
345	Piantone	Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	Swiss	5-9	143	
346	Castioni	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	Italian	5-4	142	
347	De Witt	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	m	English	British	5-7	154	
348	Guerro	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	m	Spanish	U.S.A.	5-9	163	
349	Bustamante	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	Peru	5-3	151	
350	De Witt	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	m	English	British	5-10	163	
351	Ferriera	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-3	142	
353	Van Lent	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	do	do	54	m	U. S.A.	U.S. A.	5- 3	140	
353	Estrada	Carlos	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	m	Spanish	Ecuador	5-5	136	
354	Guerricongottia	Dorian	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	Spanish	5-7	130	liver-spot on neck it etc
355	Ires	Oscar	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	m	Spanish	Chilion	5- 7	144	
356	Raaveld	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	m	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-0	150	
357	Hamilton	James T	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	m	English	British	5-5	148	
358	Hamilton	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5-07	154	
359	Tipprecht	Handricus	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	m	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-0	174	
360	Perrer	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	m	French	Swiss	5-7	155	
361	Hamilton	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	m	English	British	5-9	160	
362	Ostrow	Henry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	m	Polish	U. S.A.	5-5	152	
363	Lucille	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	m	English	British	5- 7	150	
364	Malax	Felipe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	C.F. tattoo on chest

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

321

Vessel Newauche 11a, arriving at New York, November, 1940, from the port of Danzig via Hare

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
366	1	Remontaria ✓	José	✓ 1st 15776	do	do	48	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	144	
368	2	Korensky ✓	Franz	✓ 3rd 159271	do	do	20	m	Russian	Russian	5-6	152	
367	3	Gusakov ✓	Russian	✓ 1st 243122	do	do	31	m	do	do	6-0	158	
368	4	Uribe ✓	Antonio	✓ 1st 167327	do	do	20	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	151	
369	5	Robertson ✓	George	✓ 1st 24377	do	do	28	m	English	British	5-11	155	
370	6	Hamilton	Frank A.	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	45	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
371	7	Couch	Fred	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	36	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
372	8	Clary ✓	William	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	37	m	Irish	British	5-6	154	
373	9	Kiernan	Frank H.	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	26	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
374	10	Ruth	Edward	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	49	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	164	
375	11	Meehan	Daniel	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	48	m	do	do	5-9	158	
376	12	Sullivan	Martin P.	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	17	
377	13	Newman	George P.	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	149	
378	14	O'Connell	Thomas F.	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	33	m	do	do	5-7	155	
379	15	Tedekind	Harry	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-4	150	
381	16	O'Connor	Harry	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	145	broken nose
382	17	Saxby	Max	✓ 1st 243721	do	do	30	m	Russian	Russian	5-5	142	
383	18	Petrowska ✓	Fernando ✓	✓ 1st 16192	do	do	28	f	Polish	Polish	5-7	150	
385	19	Vinter	George	✓ 1st 162185	do	do	28	m	English	British	5-6	148	
386	20	Dennisom ✓	William	✓ 1st 53308	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	152	
387	21	Smith	Patrick	✓ 1st 12740	do	do	53	m	do	do	5-10	160	
388	22	Honak ✓	John	✓ 1st 166663	do	do	38	m	Polish	Polish	5-8	158	
389	23	Figueroa ✓	Ernesto	✓ 1st 149137	do	do	25	m	Spanish	Chiliabn	5-4	149	
390	24	Sturde	Euan	✓ 1st 149137	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	155	
391	25	Cuningham ✓	Jack	✓ 1st 550018	do	do	22	d	Irish	British	5-4	142	
392	26	Davidson ✓	Max	✓ 1st 31742	do	do	33	m	English	Argentine	5-4	145	
393	27	Olinsen	William	✓ 1st 660	do	do	30	m	Russian	Russian	5-6	149	
394	28	Haines	Donald	✓ 1st 44634	do	do	17	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
395	29	Woodley	John	✓ 1st 1106	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	155	
396	30	Rogers	Carl	✓ 1st 131110	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-3	140	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Rochelle, arriving at New York, November, 19 20, from the port of Danzig via Havre

322

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Russell	William	✓ K43815 Sailor	10-1-20	New York	yes	yes	40	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
2	Sullivan	James	✓ K35587 Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	147	
3	Dick ✓	Leon	✓ K16422 Harbor	do	do	do	do	35	m	Polish	Polish	5-6	151	
4	Karp	George	✓ K34377 Boiler	do	do	do	do	36	m	American Russian	Polish Russian	5-5	160	
5	Stoun	Howard R	✓ K43873	do	do	do	do	27	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	142	
6	Fierente	Jacob	do	do	do	do	do	41	m	Russian	Russian	5-5	138	
7	Hourk	Walter H	✓ K186257	41	do	do	do	29	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5;11	151	
8	Wallace	Edgar C	✓ K144046	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5.11	148	
9	Foulkes ✓	Llewellyn	✓ do 42541	do	do	do	do	27	m	English	British	5-7	153	
10	Mujica ✓	Roman	✓ do 24525	do	do	do	do	22	m	Spanish	Chilian	5-7	140	
11	Rodriguez	Ruperto	✓ K43108	do	do	do	do	32	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	142	
12	Reiss	George F	✓ do K0741	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	5-5	150	
13	Jada	Stanislaus	do	do	do	do	do	24	m	Polish	Polish	5-7	145	
14	Hobbs	Charles E	✓ K18124	do	do	do	do	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	142	
15	McKenzie	Gordon	✓ do 43061	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-11	154	
16	Roth	Alfred H	✓ do 35319	do	do	do	do	21	m	do	do	5-10	150	
17	Harley	William F	✓ do 43912	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-5	154	
18	McGuire	Phillip	do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-9	160	
19	Tullock	Steven A	✓ K132550	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-11	152	
20	Siberg	Martin L	✓ K1026- Janke	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-10	160	
21	Murphy ✓	Bertie F	✓ do 104818	do	do	do	do	33	m	Irish	British	5-5	148	
22	Ryan	George W	✓ do 6163	do	do	do	do	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	153	
23	Oliver	George E	✓ do K7193	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5-5	154	
24	O'Brien	Joyett E	✓ do 37352	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	4-6	158	
25	Johnson ✓	John	✓ do 17913-7	do	do	do	do	31	m	Swedish	Swedish	5-11	152	
26	Hirler	William	✓ do K47703	do	do	do	do	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
27	Hanson	George	✓ do 127657	do	do	do	do	21	m	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	155	
28	Amettles	Manuel	✓ do 4562	do	do	do	do	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
29	Porowski	John B	✓ do 1047757	do	do	do	do	21	m	Polish	Polish	5-5	151	
30	Shields	J	✓ K44008	do	do	do	do	40	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	

Baltic Steamship Corporation

Line do

Owners do

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Hagan Sup. 11/6/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Her Rochelle, arriving at New York, November, 19 1920, from the port of Danzig via Havre 323

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
433	1	McLaughlin	Edward K	Writer	101-20	New York	yes	yes	34	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5-7 150
434	2	Knight	Bert	✓ do 2839	do	do	do	do	34	m	English	British 5-6 145
435	3	Plaine	✓ Hugh	✓ do 18025 P	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do 5-7 164
436	4	Sullivan	Osbald	✓ Moon-man	do	do	do	do	20	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5-7 160
437	5	Reynolds	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	m	English	British 5-7 158
438	6	Schönage	D	5th Danzigman	do	do	do	do	17	m	Dutch	Dutch 5-7 135
440	7	Cahill	J	✓ 160307	do	do	do	do	41	m	Irish	British 5-7 143
441	8	Carrillo	Francisco	✓ 134365	do	do	do	do	19	m	Spanish	U.S.A. 5-7 138
442	9	Lewis	Charles	✓ 111653	do	do	do	do	35	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5-7 145
443	10	O'Brien	R.F.	✓ do 44109	do	do	do	do	3	m	Irish	British 5-8 140
443	11	Bainieum	Mairico W.	✓ Master	do	do	do	do	30	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5-8 173
444	12	Ryan	Patrick J	✓ 101-20	do	do	do	do	38	m	Irish	U.S.A. 5-8 160
445	13	Watson	Ralph C	998	do	do	do	do	40	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 6-4 184
211	14	Hedenicklen	N. M.	A. B.	10/23/20	Danzig	Paid off	do	26	m	U.S.C.	6-2 210
212	15	Pirkut	Henry S.	Coal passer	10/23/20	On Bona	do	do	39	m	U.S.C.	5-7 160
213	16	Daritt	M	10/23/20	Havre	do	do	do	34	m	Irish	GB 5-8 153
214	17	W. McCluskie	W.	✓ 11910	do	do	do	do	35	m	Eng	GB 5-7 145
215	18	Gargow	J.	✓ 11955	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	GB 5-3 155
216	19	Gonzalez	Elisio	✓ 111-75	do	do	do	do	28	m	Spain	Spain 5-7 158
217	20	Verhoege	Oscar	✓ 5-11439	do	do	do	do	38	m	Belg	Belg 5-10 164
218	21	Robey	Edith Talley	104802-2	do	do	do	do	33	m	Peru	Peru 4-11 149
219	22	Wasson	Hany	✓ 1128	do	do	do	do	43	m	U.S.C.	5-9 154
220	23	Salgume	Adolfo	✓ 24295	do	do	do	do	20	m	Mexico	Mex 5-7 152
221	24	Redford	Joe D	✓ 62012	do	do	do	do	36	m	U.S.C.	5-9 150
222	25	Wondygnan	do	✓	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	5-7 148
223	26	Beker	B	✓ 3046	do	do	do	do	37	m	Grand	5-5 164
224	27			J. Hagan Imp. 11/15/20								
225	28											
226	29											
227	30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS New Rochelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

R. V. Parient
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. P. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

New Rochelle

11-16-20

SEEN.
American Consulate,
Danzig, October 23, 1920.
United States of America
Service 2295 in full provided.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
HAVRE, FRANCE
Oct. 30, 1920.
SEEN FOR THE UNITED STATES VIA
Havre, France
NO 2444 UNITED STATES
No fee provided.

American Consulate, Havre, France.
October 30, 1920.
I hereby certify that the vessel of the
to this crew list has been granted in accord-
ance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
Inspector of State.
Consul of the United States at Havre, France.

W. H. H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United
States of America

NEW ROCHELLE.
American Consulate at Danzig.
October 23, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. New Rochelle, of the New Rochelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1920

N.V. Parent
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

New Rochelle

17-16-20

NEW ROCHELLE.

American Consulate at Danzig.
October 23, 1920.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Paul H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate,
Danzig, October 23, 1920.
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
Paul H. H. H.
American Vice Consul
Service No. 2295 No fee prescribed.
Fee for discharge of
Fee for visa in
in stamps.

American Consulate, Havre, France.
October 30, 1920.
I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Augustus C. Ingram
Consul of the United States of America,
Havre, France.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
HAVRE, FRANCE
Oct. 30, 1920.
Journey to the
SEEN FOR THE UNITED STATES VIA
Havre, France
A. C. Ingram
UNITED STATES CONSUL
No fee prescribed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Kassak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Italian. | Spanish. |
| Japanese. | Spanish American. |
| Latvian. | Syrian. |
| Letonian. | Turkish. |
| Malay. | Welsh. |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has directly or indirectly from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been either of the said lists of such aliens engaged and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave the port until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is fully paid, and the vessel is released or refunded; provided, that upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, the vessel may be permitted to leave such port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifestation, registration, and inspection. (a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be filed on the basis of the form provided and shall be prepared by the captain of the vessel in the terms of subdivision 3 of rule 10.

77	Cochins, Regina	17	25	1	"	tel
78	Bankiel, Herman	25	7	1	"	brother
79	Gastierins, 2, 1	5	20	1	"	tel
80	Isblinski, S. J.	4	25	1	"	bro

10-12-20 L. Carlo S. ...
Committee Lt. Sec.
Born May 1838 - 7th Ave. N.Y.C. (18-22) 5' 10" 120 lbs
On the Polish ...
... 28 ... 1 1

NEW ROCHELLE.

American Consulate at Danzig.
October 23, 1920.

I hereby certify that the Visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Hubert H. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Danzig
October 23, 1920.
SEEN.
United States
No fee prescribed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Hubert H. H. H.*, of the *New Rochelle*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *Nov 1* day of *Nov*, 19*20*
Hubert H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Havre, France.
October 30, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accord-
ance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
Augustus C. Ingram
Consul of the United States of America,
Havre, France.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA
HAVRE, FRANCE.
Oct. 30, 1920.
Journey to the
SEEN FOR THE UNITED STATES VIA
Havre, France
No 2944 UNITED STATES CONSUL
No fee prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

✓	Cochina, Zepina	17	25	1	"	tel
✓	Benkiel, Herman	26	3	1	"	brother
✓	Gzebierinars, Ferwel	5	30	1	"	tel
✓	Lublinski, Seler	4	25	1	"	uncle

RR. Bruno Carlo Dornaria, 202, St. John St. N. Y. C. J. 12/1 25
Committee St. Soc.
Bru. Max 1838 - 7th Ave. N. Y. C. B. 27 35 12 4
RR. Fels Pichel Gzebierinars Kansas City, Mo. 2 3 1 1
Mye Brunet 225 33 7th Ave. B. 28 1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

BALTIC

arrived November 26, 1920.

1921

M.

from

324

1:45 P. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number

NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year old or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1	Hergenber, Nuta	8	8	1	To uncle
2	Connoserino, Phildelphin	24	27	1	" tel
3	Hirsch, Nudel	6	10	1	" cousin
4	Marino, Nicola	24	26	1	" tel
5	Galli, Quintino	23	26	1	" tel
6	Turo, Antonio	33	14	1	" tel
7	Rabinovitch, David	36	30	1	" tel
8	Saolino, Scilio	23	27	1	" tel
9	Konigsberg, Malki	18	2	1	" uncle
10	Russo, Genaro	32	6	1	" tel
11	Duro, Itko	44	4	1	" tel
12	Pena, Antonio	46	20	1	" tel
13	Pasquale, Francisco	42	21	1	" cousin
14	Penti, Maltea	40	20	1	" tel
15	Del Pio, Glogio	31	20	1	" tel
16	Santonina, Michele	25	16	1	" father
17	Quercia, Francisco & cous	22	7	2	" tel
18	Lopar, Romany	3	27	1	" uncle
19	Monetta, Renato	25	14	1	" tel
20	Kats, Alexander	16	2	1	" uncle
21	Di Linia, Vincenzo	40	19	1	" tel
22	Santollo, Francesco	23	15	1	" tel
23	Oxeman, Lele	10	2	1	" bro
24	Kesselman, Simon	35	7	1	" tel
25	Rico, Carmine	24	8	1	" tel
26	Flario, Francesco	40	18	1	" tel
27	Cochina, Zepina	17	26	1	" tel
28	Benkiel, Herman	26	3	1	" brother
29	Gsebierinars, Forwel	5	30	1	" tel
30	Lublinski, Seler	4	25	1	" uncle

Unc. Nathan Malaga 61 Clinton St. N.Y.C. B. 11²⁰ 27 1 - 1

RR. Bail Donato D'Amico Akron O. B. 9⁴⁰ 27 1 - 1

Bail L. Sam Frimblet, 218 Smith St. N.Y. L. 28 10⁴⁵ 2 2 2

RR. Unc. Anto Sciro 2648 Cham. Valley. L. 30 2³⁰ 4 4 4

RR. Cons. Pellucci Nicola 174 Elizabeth St. J. 12/1 40 5 5 5

Cons. Ciro DeMansino Orange N.J. Schen 29 11 3 2 3

RR. Cons. J. Finelstein St. George Hotel South Beach, Mich. L. 30 2 4 4 4

RR. Mistr Bernicia Marza 1123 Grand St. Waukegan, Wis. L. 30 12¹⁵ 4 4 4

Unc. Nofati Krumpenholz 254 Delancy St. B. 28 10²² 2 2 2

RR. Bail L. Grazio Pirella Dehuwa M. 29 1¹⁰ 3 3 3

RR. Bail L. Geo. Vesko Higewich St. J. 12/6 10 4 4 4

Committee to St. Soc. J. 12/1 2 5 5 5

Frd Vicente Lana, 380 Blaken St N.Y.C. L. 28 10⁴⁰ 2 2 2

RR. Bail L. Michle 162 Vine St. Ravenna O. L. 12/2 6 6 6

Committee St. Soc. J. 12/1 2 5 5 5

Fath. Giuseppe, 8713 St College Point N.Y. L. 28 10⁴⁵ 2 2 2

Bail L. Vito Muto, 22 Magna Rochester N.Y. L. 28 2⁰⁰ 4 6 4

Under Jacob Herman, 176 Park Pl. Bllyn N.Y. B. 28 12²⁵ 2 3 2

RR. Bail L. Potenza Paequal W. 30 1⁴⁰ 4 3 4

Committee of Mr. Kelly M. 28 12²⁰ 2 3 2

RR. W. Bro Dio 412 Sycamore St. Ravenna O. M. 28 2⁴⁰ 2 3 2

RR. Fath Angelo S, 142 French St. Rochester N.Y. L. 28 1⁴⁵ 2 3 2

Bail Louis Hoffman, 491 E 165 St N.Y.C. L. 28 10²⁰ 2 2 2

Sist Fanny Sigmund 814 E 163 St N.Y.C. B. 26 3⁴⁰ 4 4 4

RR. Bro Giovanni Rio Bx 22 Chicago, Ill. W. 29 3³⁵ 4 4 4

RR. Bail L. Carlo Dornaria, 222 D. Haller M. 28 2⁴⁵ 4 4 4

Committee St. Soc. J. 12/1 2 5 5 5

Bail Max 1838 - 7th Ave. N.Y.C. B. 27 3³⁵ 1 2 4

RR. Fth Pichel 1231 Kansas City W. 28 2 3 1 1

RR. Bail L. 1231 Kansas City W. 28 2 3 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE

BALTIC

arrived November 26, 1920.

191

M.

from

325

2 P. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER Number	NUMBER OF One year Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Kiserian, Manauk	48	11	1	tel	RR Bro Joseph. 154 Victor St. Det. Mich. B. 27 2 ⁴⁵ 1 1 1						
32	Cozlowiki, Itsoi	36	13	1	tel	Cous. Morris Gutnick 572 Saratoga Ave. B. 27 1 ⁴⁵ 1 1 1						
33	Lanszak, Anna	6	13	1	tel	RR Mrs. Michael 15 Mich. J. 12/2 6 6 6						
34	Clansano, Francisco	38	22	1	tel	Unc. Corino C. 22 Adams St. Rochester N.Y. J. 30 1 ⁴⁰ 4 3 4						
35	Dratomostro, Sante	40	17	1	tel	Front 11/29 220 Com. mittee St. Soc. J. 12/1 2 2 2						
36	Gece, Co santino	23	20	1	tel	RR Fhr Sppe Gece 945 Taylor St. J. 12/1 2 2 2						
37	Broda, Schloime	5	29	1	father	RR Fhr Mendel Broda 300 Henry St. 2.40. B. 27 10 ¹⁰ 1 1 1						
38	Palomo, Hilarie & oh	44	18	2	tel	Bin L. Alfonso Illaus Elizabeth 2. J. Alex 27 4 2 2 2						
39	Martin, Antonio	44	29	1	tel	Bin L. Alfonso Illaus " " " " 27 4 1 1 1						
40	Trabulsy, Farid	29	1	1	tel	RR Bin L. B. Rofforil Det. Mich. B. 27 10 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
41	Gelf, Aaron	9	12	1	tel	RR Fhr Sam G. 946-10th St. W. 27 2 ³⁵ 1 1 1						
42	Grzegorzka, Tamas	5	8	1	tel	RR Cous Leon Janzyzy 27 Com. mittee St. J. 12/2 6 6 6						
43	Fiorini, Giacchino	22	5	1	tel	RR Bro L. Losale 1000 13th St. W. 28 2 ⁴⁵ 2 2 2						
44	Gzzebieniarz, Chankiel	6	1	1	tel	Go. with Bro T. D. 29 W. 29 2 3 3 3						
45	Segal, Josef	29	15	1	tel	RR Bro. Saul Segal 220 Erie St. Pitt. Pa. W. 29 3 ³⁰ 3 3 3						
46	Disewik, Beil	6	6	1	tel	RR Bro Morris 2019 S. Central Ave. Alex 12/2 4 6 6 6						
47	Di Bellis, Raffaele	11	18	1	tel	RR Bro Mike DeB. 607 Racine Ave W. 29 1 ⁵⁰ 3 3 3						
48	Di Natali, Vincenzo	23	30	1	tel	RR. Unc. Angelo Di Natali 1 Milwaukee St. W. 29 9 ⁴⁵ 3 2 3						
49	Lucinio, Luigi W	11	19	1	tel	Com mittee St. S. J. 12/1 2 5 5 5						
50	Baltozan, Pasquale	46	3	1	tel	RR Cous. Nicolas 443 Santa Fe Ave. W. 29 1 ⁴⁵ 4 3 4						
51	Monocco, Nicola	23	9	1	tel	RR Cous. Enrico Marcos 218 Hanover St. J. 11/20 9 ⁴⁵ 4 3 4						
52	Ring, Waltio	5	16	1	tel	Ann & Mrs Mamie Epstein 58 E. Hampton St. W. 27 12 1 1 1						
53	Traino, Savenio	33	13	1	tel	RR Bro L. Vincenzo 3101 Dearborn St. W. 29 3 ³⁰ 3 3 3						
54	Brortman, Haim	27	15	1	tel	Bro Charles 94 Willard Ave Providence R.I. B. 28 12 ³² 2 2 2						
55	Gabaletto, Gabriel	45	26	1	tel	RR Bro Babil 2. Reno Neb. J. 12/1 2 2 2 2						
56	Guidace, Francisco	34	17	1	tel	Com mittee St. Soc. J. 12/1 18 18 18						
57	Grinspan, Lea	18	18	1	intend husb	Council of Jewish Women Alex 27 11 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
58	Madri, Nalbani	29	29	1	tel	RR Cous. Skender Nalbani 653 Braddock Ave W. 29 17 4 2 4						
59	Antimonigo, Giuseppe	9	8	1	tel	Com mittee St. Soc. J. 12 11 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
60	Getto, Pasquale	9	2	1	tel	" " " " J. 28 12 ⁵⁰ 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE BALTIC

arrived November 27, 1890

191

M.

from

327

2:40 P. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
91	Marcovits, Gisia	27	18	1		To bro
92	Lipka, Laja & 4 ch	3	1	5		" husb
93	Cirelli, Liberto	17	6	1		" tel #
94	Kurthisian, Lutfi	49	6	1		" tel #
95	Di Gioia, Lucrezia	27	30	1		" bro
96	Lorente, Florento & wf	49	22	2		" bro-1-1
97	Chanin, Chaim & sis	29	3	2		" bro
98	Kvangelista, Maria	25	9	1		" uncle
99	Maselli, Silvia & sis	31	29	2		" aunt
100	Ventura, Enrico	33	8	1		" father
101	Mamoletti, Annunziata	18	19	1		" tel #
102	Marconi, Assinitla & ch	23	6	2		" husb
103	Giorinatti, Giulia & ch	31	4	2		" husb
104	Company, Costanza & ch	20	23	2		" husb
105	Campanelli, Francisca & sis	31	3	2		" uncle
106	Di Silvia, Lucia	23	23	1		" tel #
107	Bernardi, Aneline	19	26	1		" intend husb
108	Pozriaky, Friga & ch	26	14	2		" husb
109	Laurnica, Maria	25	23	2		" cousin
110	Lotito, Consiglio	23	13	1		" bro
111	Di Bellis, Stella	38	8	1		" cousin
112	Donata, Antonina	25	7	1		" bro
113	Eucarico, Teresa	25	8	1		" bro
114	Yssac, Rosa	27	25	1		" cousin
115	Tarricone, Angela	19	7	1		" husb
116	D'Alonso, Giovanni & ch	24	26	2		" tel #
117	Natoli, Marina	37	18	1		" father
118	Shanasi, Sotera & ch	10	7	2		" husb
119	Schiffer, Rosa	34	2	1		" cousin
120	Tesariero, Concetta	37	19	1		" husb

Bro Isador M. Franklin N. J. L. 27 3³⁵

Husb Viril Lipka, 190 Broad St NYC. Willett 28 10⁴⁰ 5 0 5

Committee of St. Soc. J. 12/1 2 4 4 4

Uncle Karayan Kukur, 1136 Whalley Ave B 28 10⁵⁸ 1 1 1

Sist in Law Maria Cappa, 435 E 76 St NYC. B 28 10⁴⁰ 1 0 1

Bro L. Alfonza Illano, 452 S. Park Ave. 27 4

Bro. Karcala Chani, 99 Elm St. Danbury Conn. B. 29 9⁴⁵ 4 2 4

Unc Luigi E. Franklin, Landville St. N. J. B. 29 10³⁵ 2 1 2

Uncle Aunt Nicola Valerio, 235 E 144 St NYC B 28 10³⁰ 2 0 2

Father Luigi, 194 Blenheim St NYC. B 28 2-1 1 1

Husb Gyppe Gralle, 44 N Spring St Meriden F 28 10³⁵ 1 0 1

Husb Father, 700 Di Scullio 271 Main St NYC. B 28 1¹⁵ 2 2 2

Husb Frank Quizistino, 100 E 60 St Bldg NYC. Willett 28 10³⁰ 2 0 2

Fath & Husb Francisco Ferraro, 20-6 Ave B 28 10³⁰ 2 0 2

Uncle Rocco Succando, 615 E 136 St NYC. L 28 10¹⁵ 2 0 2

Bro Giordi Silvio, 10 Carmine St Waterbury B 28 10¹² 1 0 1

Committee of St. Soc. J. 4/30 10¹⁰ 3 2 3

Husb David P, 88 Sheriff St NYC. Willett 28 10-2 0 2

Uncle Giuseppe Calciano, 227 N. Pacific St Bldg NYC. B 28 10¹⁵ 2 0 2

Bro Nicolo Lotita, 2345 Flatbush Ave L 28 10¹⁵ 1 1 1

Cousin Louisa LeRose, 55 Rockaway Ave Bldg NYC. B 28 11-1 0 1

Bro Giuseppe, 32 Wayne St NYC. B 28 2²² 1 1 1

Sist Rosa Tricarico, 26 Leroy St NYC. Willett 28 11⁴⁰ 1 1 1

Cousins Mrs & Mrs. Abram D. 144 E. 144 St NYC. J. 29 11⁴⁰ 2 1 2

Husb Angela Tarricone, 4340-8 Ave NYC. Willett 28 11⁴⁰ 1 1 1

Com. St. Soc. J. 12/6 1 18 18

Father Natoli Bartolo, 62 Union St NYC. Willett 28 11⁴⁰ 1 1 1

Husb Nicole Thanasai, 6 Norman St. L. 29 17 4 2 4

Cousin Louis Goulieb, 526 E 82 St NYC. B. 28 11⁴⁰ 1 1 1

Husb Vigonia Antonio, 62 Union St NYC. Willett 28 11⁴⁰ 1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NEW ROCHELLE BALTIMORE

November 7, 1920.

arrived 191 M.

from

328

2:40 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Stripoli, Francesco & niece	19	9	2	7	bro	Fath Francisco Stripoli, 237 W 27 St NYC	W	28	12	2	2	2
122	Iavarone, Angela	19	8	1	7	tel	Ital. Soc. with Sis & B. L. T. D. 131 W.	W	29	25	2	2	2
123	Fucherman, Frieda & 2 ch	27	20	3	17	tel	Hust & Fath Moische 25 23 Patten St Phila	B	28	10	3	3	3
124	Isakowan, Ester	39	3	1	2	bro-i-1	B. L. Louis Greenberg Box 84 Youngsville Pa	Alex	27	4			
125	Pako, Pare	10	9	1	8	husb	Hus. Paks. Spiro 14 Highland Ave New York upper Falls Mass	J	29	11	4	2	4
126	Augasten, Beretha & 2 ch	34	24	3	21	hus	Hust & Fath Hyman A, 96 Columbia St NYC	L	28	15	3	3	3
127	Lewin, Regina & 2 ch	3	23	3	20	uncle	Uncle Eli Pariss 516 Jefferson St Bldg NY	B	28	11	40	3	3
128	Eppelbaum, Abram & 2 ch	29	10	3	7	uncle	Bil Samuel Braron, 212 57 St NYC	L	28	12	5	3	3
129	Kobryn, Rosalia	6	18	1	17	bro-i-1	Sis. Mis Kate Gott 327 E. 23 St. NYC	B	28	15	1	1	1
130	Werthaince, Feige & 2 ch	5	9	3	6	tel	RR. Hus & Abram Wertheim 226 E. 14th St NYC	L	30	3	10	9	9
131	Ferrara, Vincenzo & 3 ch	23	14	1	13	tel	St. Soc. to Chick. to go with B. L. Leo Patrone 1603 Walnut St. Phila	W	29	25	8	8	8
132	Shini, Lone	10	10	1	9	husb	Hus. Lone Simi 45 Sale St. Bos. Mass.	J	29	11	2	1	2
133	Korak, Julia	54	16	1	15	cousin	Miss Ellen Puhel 84 Park Ave. E. 14th St NYC	B	28	11	35	1	1
134	Moroveo, Anna	54	15	1	14	uncle	Sis. Valina Lefcik 57 Canal St. Frankli	J	30	12	6	4	6
135	Lotir, Katine & ch	10	27	2	25	husb	Hus. & Fath Theodore Lotie 73 Mulberry St. NYC	B	28	11	20	2	2
136	Aicieri, Angela & ch	36	27	1	26	husb	Hus. & Fath Sergio De Gellis 330 Bank St. NYC	B	28	11	20	2	2
137	Jaskolska, Rachel & 4 ch	5	12	5	7	husb	Hus. & Fath Avram Jaskolski 186 Degroot St. Bklyn	B	28	13	30	1	1
138	Fullo, Nicola	33	16	1	15	to call	Bro. Ignazio 186 Degroot St. Bklyn	B	28	13	30	1	1
139	Poloterera, Leib & 5 ch	26	22	6	16	"	Hus. & Fath Jacob Zolotar 12 E 97 St. NYC	B	28	11	6	6	6
140	Jerusalemky, Malka	39	12	1	11	"	Sis. in C. Jenny Jerusalemky 12 E 97 St. NYC	B	28	11	1	1	1
141	Smackor Riffka Schprantsev, Fev	26	30	1	29	"	Uncle Joe Schuman 199 E. 96 St. NYC	L	28	1	1	1	1
142	Shapiro, Adele	38	12	1	11	"	Hus. (Fath) Bro & Aunt. Solomon Wilkin 12 E 97 St. NYC	W	27	5	03		
143	Kirschbaum, Hydes & 3 ch	1	20	4	16	"	Bro. Isidor Plush 319 Stanton St. NYC	B	27	4			
144	Szwalb, Feiga	40	8	1	7	sister	Sis. Lena Schwall 169 E. 4 St. NYC	L	28	11	30	1	1
145	Christer, Parixhea	9	23	1	22	husb	Hus. Stave Kruto 120 Conter St Bklyn	M	29	11	20	2	2
146	Busslak, Eika & 3 ch	42	24	4	20	husb	Hus. Gershon 390 8 St NYC	J	27	3			
147	Eppelburg, Esther & 3 ch	26	7	4	3	husb	Hus. & Fath Sam Eppelburg 747 E 99 St. NYC	B	28	11	4	4	4
148	Gottlib, Sarah & 4 ch	3	6	5	1	tel	Son Vagdor 401 E. 5 St. NYC	B	28	2	5	5	5
149	Tafariello, Francesca	43	9	1	8	bro-i-1	Bro. Ferdinando 69, Union St. Bklyn	B	28	11	1	1	1
150	Damardo, Savina	43	8	1	7	bro	Bro. Yppe Savano 246 N. 5 St. Bklyn	L	28	11	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE BALTIC

November 7, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

328

2:40 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Stripoli, Francesco & niece	19	9	2		to bro	Fath Francisco Stripoli, 237 W 27 St N.Y.C. Willet		28	12	2	2	2
122	Iavarone, Angela	19	8	1		" tel	Ital. Soc. with Sis & B. L. T.D. 131 W.		29	25	2	2	2
123	Mucherman, Frieda & 2 ch	27	20	3		" tel	Husb & Fath Moishe 2523 Patten St Phila		28	10	3	3	3
124	Isakowan, Ester	39	3	1		" bro-i-1	Box 84 Bro. L. Louis Greenberg Youngsville Pa. Alex		27	4			
125	Pako, Pare	10	9	1		" husb	Husb. Pako. Spiro 144 Highland Ave newton upper falls Mass		29	11	4	2	4
126	Augusten, Bertha & 2 ch	34	24	3		" hus	Husb & Fath Hyman A. 46 Columbia St N.Y.C. L		28	15	3	3	3
127	Lewin, Regina & 2 ch	3	23	3		" unele	Uncle Eli Pariss 516 Jefferson Ave Bklyn N.Y. B		28	11	40	3	3
128	Appelbaum, Abram & 2 ch	29	10	3		" unele	Bro Samuel Braron, 212 E 7 St N.Y.C. L		28	12	5	3	3
129	Kobryn, Rosalia	6	18	1		" bro-i-1	Sis. Miss Kate Gott 327 E. 23 St. N.Y.C. B.		28	15	1	1	1
130	Werthaince, Feige & 2 ch	5	9	3		" tel	RR. Husb & Abram Wertheim 226 E. 14 St N.Y.C. L		30	3	10	9	9
131	Ferrara, Vincenzo & 3 ch	23	14	1	3	" tel	St. Soc. cash. to go with Bro. L. Leo Patrone 1603 Walnut St. Phila Pa W		29	25	8	8	8
132	Shini, Lone	10	10	1		" husb	Husb. Lone Simi 45 Sale St. Bos. Mass. J.		29	11	2	1	2
133	Korak, Julia	54	16	1		" cousin	Miss Ellen Puhel 84 Park Ave. N.Y.C. B.		28	11	35	1	1
134	Morevec, Anna	54	15	1		" unele	Sis. Valina Lefcik 86 Dennis Pl. N.Y.C. B.		28	11	28	1	1
135	Lotir, Katine & ch	10	27	2		" husb	Husb. & Fath Theodore Lotir 57 Canal St. Frankln J.		30	12	6	4	6
136	Aicieri, Angela & ch	36	27	1	1	" husb	Husb. & Fath Sergio De Gellis 73 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. B.		28	11	20	2	2
137	Jaskolska, Rachel & 4 ch	5	12	5		" husb	Husb. & Fath Avram Jaskolski 333 Bank St. Phila Pa. W.		29	10	20	10	5
138	Tullo, Nicola	33	16	1		to call	Bro. Ignazio 186 Degraw St. Bklyn B.		28	13	30	1	1
139	Poloterera, Leib & 5 ch	26	22	6		" "	Husb. & Fath Jacob Zolotar 12 E 97 St. N.Y.C. B.		28	1	6	6	6
140	Jerusalemky, Malka	39	12	1		" "	Sis. w. L. Jenny Jerusalemky 217 E 97 St. N.Y.C. B.		28	11	1	1	1
141	Smackor Rfyka Schprentso, -Fov	26	30	1		" "	Uncle Joe Schuman 199 E. 96 St. N.Y.C. L		28	1	1	1	1
142	Shapiro, Adele	39	12	1		" "	Unc. (Fath) Bro & aunt. Solomon Wilkin 12 E 97 St. N.Y.C. W.		27	5	03		
143	Kirschbaum, Hyden & 3 ch	1	20	4		" "	Bro. Isidor Pluch 319 Stanton St. N.Y.C. B.		27	4			
144	Sswalb, Feiga	40	8	1		" sister	Sis. Lena Schwall 169 E. 4 St. N.Y.C. L		28	11	30	1	1
145	Christer, Parixthea	9	23	1		" husb	Husb. Stavre Kruto 120 Convent St Bklyn N.Y.C. W.		29	11	10	2	1
146	Susslak, Mika & 3 ch	42	24	4		" husb	Husb. Gershon 390 8 St N.Y.C. J.		27	3			
147	Eppelburg, Esther & 3 ch	26	7	4		" husb	Husb. & Fath Sam Eppelburg 747 E 9 St. N.Y.C. B.		28	11	25	4	4
148	Gotlib, Sarah & 4 ch	3	6	5		" tel	Son Vigdor 401 E. 5 St. N.Y.C. B.		28	2	5	5	5
149	Tafariello, Francesca	43	9	1		" bro-i-1	Bro. Ferdinando 69, Amoi St. Bklyn B.		28	11	1	1	1
150	Damardo, Savina	43	8	1		" bro	Bro. Ypse Savano 246 N. 5 St. Bklyn L.		28	11	35	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

329

S.S. NEW ROCHELLE

BALTIC -

November 27, 1920.

arrived

191

M.

from

3:30 P. M.

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Bromberg, Sisel & 3 ch	28	1	4		husb	Husb. David S. Ridge St. N. Y. C. Bklyn 12/30/20				440	102	102
152	Baum, Gittel	40	7	1		" uncle	232 Metropolitan Ave. Bklyn N. Y. 12/3/20				3	3	3
153	Singer, Sefy & 2 ch	6	13	3		" husb	187 Hart St. Bklyn W. 27 54 - 3						
154	Gak, Moishe & wf	27	26	2		" uncle	Com Sam Berhovsky 584 E. 137 St. L. 28 11 - 2						
155	Oechuzzi, Moria & ch	38	9	2		" husb	Hus. & Fthr Luis La Lardo 17 Bx 17 28 20 - 2						
156	Barbieri, Maria	9	15	1		" husb	Hus. Lucca Petrelli 236 Atlantic St. Bklyn N. Y. B. 28 11 - 1						
157	Samson, Gertrude	4	16	1		" tel \$	RR. Sis. Mrs John Pulpan 115 W 20 St. Bklyn Pa L 30 3 35 3 3 3				nn	3	3
158	De Angels, Samuels	46	14	1		" tel \$					Dec.	31	31
159	Padone, Lawa	39	15	1		" bro	Bro. Pasquale 67 Douglas St. Bklyn B. 28 11 - 1						
160	Moscattello, Assunto	14	26	1		" father	Fthr Ambile - 28 Liberty St. Suffington B. 28 11 - 1						
161	Bersarian, Mogos, wf & 3 ch	49	1	5		" bro	Bro. of, 1st (unc of last) Peter B. E. Watertown 13 Hazel St W. 27 522 - 5						
162	Liantonio, Aurelia	39	16	1		" bro	Bro. Saverio Wordhaven 1252 Jamaica Ave. N. Y. B. 28 128 1 1 1						
163	Echeverio, Linora	54	19	1		Check to be cashed	RR. Unc Juan Becrabelitz 69 Sumner St. Bklyn L 30 12 30 3 3 3						
164	Garfinkel, Rebecca	33	21	1		" father	Mthr Dora G. 171 Broome St. N. Y. C. B. 27 4 -						
165	Meth, Mirel & 7 ch	35	22	8		" husb	Hus & Fthr Abraham 27 Graham Ave. Bklyn B. 28 12 30 8 8 8						
166	Ohaniam, Hropromini & sis	47	27	2		" bro	Bro. John Ohaniam 6 E. 112 St. N. Y. C. 28 12 10 2 2 2						
167	Naoum, Dora	10	29	1		" father	Fthr Panteles N. 63 1/2 Bacon St. Worcester Mass Alex 27 45 -						
168	Ambrosio, Anna M & ch	32	9	2		" tel \$	RR. Hus. Gabriel Alfiero 1001 Waller St. Seattle Wash. B. 29 12 4 2 3 4				nn	3	3
169	Ponteco, Joaquina	45	28	1		" sister	Bro. Aurelio, Rt. D. Bx 301, Graniteville, N. J. 11/5 11/5 8 8 8				nn	8	8
170	Runs, Ramor & sis	49	25	2		" tel \$	RR. Friend Manuel Canales 130 Jefferson St. Gary Ind L 12/1 3 30 8 8 8						
171	Zembrak, Ester & bro	27	28	2		sis in hosp	Held for S. I. W. 29 20 4 4 4						
172	Gioia, Mara	19	25	1		" husb							
173	Frydman, Ester & bro	2	29	2		Fm hosp 11/27-4 P.M.	Fthr with mthr. T.D. #72 M. 29 9 50 4 2 4						
174	Arakelian, Makaroolis	48	2	1		" uncle	Unc. Krikor Hachegian 219 - 28 St. Woodcliff N. J. J. 29 12 20 2 2 2						
175	Siegel, Chas & ch	42	17	2		" husb	Hus & Fthr Judel 264 Cherry St. N. Y. C. B. 27 10 2 2 2						
176	Siegel, Leia & ch	42	19	2		" husb	RR. Hus & Fthr Mordeche 13 Liberty St. Bklyn W. Va B. 28 11 2 2 2						
177	Kosleman, Jankel & sis	15	18	2		" tel \$	Dest. 29 10 4 2 3 4				nn	4	3
178	Toherdikian, Egdra	46	30	1		" uncle	RR. Unc. Varten Chardehian 1216 State St. Bklyn Dec. 11 11 11 11				nn	11	11
179	Seferian, Maria & ch	40	11	2		3 ch in hosp	S. I. 12/6 10 14 16 18						
180	Klein, Anna & sis	42	28	2		" uncle	Unc. Louis Klein 2147 Washington Ave. N. Y. C. B. 28 10 2 2 2						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Rochelle, N. Y.

arrived Nov. 27 1920

191

M.

from

330

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	✓ Henschel, Evtara		1	14	1 to call	B. C. Stengel 132 Bolivar St. Bklyn. N.Y.		L. 28	12 ¹⁵	1	1	1
182	✓ Tatian, Armenag		48	16	1 wf in hosp	B. C. John Armen 41 Newbury St. Lawrence Mass		B. 14/3	4 ⁰⁵	3	3	4
183	✓ Di Amico, Maria		12	11	1 to call	Committee St. Soc. 6 Waters St.		B. 29	11 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
184	✓ Di Sullio, Nicola		23	11	2. Moth in hosp	Fath. Domenico, 45 Park Hill Ave. Yorkers N.Y. City		12/4	14	14	14	14
185	✓ Pugliese, Gaetano & fr		33	6	2 to tel	Bro. Francesco Pugliese 1143 Van Dyke St. Bklyn.		B. 29	12 ³⁰	4	4	4
186	✓ Fisher Liba & ch		1	29	2 "call	Hus & Fthr Kalman Nochen 71 N.Y.		M. 28	12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
187	✓ Tabbello, Lucia		12	10	1 " "	Bro. Camillo Tabbello 7 Washington St. Pitts. Pa.		L. 28	11 ⁰⁵	1	1	1
188	✓ Hermalase, Tarpiman		41	7	1 mpt in hosp	Go with T. D. 211 to Fthr		W. 50	1 ³⁰	3	3	3
189	✓ Dallo Piano, Pagansa & ch		21	1	2 to tel	Hus. & Fthr Cesare Canucci 25 E Cottage St. Dorchester Mass		M. 29	11 ⁰⁵	4	2	4
190	✓ Paychagan, Jenova & 3ch		50	18	4 husb in hosp	RR. with Hus. to line. Cia P. Worcester Mass.		J. 29	2 ¹⁵	8	8	8
191	✓ Del Lota Maria		32	23	1 to call	Sis. Mrs. Stefano Mutaruso 1170 - 1st Ave N.Y.C.		M. 29	9 ³⁰	2	1	2
192	✓ Lettieri, Anna		32	30	1 " "	Sis. Sarena Trucario 84-5th Ave Astoria L.I. N.Y.		B. 28	12 ³⁸	1	1	1
193	✓ Vartanian, Dieranduche & ch		47	142	2 " "	Hus & Fthr V. & Read St Fitchburg Mass		B. 28	1 ⁵⁵	2	2	2
194	✓ Di Maria, Arcangela		22	27	1 Hold further Med Exam	RR. Bro Luigi 543 E. Rittenhouse Ave. Phila Pa		M. 28	1 ³⁰	1	3	1
195	✓ Teoli, Pasqualina		32	16	1 to call	Unc. Pietro J. 147 Mr. James St. Geneva Pa		J. 12/1	12	4	3	4
196	✓ Gentile, Maria Rosa		32	11	2 " "	Hus. Gabrielle Zampini 2220 Tasher St. Phila Pa		J. 29	9 ¹⁵	4	2	4
197	✓ Ferro, Rosario & 4 ch		39	17	5 " " & return of ch	S. I.		Alex 12/9	12	60	55	60
198	✓ Dominick, Nicolas & sis		42	15	2 to tel	RR. Fthr & Hus. Chas Dominick 814 S. Lewis St. Chic. Ill.		L. 30	12 ³⁰	6	6	6
199	✓ Bascon, Sotis & dau		11	10	2 dau in hosp	S. I.		J. 14/1	10	3	3	3
200	✓ Abatascianno, Nunzia		31	1	1 to call	Bro. Francesco 2306 Camballing Ave N.Y.		J. 29	3	2	2	2
201	✓ Gioia, Maria		19	25	1 " "	Peter Perrace 93 Steuben Ave. Bridgeport Conn		B. 28	1	1	1	1
202	✓ Zibrok Sarah		27	28	1 From Hosp 11/28	Held for S. I. with bro & sis T. D. 171 W. 1982 Webster Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.C.		J. 29	2	2	2	2
203	✓ Djevakorjian, Christoph		48	13	1 " " 11/28/20	RR. unc. N. Charles Ontario Cal		L. 12/2	12	4	5	4
204	✓ Hanohan, Mohannio		11	13	1 " " 11/28/20	S. I.		B. 12/6	10	6	3	3
205	✓ Safarian, Hihatsie		4	9	1 Med Hold	Dest.		L. 28	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
206	✓ Amicone Tommaso		32	26	1 to call	Dest.		L. 28	9 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
207	✓ Domcone Amagoutie & 2 ch		32	27	3 " "	Dest.		L. 28	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
208	✓ Crampietro Antonio		32	24	1 " "	Dest.		L. 28	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
209	✓ Tavetian Elsie		40	3	1 Rk front 11/28 am	Bro Channes 339 E 32nd St. N.Y.C.		B. 28	2 ¹⁰	0	1	0
210	✓ Di Rupo Domenico		32		1 to call	Dest.		L. 28	9 ⁴⁰	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

330

S. S. New Rochelle - Baltic

arrived Nov. 27 1920

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Henschel, Evtara	1	14	1 to call	Bklyn N.Y. L. 28 12 ⁵ 1 1 1 4						
182	Tatian, Armenag	48	16	1 wf in hosp	Bklyn N.Y. B. 12/3 4 5 6 6 6						
183	Di Amico, Maria	12	11	1 to call	Committee St. Soc. 6 Water St. B. 29 11 12 1 2 2						
184	Di Suilio, Nicola	23	11	2 Moth in hosp	Fath. Domenico, 45 Park Hill Ave. Yorkers N.Y. L. 12/4 15 14 14 14						
185	Pugliese, Gaetano & fr	33	6	2 to tel	Bro. 7 th Pugliese, 302-3 rd St. Ithaca N.Y. B. 29 12 2 2 2						
186	Fisher Liba & oh	1	29	2 "call	Hus & Fthr Kalmen Nochen H. N.Y. M. 28 12 2 2 2						
187	Tabello, Lucia	12	10	1 " "	Bro. Camillo Tabello 7 Washington St. Pitts Pa. L. 28 11 5 1 1 1						
188	Hermalase, Tarpiman	41	7	1 mpt in hosp	Go with T.D. 211 to Fthr W. 50 1 30 3 3 3						
189	Dallo Piano, Pagansa & oh	21	1	2 to tel	Hus. 7 Fthr Cesare Canacci 25 E Colla St. M. 29 11 5 4 2 4						
190	Payohagan, Jenova & Soh	50	18	4 husb in hosp	RR. with Hus. to line Cia P. Worcester Mass. J. 29 2 5 8 8 8						
191	Del Lota Maria	32	23	1 to call	Sis. Mrs. Stefano Metacupes 1120 - 1 st Ave N.Y.C. M. 29 9 30 2 1 2						
192	Lettieri, Anna	32	30	1 " "	Sis. Sarena Trucarrico 84-5 th Ave Astoria B. 28 1 28 1 1 1						
193	Vartanian, Dieranouché & oh	47	142	2 " "	Hus & Fthr V. 9 Read St Fitchburg Mass B. 28 1 5 2 2 2						
194	Di Maria, Arcangela	22	27	1 Hold further Med Exam	RR. Bro Luigi 543 E. Rittenhouse Ave. Phila Pa J. 12/1 12 4 3 4						
195	Teoli, Pasqualina	32	16	1 to call	Unc. Pietro J. 147 Mr. James St 220 2 nd St. Phila Pa J. 29 9 15 4 2 4						
196	Gentile, Maria Rosa	32	11	2 " "	Hus. Gabriele Zampini Phila Pa J. 29 9 15 4 2 4						
197	Ferro, Rosarick & oh	39	17	5 " " & return of oh	S. I. Alex 12/9 12 60 55 60						
198	Dominick, Nicolas & sis	42	15	2 to tel	RR. Fthr & Hus. Chas Domenik 814 S. Lewis St. Chic. Ill. L. 30 12 30 6 6 6						
199	Bascon, Sotis & dqn	11	10	2 dau in hosp	S. I. J. 29 3 2 2 2						
200	Abatascianno, Nunzia	31	1	1 to call	Bro. 7 th 236 Cambulling Ave N.Y. J. 29 3 2 2 2						
201	Gioia, Maria	19	25	1 " "	Peter Perrace 93 Steuben Ave. Bridgeport Conn B. 28 1 1 1 1						
202	Zebrok Sarah	27	28	1 From Hosp 11/28 12 th	Held for S. I. with broy Sio T.D. 71 W. 29 2 2 2 2						
203	Djervakorian, Christopher	48	13	1 " " 11/28 12 th	Bro. Ardeo Bandman 1982 Webster Ave N.Y.C. J. 12/1 20 9 10 9 10						
204	Ivanohan, Mohannio	11	13	1 " " 11/28 12 th	RR. line. N. Charles Ontario Cal L. 12/2 12 4 5 4						
205	Sefarian, Gihatsie	4	9	1 Med Hold	S. I. L. 28 9 40 1 1 1						
206	Amicone Tomascione	32	26	1 to call	S. I. L. 28 9 40 3 3 3						
207	Domcone Amazonite	72	27	3 " "	S. I. L. 28 9 40 1 1 1						
208	Crampietro Antonio	32	24	1 " "	S. I. L. 28 2 10 0 1 0						
209	Javitian, Elsie	40	3	1 to call	Bro. Phannet 339 E 32 nd St. N.Y.C. B. 28 9 40 1 1 1						
210	Di Rupo Domenico	32		1 to call	S. I. L. 28 9 40 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *New Rochelle*

arrived *11/27*

, 1920,

M.,

from

331

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Tarpenean Moyenie	41	16	1 <i>Ref. H. 11/29</i> <i>Letson who is T.D.R.R. Husb. Spraham J. Highland Park Mel</i>	220 Labelle Ave	W	30	1:30	1	2	1
212	Arfa Tysa	1	6	1 <i>Fr. H. 11/29</i> <i>Bro. Jacob 109 Saratoga Bklyn</i>	109 Saratoga Bklyn	J	12/1	2:20	2	3	2
213	Kezlarian Katchador	48	19	1 <i>To Call</i> <i>S. I.</i>		J	11/30	12:30	4	5	4
214	Pertmenian Krikor	41	25	1 <i>From H. 12/1/20</i> <i>S. I.</i>		W	12/2	4:10	1	1	1
215	Tatian Bayzar	48	16	1 <i>" 12/3/20</i> <i>Husb. Arman Tatian Lawrence Maer</i>	41 Newbury St Lawrence Maer	B	12/3	4:05			
216	Di Muia, Domenica	23	10	1 <i>12/3/20 - 1 P.M.</i> <i>Husb. Conenico, 45 Park Hill A. Ypsen, Bklyn</i>	45 Park Hill A. Ypsen, Bklyn	Di M.	12/4	1:30	1	2	1
217	Barenbaum Estertsch.	2	13	3 <i>From Q. 12/18/20</i> <i>Husb. & Fthe Sam'l 340 Dumont Ave</i>	340 Dumont Ave	Behl	2/9	11:35	3	3	3
218	Shur Isaac & sis	5	19	2 <i>" 1/18/21</i> <i>Bro Morris Schor 203 Van Sickle Ave</i>	203 Van Sickle Ave	Fisch	1/20	4	2	2	2
219	Shur Borisac	5	19	1 <i>" Hosp 2/19/21</i> <i>Fthe Isaac 203 Van Sickle Ave</i>	203 Van Sickle Ave	"	2/24/21	2:20	2	2	2

M....., from

B-17C, 33

arrived

NOV. 17, 1920

191

M.

from

332

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NEW RICHELLE BALTIC arrived 11/17/20, 19 M., from 333

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
						Dep.	Excl.	Rem.	Adm.	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Office	Breakfast	Dinner
49f	1 GREIG Gubio	1st CAB	8 27 1	L.C. Un read	8:00 DOLFIN												
59f	2 ENGEL Juliana	1st CAB	5 2 1	L.C. Un read	8:00 WHITE												
17m	3 CRIVOI Elea	1st CAB	6 15 2	L.C. Un 16 L.C.	8:00 DOLFIN												
1bm	Schnul																
13m	Berl																
17m	4 ALARGOUT Horacio M		54 7 1	IPC STOWAWAY NO FP	8:30 DAILY												
35m	5 MACHINAK Leon		54 27 1	LPC	8:30 "												
19m	6 GUELLA Joaquim		54 4 1	"	8:30 "												
27m	7 Navarro FRANCESCO		54 6 1	Fr. hosp. 11/19-31. Stowaway Ill. no Visa	Daily												
24f	8 SZAC Lily	1st CAB	8 21 2	DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 11/20/20	11:30 DOLFIN												
9f	Laya																
15m	9 DI GREGORIO Nicola		22 29 1	Minor LPC	155 TUFAROLO												
20m	10 FRIEDMAN Sigmund		39 2 1	LPC	200 BISHARA												
40m	11 RUSTIGLIANO Nicola		9 19 1	Illit	145 SCHWARTZ												
14m	12 SZOOR Samuel		4 17 1	Under 16	130 ZUCKER												
17m	13 BERMAN Macha		42 8-9 2	Under 16	200 MACATRE												
14m	14 Giverman ELIAS		26 16-7 2	Under 16 Acc LPC	145 RICHARDSON												
14m	David																
57m	15 MANGINI Enrico		14 4-6 2	#1 Illit	200 ZUCKER												
17m	Domenico																
14m	16 HALAT Selman		16 4-5 2	Under 16, acc, LPC	200 RICHARDSON												
31m	Idios																
35m	17 COSSIA Giuseppe		17 23 1	LPC Illit	200 MARSH												
19m	18 COIFMAN Ionda		27 12-4 3	LPC Sec 10 Un 16	200 do												
26m	Smell																
12m	Abram																
14m	19 SALTZER Abraham		4 19 1	Under 16 LPC	205 ZUCKER												
25m	20 LAJZMAN Moses		4 19 1	Under 16 LPC	205 do												
35m	21 POTNOI Riven		27 10 1	LPC Illit	200 MARSH												

New Rochelle

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE (BALTO SS CO) arrived November 26, 1920, 19 M., from 334

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No. Person			Def-Excl	Rehearings			Admitted				Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
15m	22 MONETTA Donato	25	15	1	LPC	220	BOOK	11/27 188 M.S.				11/28 9 M.S.									222	444	
63m	23 ZDRAFCOVITCH Riata	29	13	1	LPC	200	SCHWARTZ	11/27 153 M.S.													444		
17f	24 JELINEK Anna	4	30	1	Un 16	230	ZUCKER	11/26 113 M.S.				11/28 19 M.S.									444		
15m	Jaroslav																						
23m	25 SCARANO Francisco ^{Rominico}	15	16	1	LPC	225	BOOK	11/27 183 M.S.				11/28 184 M.S.									545		
37f	26 GRINBURG Rosina	26	11-3	3	LPC	220	RICHARDSON	11/27 30 M.S.				11/28 1 M.S.									333		
12m	Moisene																						
12f	Izina																						
62m	27 AVARSA ^{Avarso} Vincenzo	22	5	1	LPC	240	MACATEE	11/27 174 M.S.				11/28 147 M.S.									555		
13m	28 LOIOZZO Vincenzo	13	29	1	Under 16	240	BERRIS	11/27 9 M.S.				11/28 98 M.S.									555		
22m	29 DI LORENZO Vincenzo	26	29	1	LPC	240	NORTHROP	11/27 85 M.S.				11/28 76 M.S.									555		
32m	30 COCCO Modesto	14	9-10	2	#2 Under 16	240	ZUCKER	11/27 21 M.S.				11/28 21 M.S.									222		
7m	Gabrielle																						
17m	31 GUIDACE Rosario	39	1	1	LPC	245	BISHARA	11/27 155 M.S.				11/28 172 M.S.									555		
52m	32 SILVAGGIO Vito	28	3-4	2	LPC CERT	300	SMITH	11/27 180 M.S.				11/28 1 M.S.									10810		
21m	Battista																						
50m	33 MARANDA Francesco	17	6	1	LPC CERT	300	MARSH	11/27 161 M.S.				11/28 16 M.S.									1-1		
15m	34 LORAGONO Donato	12	20-1	2	Under 16 Unao	300	RYAN	11/27 16 M.S.				11/28 16 M.S.									2-2		
48m	MININI Giuseppe																						
59m	35 CODISPOTE Vincenzo	17	1	1	LPC ILLIT CERT	250	MARSH	11/27 93 M.S.				11/28 178 M.S.									434		
15m	36 PAVLIA Jose	30	22	1	LPC Under 16	300	BOOK	11/27 28 M.S.				11/28 53 M.S.									555		
34m	37 BOMA Jose	43	7	1	LPC CERT	300	WATSON	11/27 101 M.S.				11/28 47 M.S.									222		
54m	38 DE FILIPPO Michele	25	20	1	LPC	330	BOOK	11/27 126 M.S.				11/28 124 M.S.									776		
42m	39 SWINELL Ichia	10	12-3	2	LPC	200	BOOK	11/27 25 M.S.				11/28 8 M.S.									444		
15m	Menasche																						
52m	40 SERAFINA ^{Giuseppe} Guilfo	6	12	1	LPC CERT	330	ALEXANDER	11/27 90 M.S.				11/28 25 M.S.									333		
46m	41 SENO Jose	29	8-9	2	LPC	300	SCHWARTZ	11/27 105 M.S.				11/28 62 M.S.									444		
16m	Jose M																						
42m	42 D'AURELIA Domenico	15	6-7	2	LPC	240	BOOK	11/27 86 M.S.				11/28 60 M.S.									444		
7m	Cesare																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 335

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE BALTO CONT'D arrived 11/27/20 , 19 M., from

Index	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DINNER	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 11/27/20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 336

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE BALTIMORE arrived 11/27/22, 19 M., from

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
23f	57 LINGNER Gertrude	54	13	LPC	3:00	SMITH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NEW ROCHELLE 11/27/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE BALTIMORE CONT'D arrived

1/10/19

M.

from

337

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
104	LEWIN Braine	4	26	3	LEC Un read	3:25	ZUCCHI	11/29/43	12/3/53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Landed 1/29/20-12 P.M.

NEW ROCHELLE

11/27/20

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

NEW ROCHELLE

BALTIMORE arrived

11/21/20

, 19

M.

from

338

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
187	77	K ADI	Mustafa	36 21 1	NO PI	fr T.D.	3:45	LONG	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	11/29/28	
421	78	KESTENHAIN	Kasia	41 15 0	LPC	c/n 98100/140	3:50	SIXY	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	11/29/29	
211			Iesa																					
161			Motta																					
111			Ruchla																					
101			Markus																					
433	79	KASPARSAN	Waban	40 7,9 0	LPC	Un read	3:40	SEIER	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	11/28/28	
461			Faride																					
171			Satania																					
451	80	SOTTA	Pailla	29 7,11	LPC	Un read	3:40	SCHWARTZ	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	11/29/36	
101			Urani																					
71			Pietro																					
41	81	ROZO	Naska	10 22	LPC	PH D	3:40	VALTIC	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	11/27/14	
471			Girane																					
101			Thomasie																					
161			Michael																					
641	82	GANENSKA	Sara	50 20	LPC	PH D	3:50	B CY	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	11/28/133	
401	83	MINASSISM	Hogope	49 1	LPC		4:00	SCHWARTZ	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	
241	84	HALKIEWICZ	Michal	2 7		c/n 8786/740	3:50	TUTACIO	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	11/30/29	
121			Marja																					
21			Michal																					
31			Marja																					
201	85	PODWORMA	Barbara	1 12 1	LPC	c/n 90780/740	3:40	SIXY	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	11/29/101	
281	86	GIRIST	Gatorina	50 1/2	LPC		3:50	B CY	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	11/28/50	
121			Bicci																					
61	87	BASICX	Wlaenty	4 14 2	LPC	Un read	4:00	ZUCKER	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	11/29/197	
611			Marja																					
401	88	Yessiam	Bariam	47 25 2	LPC	Un 16	4:00	BISHAM	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	11/29/150	
			Ohanna																					
			NEW ROCHELLE	48 20 1	LPC	n 16	4:00	BISHAM	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	11/28/6	

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 339

S. S. NEW ROCHELLE BALTIMORE arrived 11/27/20, 19 M., from

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page
471	90 MUSTILIO Filomena <i>Calosante</i>	32	10	2	LPC	4:00	SPENCER	11/29 57	135													
12m	SOLOMANO Pasquale																					
70m	91 KURTSMAN Nathan	29	10	2	LPC	4:40	SCHWARTZ	11/29 140	45													
	Nesia																					
	BEDROSSIAN Mourker	41	9	3	Un 16	4:20	SMITH	11/30 71	813													
	Branouche																					
	SOCHIMIAN Sultan <i>Khorkordanielian</i>																					
	92 KHOJACHIAN Marian	40	9	3	LPC Un 16	4:00	WILLIAMS	11/28 10	813													
	Danielson																					
	Ashod																					
171	94 SZOPPEL Szyela	2	1/6	2	LPC C/n 98700,740	4:00	SMITH	11/29 95	11.5													
13m	Ely																					
601	5 TORPINIAN Ch. rehou	41	18	1	LPC Un re	4:00	SMITH	11/30 75	813													
15m	96 BOUGHAAR Ganton	40	10	1	LPC Un 10 No pr	4:15	WILLIAMS	11/29 75	813													
48m	97 DEIEVRICHI Josepn	2	1/6	6	LPC 90786/740	4:15	SMITH	11/29 88	813													
	Kucma																					
	Kolma																					
	Herscu																					
101	Becia																					
8m	Symcha																					
401	98 BERKARIAN Ferida	41	5/10	4	LPC	4:25	SMITH	11/29 23	813													
	Stephan																					
15m	Kirkor																					
41	Loucia																					
81	99 BERENTOR Liba	2	22	1	LPC C/n 90.80, 40	4:20	SPENCER	11/29 91	11.5													
111	Sura Ryfra																					
	Mosek																					
	Joseph																					
	HUERTE Jesus	56	23	2	LPC Un 16	4:15	WILLIAMS	11/29 57	813													
	Rorsiao																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S.

NEW ROCHELLE BARRIO

CONT'D

arrived

11/21/20

, 19

M.

, from

340

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
351	101	KERTENIAN	Pararion	21 3 3	LEC	4:20	SMITH	128	14	76	2	53	Aug	128	145	26	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

New Rochelle 11/27/20

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. New Rochelle

arrived Nov 27/20. , 19

M.

, from

341

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

342

New Rochelle (Baltic) arrived November 27, 1920.

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
	GROUP	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	CHICKEN	BREAST	DEER	SUPPER
123. Giacis Biacella	39	21	1 X.P.C.	Horfan an.	Alleg	14/9	45	17/8															
124. Macri Giuseppe	8	27	1 C.D.	Macri	Macri	17/11	162	28															
125. Horning Hansman	40	6	1 D.C.A.	Horning an.	Horning	17/12	174	10															
126. Horning Hansman	46	29	2 D.C.A.	Horning an.	Horning	17/12	176	21/13															
127. Horning Hansman	11	12	1 D.C.A.	Horning an.	Horning	17/12	176	21/13															
128. Horning Hansman	30	4	1 X.P.C.	Horning an.	Horning	17/12	176	21/13															
129. Horning Hansman	11	10	1 X.P.C.	Horning an.	Horning	17/12	176	21/13															

Under 16

Died March 17, 1921

17/11 191 10

17/11 73 LB 10

17/11 73 LB 10

17/11 73 LB 10

17/11 73 LB 10

17/11 73 LB 10

17/11 73 LB 10

17/11

17/11

17/11

17/11

17/11

17/11

17/11

17/11

17/11

17/11

17/11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6621

Nov 15, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 21....., 194.....

DEC 21 1940

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1940

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

